Bibliography of Map Projections

Editors of first edition:
John P. Snyder*and
Harry Steward

***Editor of revisions**

1st edition:
U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1856, 1988
2nd edition:
U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1856, 1997

Also two on-line editions installed at Ohio State University, 1994, 1996
under supervision of Eric John Miller and Duane F. Marble

First printed edition by USGS, 1988
On-line editions at Ohio State University, 1994, 1996
Second printed edition, by USGS, 1997

This edition is printed using Word 6.0 for Windows 3.1
and using the following True Type fonts: Times New Roman,
Century Gothic, Symbol, Cyrillic, and LeedsBit EuroEast,
EuroNorth, EuroWest, EuroSouth, and ExtraChars 1.

PREFACE

[Although Harry Steward has not participated in the revisions of this bibliography, he contributed in a major manner to the first edition and to this preface. Therefore, a separate preface has not been prepared for the revisions. The numbers and some comments in the original preface have been updated. – *JPS*.]

The discipline of cartography has a rich and complex history and a lengthy literature to accompany it. Cartographers have not only made maps; they have written about them in great detail. One of the foremost of these topics has been that of map projections.

The fascination, however, attendant upon the problems of getting "the round Earth on flat paper," to use a title by Chamberlin (1947), has captured the imagination of many others beyond the realm of practical mapmaking. The writings of cartographers, surveyors, and geodesists are thus accompanied not only by those of geographers, mathematicians, engineers, astronomers, and other physical scientists, but also by contributions from political scientists, artists, sociologists, school teachers, architects, and a host of others. Amateurs and professionals alike have been involved.

The result is a body of literature, covering theory and practice, description and criticism, commentary and advocacy, that can lay good claim to being the most extensively discussed subtopic within the confines of cartography. An accounting of the many articles written not only delineates the considerable extent of these outpourings but also indicates that there are many lines of research yet to be explored. It is to assist the pursuit of such research, rather than to compile a mere inventory, that this bibliography has been assembled.

The work itself has its origins in the earlier concerns of both editors, one having an accumulation of references deriving from a decade or more of active research in projection theory and practice, the other with involvement in a previous bibliographic project and many years of interest in the literature of cartography.

The present compilation is preceded by other bibliographies, but apart from the numerous brief attachments to papers and books these have, for the most part, been sections of larger, more general, works. Chief among these has been the *Bibliography of Cartography* published by the Library of Congress in 1973 with a supplement in 1980 and an unpublished second supplement still in the process of assembly. Similar in significance are the near-annual listings of *Bibliotheca Cartographica* (1957-1972) and its successor, *Bibliographia Cartographica* (1974 to present), both published in Germany but compiled from international contributions.

Additional valuable material has been derived from the published bibliography of the American Geographical Society, the periodic compilations of *Geographisches Jahrbuch*, the card index of the Royal Geographical Society in London, the annual listings of *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, the relevant sections of *Geographical Abstracts* and *Geo-Abstracts*, the French *Bibliographie Géographique Internationale*, the *International Catalogue of Scientific Literature*, and the Russian publication, *Referativnyy Zhurnal – Geografiya [Реферативный Журнал – География]*. Also of assistance have been the current-literature sections of a number of journals such as *The American Cartographer* (now *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*), *The Cartographic Journal*, *The Geographical Journal*, *Kartographische Nachrichten* and others, and dozens of minor sources which provided many contributions not captured by the major compilations.

The editors' intention has been to compile a bibliography that is the most comprehensive yet in its subject area. They are confident that with almost 3,000 entries they have done so (there were some 900 entries through the planned but abandoned supplement of the *Bibliography of Cartography* which comprise the most complete previous undertaking). Nevertheless, in the literal sense, they are well aware that this work is not complete. The nature of bibliographical work of such magnitude clearly prevents such an ideal from being attained; to check all journals, all references, all libraries, all sources, and all languages in an exhaustive manner is impossible without the provision of unlimited resources and time.

The number of substantial references that have escaped, however, can be few. Others have been excluded deliberately on a basis of subjective evaluation, such as newspaper articles

of insignificance, reviews unless deemed to add important information, many of the computer programs, and many minor and routine accounts in, for example, geography, navigation, or engineering texts. A few unpublished papers are included if they have been significantly referenced elsewhere. This bibliography still contains articles of lesser significance, but there is usually something special about them, or they bear the recommendation of other workers in this field.

Because of the interrelation of map projections with other disciplines, especially geography and mathematics, somewhat arbitrary lines of separation have been drawn by the editors. A prominent example is the field of conformal mapping, a branch of mathematics often used for the mapping of physical phenomena having nothing to do with the shape of the Earth or its graticule of meridians and parallels. Therefore, with a few exceptions, conformal mapping is included in this bibliography strictly in a geographical (or celestial) context.

A very quick appreciation of the growth and form of the literature may be obtained by a simple breakdown of the figures involved (see tables 1, 2, and 3). The 2,996 citations listed herein (treated for simplicity with equal weighting of the primary listing only) represent some 28 languages which can be conveniently arranged in 4 arbitrary groups. Of the total, 2,544 (some 85 percent) come from an initial group of 4: English, German, Russian, French, and Chinese (table 1). Within these, English citations dominate, having over half the entries (1,249). German is a solid second with 636 (21 percent), while Russian and French follow, each with substantial totals, but having a combined figure less than that of German. The editors recognize that no matter how thoroughly these references have been sought without regard to geographical origin and date, there is a built-in bias tending to favor modern Western publications. This has been substantially overcome in the current printing, but it is still present, but it does not alter the qualitative aspect of the conclusions reached.

The 446 remaining citations fall into some smaller groupings. Italian, Polish, Hungarian, Spanish, and Czech amount to 266 or some 9 percent of the overall total; a smaller number, 143, results from a group of 7 languages, ranging from Bulgarian with 28 entries to Portuguese at 13. Lastly, there is a minor category of 11 languages totaling only 37 entries among them, while 6 bibliographies, not assigned to a particular language, complete the picture.

English, however, has been broken down a little further into 684 of United States origin, 337 emanating from Great Britain, and 228 from miscellaneous other sources. These figures are based mainly on the national origin of the sources, such as the journals, assisted by some judicious interpretation on the part of the editors. They are meant to be no more than a general guide; writers publish outside their own country, English is used commonly as an international medium, some changes in nationality have been noted, and there is the general difficulty of identifying the native home of every individual. They are useful, however, along with the other language totals in seeing how the subject of map projections has varied worldwide over time.

The chronology is summarized in tables 2 and 3 and needs only a few additional remarks. The earliest reference in the bibliography is to the classical work of Ptolemy, which is circa 150 A.D. and has been translated from the original Greek via Arabic and Latin to many modern European languages. There then occurs the familiar literature gap of the Dark Ages, marked only by the ca. 1265 work of Roger Bacon, before the scattered writings of the Renaissance period appear.

There are only 51 references, in 8 languages, before 1800, and it is somewhat of a surprise to find that only 19 are in Latin, the common language of classically based European scholarship. Similarly unexpected is the appearance of 3 citations in Swedish in the 1700s. English, German, and French lead the way with little difference among them in these early years, but it was German that pulled steadily ahead in the first decade of the 19th century. It retained this dominance throughout the 1800s, providing 131 out of 298 recorded entries; French at 72 and English at 60 made up most of the rest.

French was steadily overtaken by English in the early 20th century, but it was German that continued to predominate until the cataclysm of the First World War. Germany recovered this leadership briefly during the 1930's, but from 1940 the majority position has been occupied by the United States with, from 1950, an increasing

number of contributions from Russian sources. That the subject is healthy and thriving is indicated by the fact that over 2,000 of the entries in this bibliography have been published since 1960.

Thanks are due to a number of people. Ronald Grim, bibliographer in the Geography and Map Division, Library of Congress, kindly made available his card-files being prepared for the second (unpublished) supplement of the *Bibliography of Cartography*. John D. Hill, Arthur H. Robinson, and Waldo R. Tobler took time to study the manuscript for the first edition, and we appreciate their suggested additions and corrections. The editors are grateful to reference librarians and facilities at the Library of Congress and at the libraries of the U.S. Geological Survey and of Clark University, and to Carlos B. Hagen. Additional translations have been provided by Karla Anderson, Yang Cheng, Andrew Grosz, Irena Kavalek, Ewa Katarzyna Raines, Nora Tamberg, and Paul Teleki. The editors especially thank Ann Yaeger and also Cynthia L. Sabatino and Joyce E. Yordy for their very considerable typing and formatting for the first edition. Ann Yaeger is supervising the printing of the second USGS edition, and the editor has undertaken the preparation on his computer of the entries with all the diacritical marks and now even Cyrillic equivalents.

For this revision, 446 entries, including 182 Russian and Chinese, have been added to the 2,551 of the first edition, and entries have been renumbered. The editors appreciate entries supplied by Herbert W. Stoughton and Russian and Chinese entries added in connection with East-West book projects in cooperation with Lev. M. Bugayevskiy of MIIGAiK, and with Yang Qihe of Zhengzhou and Hu Yuju of Wuhan, both of the People's Republic of China, and with Yang Cheng, formerly of China, and now at Oak Ridge National Laboratories, Tennessee. Omissions still certainly abound.

Occasionally listings in the source bibliographies were found to have errors; in other cases, errors undoubtedly remain undetected. Similarly, the editorial process itself may have produced additional mistakes and omissions; numerous errors have been corrected since the first edition. The editors, especially the first editor, accept all responsibility for remaining errors and would be grateful to users for any corrections, suggested amendments, and general comments.

The standard U.S. Geological Survey format used will be self-evident. The treatment of language is English-oriented; the family name of an author is given first, followed by a comma, even if local convention is different. Russian, Bulgarian, and Greek are generally transliterated following American/British convention (especially that of the U.S. Board on Geographic Names). English equivalents of Chinese and Japanese are usually given instead of transliteration. The language of the paper is identified if it is either different from that of the title as shown in the citation, or if other than English, French, German, Italian, or Spanish. If the paper is in English, non-English abstracts are not listed. If the paper is not in English, but there is an English, French, German, and/or Russian abstract, the first available language of the four is listed.

John P. Snyder
Reston, Va.

Harry Steward
Worcester, Mass.

Table 1. – Language totals of references cited

Group I	1a	English (U.S.)	684
(over 100 each)	1b	English (British)	337
	1c	English (other)	228
		Total English	**1,249**
	2	German	636
	3	Russian	343
	4	French	192
	5	Chinese	124
		Total (Group I)	**2,544**
Group II	6	Italian	78
(31 to 100 each)	7	Polish	62
	8	Hungarian	52
	9	Spanish	42
	10	Czech	32
		Total	**266**
Group III	11	Bulgarian	28
(11 to 30 each)	12	Dutch	28
	13	Japanese	23
	14	Latin	19
	15	Swedish	16
	16	Serbo-Croatian	16
	17	Portuguese	13
		Total	**143**
Group IV	18	Danish	8
(1 to 10 each)	19	Norwegian	5
	20	Slovak	5
	21	Greek	4
	22	Romanian	4
	23	Turkish	3
	24	Afrikaans	2
	25	Finnish	2
	26	Latvian	2
	27	Albanian	1
	28	Mongolian	1
		Total	**37**
	29	**Bibliographies**	**6**

Overall total 2,996 (7 articles dual-language, but listed under principal language of author)

Table 2. – Chronological summary of references cited

Language	English														
	U.S.A.	British	Other	**Total**	German	Russian	French	Chinese	Italian	Polish	Hungarian	Spanish	Czech	Others	**Total**
pre 1500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
1500-99	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8
1600-99	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6
1700-24	-	2	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
1725-49	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1750-74	-	2	-	2	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	11
1775-99	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	10	16
1800-09	-	1	-	1	12	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
1810-19	-	-	-	-	3	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
1820-29	3	1	-	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9
1830-39	-	1	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
1840-49	1	2	-	3	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
1850-59	3	4	-	7	4	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
1860-69	3	5	-	8	12	-	10	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	32
1870-79	8	6	-	14	15	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	42
1880-89	7	5	-	12	36	-	15	-	9	-	1	-	-	2	75
1890-99	3	6	2	11	44	2	11	-	14	-	-	1	-	2	85
1900-09	19	11	1	31	62	3	9	-	6	1	3	1	-	3	119
1910-19	19	22	2	43	69	3	10	-	4	-	-	-	-	7	136
1920-29	22	28	8	58	40	2	11	-	4	3	-	1	-	3	122
1930-39	32	33	8	73	82	18	21	1	4	3	-	5	-	10	218
1940-49	103	56	16	175	26	19	9	3	8	2	-	6	1	13	262
1950-59	59	37	24	120	39	74	21	15	11	7	15	9	12	22	345
1960-69	107	26	38	171	45	98	12	14	5	9	13	5	2	35	409
1970-79	108	35	48	191	61	64	5	5	6	25	7	4	4	27	399
1980-89	137	40	56	233	56	49	9	63	3	10	9	5	12	26	475
1990-	50	8	25	83	19	11	4	23	1	2	4	4	1	10	162
	684	337	228	**1,249**	636	343	192	124	78	62	52	42	32	186*	**2,996**

*See breakdown in table 3.

Table 3. – Breakdown of "Others" in table 2

Language

	Bulgarian	Dutch	Japanese	Latin	Swedish	Serbo-Croatian	Portuguese
pre 1870	-	1[1]	-	19[2]	3[3]	-	1[4]
1870-79	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
1880-89	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
1890-99	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
1900-09	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
1910-19	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
1920-29	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
1930-39	-	3	-	-	5	-	-
1940-49	2	1	1	-	1	-	5
1950-59	1	5	4	-	1	3	3
1960-69	10	-	8	-	1	2	2
1970-79	5	5	6	-	-	4	1
1980-89	10	3	4	-	-	3	1
1990-	-	3	-	-	-	4	-
	28	28	23	19	16	16	13

Language

	Danish	Norwegian	Slovak	Greek	Romanian	Turkish	Afrikaans	Finnish	Latvian	**Total**
pre 1870	-	-	-	1[5]	-	-	-	-	-	25
1870-79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
1880-89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
1890-99	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
1900-09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1910-19	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7
1920-29	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1930-39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10
1940-49	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	13
1950-59	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	20
1960-69	-	1	1	1	3	1	2	-	-	32
1970-79	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
1980-89	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	25
1990-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
	8	5	5	4	4	3	2	2	2	**178**

[1]1826
[2]1265:1; 1500-99:6; 1600-99:2; 1750-74:2; 1775-99:8
[3]1758, 1782, 1796
[4]1686
[5]A.D. 150 (Ptolemy)

Above total		**178**
Albanian	1967	1
Mongolian	1966	1
Bibliographies	1955	1
	1957	1
	1967	1
	1973	1
	1974	1
	1988	1
Total "Others"		**186**

CONTENTS

Preface iii
Abbreviations ix
Serial publications and organizations serving as major sources of papers on map projections x
Bibliography 1
Index 174

TABLES

1. Language totals of references cited vi
2. Chronological summary of references cited vii
3. Breakdown of “Others” in table 2 viii

ABBREVIATIONS

Because of the great variety of journals and publishers listed, most are listed in full, except for obvious abbreviations, such as Amer. In some cases, particularly Russian, lengthy agency names are used several times and are abbreviated. The following are abbreviations used herein:

EVM: electronno-vychislitel’naya mashina [ЭВМ: электронно-вычислительная машина] (electronic computing machine; commonly used in Russian for “computer”)

GUGK: Glavnoye Upravleniye Geodezii i Kartografii [ГУГК: Главное Управление Геодезии и Картографии] (Chief Administration of Geodesy and Cartography)

MIIGAiK: Moskovskiy Institut Inzhenerov Geodezii, Aerofotos”yemki i Kartografii [МИИГАиК: Московский Институт Инженеров Геодезии, Аэрофотосъемки и Картографии] (Moscow Engineering Institute of Geodesy, Aerial Photo Survey and Cartography)

NIIGAiK: Novosibirskiy Institut Inzhenerov Geodezii, Aerofotos”yemki i Kartografii [НИИГАиК: Новосибирский Институт Инженеров Геодезии, Аэрофотосъемки и Картографии] (Novosibirsk Engineering Institute of Geodesy, Aerial Photo Survey and Cartography)

TsNIIGAiK: Tsentral’nyy Nauchno-issledovatel’skiy Institut Geodezii, Aeros”yemki i Kartografii [ЦНИИГАиК: Центральный Научно-исследовательский Институт Геодезии, Аэросъемки и Картографии] (Central Scientific Research Institute of Geodesy, Aerial Survey and Cartography)

UTM: Universal Transverse Mercator

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS SERVING AS MAJOR SOURCES OF PAPERS ON MAP PROJECTIONS

Over 400 periodicals are referenced in this bibliography. Relatively few journals have contained more than a half dozen papers each on the subject of map projections. This listing contains publications, agencies, and sponsors of conferences for which this bibliography contains 8 or more references of any type. In parentheses are the numbers of references, including the journal under its other names. In brackets are the current names of societies publishing the journal, if this is the case and the name is not included in the title. In some cases, a geographic journal contained papers on map projections only until a new cartographic journal began publication.

Australia
Australian Surveyor (12)
Cartography (11) [The Australian Institute of Cartographers]

Austria
Österreichische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen und Photogrammetrie (preceded by *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*) (10) [Österreichischer Verein für Vermessungswesen und Photogrammetrie]

Canada
The Canadian Surveyor (10) [The Canadian Institute of Surveying and Mapping]
Cartographica (27) (preceded by *The Canadian Cartographer*, preceded by *The Cartographer*)

China
Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica (44)
Bulletin of Surveying and Mapping (14)

Czechoslovakia
Geodetický a Kartografický Obzor (19) [Česky Urad pro Geodesii a Kartografii]

France
Annales Hydrographiques (11) [no longer issued]
Société de Géographie [Paris], Bulletin (19) [no longer issued]

Germany
Allgemeine Vermessungs-Nachrichten (15)
Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie (42) [no longer issued]
Geographische Zeitschrift (10) [no longer issued]
Geographisches Jahrbuch (16) [no longer issued]
Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, *Zeitschrift* (19) [no longer issued]
Kartographische Nachrichten (46) [Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kartographie e.V.; Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Kartographie; Österreichische Kartographische Kommission in der Österreichischen Geographischen Gesellschaft]

Nachrichten aus dem Karten- und Vermessungswesen (13) [Institut für Angewandte Geodäsie, Frankfurt-am-Main]
Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen (preceded by *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, preceded by *Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt...von Dr. A. Petermann*) (66)
Zach's Monatliche Correspondenz zur Beförderung der Erd- und Himmels-Kunde (9) [no longer issued]
Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen (64) [Deutscher Verein für Vermessungswesen]

Hungary
Acta Technica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae (10) [Magyar Tudományos Akadémia]
Geodézia és Kartográfia (35) [Geodéziai és Kartográfiai Egyesulet]

International
Bulletin Géodésique (11) [The International Association of Geodesy]
International Hydrographic Review (preceded by *Hydrographic Review*) (16) [International Hydrographic Organization]
International Yearbook of Cartography (10)

Italy
Bollettino di Geodesia e Scienze Affini (13) [Istituto Geografico Militare, Firenze]
Rivista Geografica Italiana (9) [Società di Studi Geografici e Coloniali]

Japan
Chizu (Map) (13) [Japan Cartographers Association]

Poland
Geodezja i Kartografia (33) [Polska Academia Nauk, Komitet Geodezji]
Polski Przegląd Kartograficzny (9) [Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne, Komisja Kartograficzna]

Russia (and former U.S.S.R.)
Akademiya Nauk (Академия Наук) (Imperial or Soviet) (9)
Geodezist (Геодезист) (9)
Geodeziya i Kartografiya (Геодезия и Картография) (42) [Glavnoye Upravleniye Geodezii i Kartografii pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Главное Управление Геодезии и Картографии при Совете Министров СССР]]
Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy [Известия Высших Учебных Заведений]. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka (Геодезия и Аэрофотосъемка)* (93)
(English translations in *Geodesy and Cartography*, then *Geodesy, Mapping and Photogrammetry*, and finally *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, no longer published (51 of the above))
Khar'kovskiy Sel'skokhozyaystvenniy Institut [Харьковский Сельскохозяыственний Институт], *Trudy (Труды)* and *Zapiski (Записки)* (11)
MIIGAiK [МИИГАиК], *Trudy (Труды)* (13)
NIIGAiK [НИИГАиК], *Trudy (Труды)* (17)
TsNIIGAiK [ЦНИИГАиК], *Trudy (Труды)* (21)

Spain
Servicio Geográfico del Ejército, *Boletín de Información* (8)

Switzerland
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessung, Kulturtechnik und Photogrammetrie (preceded by *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessung, Photogrammetrie und Kulturtechnik*, preceded by *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen und Kulturtechnik*) (25) [Schweizerischer Verein für Vermessungswesen und Kulturtechnik; Schweizerischer Gesellschaft für Photogrammetrie]

United Kingdom
The Cartographic Journal (28) [The British Cartographic Society]
The Geographical Journal (60) [The Royal Geographical Society]
Geography (11) [The Geographical Association]
Scottish Geographical Magazine (9) [The Royal Scottish Geographical Society]
Survey Review (preceded by *Empire Survey Review*) (79) [The Commonwealth Association of Surveying and Land Economy]

United States
American Geophysical Union, [*EOS*] *Transactions* (9)
Association of American Geographers, *Annals* (26)
Cartography and Geographic Information Systems (preceded by *The American Cartographer*) (56) [American Congress on Surveying and Mapping]
The Geographical Review (29) [American Geographical Society]
Journal of Geography (23) [The National Council for Geographic Education]
Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing (preceded by *Photogrammetric Engineering*) (12) [American Society of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing]
The Professional Geographer (13) [Association of American Geographers]
Surveying and Land Information Systems (preceded by *Surveying and Mapping*) (19) [American Congress on Surveying and Mapping]
U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (preceded generally by U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey) (33)
U.S. Geological Survey (26)

Other major sources of papers have been proceedings of conferences:

American Congress on Surveying and Mapping (33)
International Cartographic Congress (24) [International Cartographic Association]
International Geographical Congress (15)

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MAP PROJECTIONS

Edited by John P. Snyder, U.S. Geological Survey, 521 National Center, Reston, VA 22092,
and Harry Steward, Graduate School of Geography, Clark University, Worcester, MA 01610.

Second and third on-line editions 1994 and 1996, respectively, and second printed edition edited by John P. Snyder, U.S. Geological Survey (retired), Sandy Spring, MD 20860.

* An asterisk following a Cyrillic rendering of the Russian title indicates that the Cyrillic is a transliteration of the latinized version and has not been finally checked with the title in Russian Cyrillic letters.

1. Abate-Daga, G., 1928, Sulla applicazione del sistema proiezione Soldner alla formazione delle mappe catastalie italiane: International Congress of Mathematics, Bologna, Sept. 3-10, 1928, *Atti*, v. 6, no. 6, p. 317-325.

2. Abbatt, Richard, 1857, *Orthographic projection of the globe on the plane of a given horizon; or, perspective view of the Earth*: London, Day & Son, 15 p.

3. Abbe, Cleveland, 1906, A modified polar projection adapted to studies in dynamic meteorology: Amer. Geographical Society, *Bulletin*, v. 38, no. 2, p. 126-128. [Polar Azimuthal Equidistant projections, but reversed for south polar map.]

4.___1907, Comprehensive maps and models of the globe for special meteorological studies: *Monthly Weather Review*, v. 35, no. 12, p. 559-564.

5. Abelson, C.E., 1954, *Common map projections (graticules): characteristics and uses*: London, W.H. Smith, 29 p.

6. Abreu, Luis de Freitas, 1952-53, A projeção conforme de Gauss: *Revista Cartográfica*, 1952, v. 1, no. 1, p. 115-126; 1953, v. 2, no. 2, p. 135-139. [Portuguese.]

7.___1954, O sistema UTMe a quadricula universal das cartas militares: Ministério da Guerra Directoria da Servico Geografico, Brazil, *Anvário* no. 4, 1951-2, pub. 1954, p. 135-144. [Portuguese.]

8. Adamczik, Josef, 1907, Ueber rein-geometrische Kartenprojektionen: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 36, no. 1, p. 152-170. [Geometric projections.]

9.___1907, Ueber flächentreue Kegelprojektionen. *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 36, no. 10, p. 249-254. [Equal-area conic projections.]

10.___1912, Ein Beitrag zur stereographischen Horizontalprojektion: *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 10, p. 69-73.

11. Adamo, L.C., Baer, Ledolph, and Hosmer, J.P., 1968, Icosahedral-gnomonic projection and grid of the world ocean for wave studies: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 73, no. 16, p. 5125-5132.

12. Adams, B.R., 1984, Transverse cylindrical stereographic and conical stereographic projections: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 11, no. 1, p. 40-48.

Adams, Mary (See Garnett, William.)

13. Adams, O.S., 1918, *Lambert projection tables for the United States*: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Spec. Pub. 52, 243 p.

14.___1918, *General theory of the Lambert conformal conic projection*: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Spec. Pub. 53, 38 p.

15.___1919, *General theory of polyconic projections*: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Spec. Pub. 57, 174 p. [Reprinted 1934. Several projections with circular parallels of latitude.]

16.___1919, *A study of map projections in general*: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Spec. Pub. 60, 24 p.

17.___1921, *Latitude developments connected with geodesy and cartography with tables, including a table for Lambert Equal-Area Meridional projection*: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Spec. Pub. No. 67, 132 p.

18.___1924, Projections as framework for maps: *Military Engineer*, v. 16, no. 88, p. 320-322.

19.___1925, The rhombic conformal projection: *Bulletin Géodésique*, no. 5, p. 1-26.

20.___1925, *Elliptic functions applied to conformal world maps*: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Spec. Pub. 112, 118 p. [Presents numerous conformal projections of world or hemisphere bounded by polygons or ellipse.]

21.___1927, *Tables for Albers projection*: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Spec. Pub. 130, 24 p. [For maps of the United States.]

22.___1929, *Conformal projection of the sphere within a square*: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Spec. Pub. 153, 13 p.

23.___1931, Parabolic equal-area projection world map: *Military Engineer*, v. 23, no. 129, p. 264-265.

24.___1934, Flatland: not a romance but a necessary expedient: Washington Academy of Sciences, *Journal*, v. 24, no. 5, p. 201-216.

25.___1936, Conformal map of the world in a square, poles in the middle of opposite sides: *Bulletin Géodésique*, no. 52, p. 461-473.

26.___1937, Development of State grid systems: *Civil Engineering*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 33-37.

27.___1945, *General theory of equivalent projections*: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Spec. Pub. 236, 74 p. [Discusses existing equal-area projections; presents independently quartic authalic pseudocylindrical, originally by Siemon (1937, Flächen...).]

___(See also Bowie and Adams; Deetz and Adams.)

28. Adams, O.S., and Claire, C.N., 1935, *Manual of traverse computation on the Lambert grid*: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Spec. Pub. 194, 235 p.

29.___1935, *Manual of traverse computation on the Transverse Mercator grid*: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Spec. Pub. 195, 197 p.

Adler, R.K. (See Richardus and Adler.)

30. Adler, R.K. and Papo, H.B., 1984, Change of projection following readjustment: *Cartographic Journal*, v. 21, no. 2, p. 138-140.

31. Adler, R.K., Reilly, J.P., and Schwartz, C.R., 1968, A generalized system for the evaluation and automatic plotting of map projections: *Canadian Surveyor*, v. 22, no. 5, p. 442-450.

32. Admiralty of Great Britain, 1965, Azimuthal Equidistant projection: *Flight and Aircraft Engineer*, v. 50, p. 198.

33. Adolph, Uwe-Christian, 1992, Neue vermittelnde Entwurfsgruppen – erzeugt über Matrizenformelm aus Mollweide-Netzen: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 42, no. 4, p. 134-138. [Arbitrary projection resembling the Winkel Tripel projection, but with distortion closer to the Robinson projection.]

34. Agajelu, S.I., 1987, On conformal representation of geodetic positions in Nigeria: *Survey Review*, v. 29, no. 223, p. 3-12. [Various ellipsoidal Transverse Mercator projections.]

35. Agim, Shekhu, 1958, O vybore postoyannykh v pryamykh ravnougol'nykh konicheskikh proyektsiyakh [О выборе постоянных в прямых равноугольных конических проекциях*]: MIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 30, p. 83-90. [Russian. The choice of constants on precisely conformal conic projections.]

36.___1967, Një variant i projeksionit pseudokonik: Tirana, *Bul. Univ. shtetër. Tiranës Ser. Shkenc. e Natur*, v. 21, no. 3, p. 61-69. [Albanian with French abstract. A new variant of a pseudoconic projection.]

37.___1993, The cartographic projections used for Albanian maps: International Cartographic Assn., 16th International Conference, Cologne, *Proceedings*, v. 2, p. 1255-1262.

38. Agria Torres, Joao, 1981, [Unified European net of longitudes]: Instituto Geográfico e Cadastral, *Revista*, no. 1, p. 103-105. [Portuguese with English abstract.]

39. Ahlfors, L.V., 1966, *Lectures on quasiconformal mapping*: New York, Van Nostrand.

40. Airy, G.B., 1861, Explanation of a projection by balance of errors for maps applying to a very large extent of the Earth's surface; and comparison of this projection with other projections: *London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine*, series 4, v. 22, no. 149, p. 409-421. [Presents his minimum-error azimuthal projection. See correction by James and Clarke (1862).]

41. Aitoff, David, 1889, Projections des cartes géographiques: In *Atlas de Géographie Moderne*: Paris, Hachette. [Introduces his projection adapting the Azimuthal Equidistant projection.]

42.___1892, Note sur la projection zenithale equidistante et sur les canevas qui en est dérivé: *Nouvelles Géographiques*, v. 6, June, p. 87-90.

43.___1893, Projection équivalente applicable au continent Américain: *Nouvelles Géographiques*, series 3, no. 5, p. 72-74.

44.___1913, Projections des cartes géographiques, in Schrader, F. *et alia*, *Atlas de Géographie Moderne*, new ed.: Paris, Hachette & cie.

45. Albani, Francesco, 1973, Sulla semplificazione dei calcoli geotopografici operando sul piano conforme di Gauss-Boaga: Associazione Italiana di Cartografia, *Bollettino*, v. 10, no. 28-29, p. 71-94.

46. Albers, H.C., 1805, Über Murdoch's drey Kegelprojectionen: *Zach's Monatliche Correspondenz zur Beförderung der Erd- und Himmels-Kunde*, v. 11, Feb., p. 97-114; Mar., p. 240-250. [Murdoch's three conic projections.]

47.___1805, Beschreibung einer neuen Kegelprojektion: *Zach's Monatliche Correspondenz zur Beförderung der Erd- und Himmels-Kunde*, v. 12, Nov., p. 450-459. [Presents his equal-area conic projection.]

48. Albinus, Hans-Joachim, 1979, Lokale und globale Aspekte bei Verzerrungsfunktionen kartographischer Netzentwürfe: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 29, no. 3, p. 90-93.

49.___1981, Anmerkungen und Kritik zur Entfernungsverzerrung: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 31, no. 5, p. 179-183. [Comments and criticism of distance distortion.]

50. Alexander, William, and Allan, W.J.D., 1941, *The observer's book on maps, charts and projections*: London, George Allen and Unwin; simultaneously New York, Chemical Publishing Co., Inc., 91 p.

51. Alexich, Carl, 1885, Über Kartenprojectionen: *Streffleur's Österreichische Militärische Zeitschrift*, new series, v. 3, p. 173-215.

52. Ali, S.M., 1941, The simple theory of projections: *Indian Geographical Journal*, v. 16, no. 4, p. 355-375.

53. Allan, A.L., 1968, The graphical construction of map projections of the sphere: *Cartographic Journal*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 125-134.

Allan, W.J.D. (See Alexander and Allan.)

54. Allard, P., 1948 (1949), La projection conforme de déformation stationnaire le long d'une courbe: *Annales Hydrographiques*, series 3, v. 20, p. 101-172.

55. *Allgemeine Geographische Ephemeriden*, 1815, Versuch einer deutlichen Darstellung der vorzüglichsten Entwerfungsarten einiger geographischen Körper und der Landcharten, für Chartenliebhaber, welche die praktische Geometrie nicht kennen: v. 46, April, p. 409-424.

56. Almagià, Roberto, 1941, Un prezioso cimelio della cartografia italiana. Il planisfero di urbano Monti: *Bibliofilia*, v. 43, no. 20, p. 156-193.

57. Alpha, T.R., and Snyder, J.P., 1982, *The properties and uses of selected map projections*: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Investigations Series I-1402, sheet.

58. Amaturo, Enrico, 1904, *Alcune questioni di proiezione centrale*: Naples, Accademia Reale delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche, 15 p.

59. Amer. Cartographic Assn., 1989, Geographers and cartographers urge end to popular use of rectangular maps: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 16, no. 3, p. 222-223. [Same statement *as* The case against rectangular world maps, *Cartographic Journal*, 1989, v. 26, no. 2, p. 156-157, and in other journals.]

60. Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping (ACSM) *Bulletin*, 1977, Peters projection – to each country its due on the world map: no. 59, p. 13-15. [Reprint from *The Bulletin*, 1977, v. 25, no. 17, p. 126-127, issued by Press and Information Office, Govt. of Federal Republic of Germany, Bonn. See also separate comments by Robinson, A.H., and Snyder, J.P., 1978, no. 60, p. 27.]

61. Amer. Geographical Society, *Bulletin*, 1904, Representation of the earth on a new star projection: v. 36, no. 6, p. 365-366. [Berthou's star projection, using polar Stereographic for inner hemisphere.]

62. Amiantova, L.N. [Амиантова, Л.Н.], 1966, Transformirovaniye azimutal'nykh kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [Трансформирование азимутальных картографических проекций]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 11, p. 65-69. [Russian. Transformation of azimuthal projections.]

63. *'Anatupon ek tōn 'Technikōn Chronikōn*, 1963, E azimouthiakh isapechousa probole tou Hatt: Athens, 21 p. [Greek. Hatt Azimuthal Equidistant projection for ellipsoid, used in Greece. Based on Hatt, Philippe, 1886, Définition et emploi des coordonnées azimutales: *Annales Hydrographiques*, v. 8, series 2, "semestre" 2, p. 477-504.]

64. Andersen, Kirsti, 1987, The central projection in one of Ptolemy's map constructions: *Centaurus*, v. 30, no. 2, p. 106-113.

65. Anderson, D.P., 1982, An orientation method for central projection programs: *Computers and Graphics*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 33-37.

66. Anderson, P.S., 1974, An oblique, poly-cylindrical, orthographic azimuthal equidistant cartographic projection: its purpose, construction and theory: *Cartography*, v. 8, no. 4, p. 182-186.

67. André, Neal, 1774, *Description et usuages de la mappemonde projettée sur l'horizon de Paris*: Paris, Merigo, l'aine.

Andreev, Marin (See Andreyev, Marin.)

Andrews, A.J. (See under MacDonald, R.R.)

68. Andrews, H.J., 1935, Note on the use of Oblique Cylindrical Orthomorphic projection: *Geographical Journal*, v. 86, no. 5, p. 446.

69.___1938, A round-the-world map on Airy's projection: *Geographical Journal*, v. 92, no. 6, p. 537.

70.___1938, An Oblique Mercator projection for Europe and Asia: *Geographical Journal*, v. 92, no. 6, p. 538.

71.___1952, Aitoff's projection of the sphere: *Geographical Journal*, v. 118, pt. 2, p. 236-237. [Points out that projection usually called Aitoff's should be called Hammer's.]

72.___1952, A new net for a world map: *Geographical Journal*, v. 118, pt. 4, p. 513-514. [Oblique aspect of Eckert V projection.]

73. Andreyev, Marin, 1971, Poluchavaniye na varianti ortogonalni kartografski proyektsii: *Izvestiya na Tsentralnata Laboratoriya po Geodeziya*, v. 12, p. 103-108. [Bulgarian. Variants of an orthogonal cartographic projection.]

74.___1972, Primeneniye giperbolicheskikh funktsiy pri poluchenii novykh kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [Применение гиперболических функций при получении новых картографических проекций]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 3, p. 95-100. [Russian. Translated to English as A use of hyperbolic functions to obtain new map projections: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1972, no. 3, p. 174-177.]

75.___1973, Anwendung der Funktion von Schukowski in der mathematischen Kartographie: Sofia, Bulgar. Akad. d. Wissenschaften, *Vladimiro K. Hristov Septuagenario*, p. 159-163.

76.___1974, Varianty tsilindricheskikh proyektsiy [Варианты цилиндрических проекций]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 4, p. 117-120. [Russian. Variants of cylindrical projections.]

77.___1975, Varianty azimutal'nykh proyektsiy, poluchennye putem obobshcheniya perspektivnykh azimutal'nykh proyektsiy s pozitivnym i negativnym izobrazhennem [Варианты азимутальных проекций, полученные путем обобщения перспективных азимутальных проекций с позитивным и негативным изображением*]: *Geodeziya, Kartografiya i Zemeustroystvo*, v. 15, no. 4, p. 27-29. [Russian. Variants of azimuthal projections made by generalizing perspective azimuthal projections with positive and negative representations.]

78.___1978, [A possibility of obtaining variations of non-orthogonal circular projections]: Glavn. Upravleniye po Geodeziya, Kartografiya i Kadastar, *Izvestiya*, no. 1-2, p. 17-21. [Bulgarian.]

79.___1978, [Blending perspective and non-perspective azimuthal projections and obtaining new variations of azimuthal projections]: Glavn. Upravleniye po Geodeziya, Kartografiya i Kadastar, *Izvestiya*, no. 6, p. 35-38. [Bulgarian.]

80.___1980, [Obtaining azimuthal projections with the use of an auxiliary sphere as an intermediate projection plane]: *Geodeziya, Kartografiya i Zemeustroystvo*, v. 20, no. 3, p. 31-34. [Bulgarian. Generalization of some of M.D. Solov'ev's work.]

81.___1981, [Conical projections using an auxiliary sphere]: *Vissa Geodeziya*, v. 7, p. 47-52. [Bulgarian.]

82.___1981, [Obtaining pseudocylindrical projections with images of meridional ellipses]: *Geodeziya, Kartografiya i Zemeustroystvo*, v. 21, no. 2, p. 26-27. [Bulgarian.]

83.___1982, [Obtaining cylindrical projections by the use of an auxiliary sphere as intermediate projection surface]: *Godisnik – Vissiya Institut po Arhitektura i Stroitelstvo*, 1981-82, v. 29, no. 3, p. 81-90. [Bulgarian. English abstract in *Geo Abstracts*, 1984, no. 5, p. 341.]

84.___1982, [Variants of orthogonal circular projections for the presentation of hemispheres]: *Vissa Geodeziya*, v. 8, p. 60-64. [Bulgarian. English abstract in *Geo Abstracts*, 1984, no. 5, p. 341.]

85.___1983, V'rkhu obshchata teoriya na ortogonalnite kr'govi proyektsii: *Geodeziya, Kartografiya i Zemeustroystvo*, v. 23, no. 6, p. 27-29. [Bulgarian. On the general theory of orthogonal circular projections.]

86.___1984, Ortogonalni krugovi proyektsii s malki ploshchni deformachii: *Geodeziya, Kartografiya i Zemeustroystvo*, v. 24, no. 5, p. 21-25. [Bulgarian. Orthogonal circle projections with little area deformation.]

87. Anesi, J., 1948, Aspectos graficos de la cartografia: *Revista Geographica Americana*, Oct.

88. Angel, Shlomo, and Hyman, G.M., 1972, Transformations and geographic theory: *Geographical Analysis*, v. 4, no. 4, p. 350-367. [Cartograms.]

89. Angus-Leppan, P.V., 1968, Plane coordinate systems in surveying: *Australian Surveyor*, v. 22, no. 3, p. 185-197.

Anliker, Ernst (See Bonacker and Anliker.)

90. Ansermet, Auguste, 1915, La ligne géodésique et le nouveau système de coordonnées: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen und Kulturtechnik*, v. 13, p. 176ff.

91.___1923, Á propos du nouveau système de projection: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen und Kulturtechnik*, v. 21, p. 229ff.

92.___1925, Du choix d'un système de projection: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen und Kulturtechnik*, v. 23, p. 145ff.

93.___1928, Le problème des projéctions au Congrès de Prague 1927: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen und Kulturtechnik*, v. 26, p. 73ff.

94.___1931, Des projections à pôle déplacé: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen und Kulturtechnik*, v. 29, p. 72ff.

95.___1941, Quelques caractéristiques du Système de coordonnées Bonne: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen und Kulturtechnik*, v. 39, no. 7, p. 189-192.

96.___1957, Les projections géodésiques conformes à variables non dissociées: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessung, Kulturtechnik und Photogrammetrie*, v. 55, no. 6, p. 164-168. [French with German abstract.]

97.___1962, Le calcul des déformations dans le nouveau système suisse de projection conforme: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessung, Kulturtechnik und Photogrammetrie*, v. 60, no. 1, p. 7-11.

98.___1967, Sur le choix d'un système de coordonnées géodésiques conformes: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessung, Photogrammetrie und Kulturtechnik*, v. 65, no. 11, p. 349-354. [French with German abstract.]

99. Aran, Muhiddin, 1951, Gauss-Krüger projeksiyonu ve tatbikati: Ankara, Harta Genel Müdürlügü, *Harta dergisi özel yayini* No. 1, 27 p. [Turkish. Gauss-Krüger or Transverse Mercator projection.]

100. Araya Vergara, J.F., 1969, La proyección conica conforme de Lambert y los paralelos normales de Chile: *Revista Chilena de Historia y Geografia*, no. 137, p. 143-147. [Lambert Conformal Conic projection.]

Arcos y Miranda, Antonio los (See Cabrián Yusti and Arcos y Miranda.)

Arden-Close, C.F. (See Close, C.F. Arden-.)

101. Armstrong, Terence, 1966, The Northern Hemisphere on a polar projection: *Geographical Magazine*, v. 39, no. 7, November, p. 540-541. [See also p. 493. Polar Lambert Azimuthal Equal-Area projection.]

102. Arnold, G.C., 1984, *The derivation of the mapping equations and distortion formulae for the Satellite Tracking map projections*: Blacksburg, Va., Va. Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Master's thesis.

103. Arnold, K., 1954, Die Krümmung der Gauß-Krügerschen Gitternetzlinien in der Polyederprojektion: *Vermessungstechnik*, v. 2, no. 4, p. 71-73.

104. Arrowsmith, Aaron, 1794, *A companion to a map of the world*: London, G. Bigg. [Relates to his *Map of the world on a globular projection, exhibiting particularly the nautical researches of Capn. James Cook, with all the recent discoveries to the present time*: London, 1794. Discusses al-Bīrūnī (or Nicolosi) Globular projection.]

105.___1825, *Geometrical projection of maps*: London.

106. Artamonov, G.V. [Артамонов, Г.В.], 1938, O vybore proyektsiy dlya shkol'nykh geograficheskikh kart [О выборе проекций для школьных географических карт*]: *Geodezist*, no. 11. [Russian. On selecting projections for school geography maps.]

Arthur, D.W.G. (See under Barton, B.A.)

107. Ask, R.E., 1937, The construction of map projections by modern methods: *Photogrammetric Engineering*, v. 3, no. 4, p. 7-12.

108. Asmus, J., 1879, Darstellung eines größten Kreises in Mercator-Projektion: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 7, p. 151-154.

109. Asplund, Lars, 1966, De geodetiska riksnäten: *RAK-information, Meddelande B* 9/1966, p. 1-9. [Swedish. The geodetic graticule in Sweden.]

110. Auernheimer, Arthur, 1979, Gitternetz und Planquadrat. Eine Einführung. 3. Jahrgangsstufe, Sachunterricht, Erdkunde: *Ehrenwirth Grundschulmagazin*, v. 6, no. 7, p. 9-12.

111. August, F., 1874, Ueber eine conforme Abbildung der Erde nach der epicycloidischen Projection: Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, *Zeitschrift*, v. 9, p. 1-22. [His conformal projection of world bounded by two-cusped epicycloid.]

112. Averdunk, H., and Müller-Reinhard, J., 1914, Gerhard Mercator und die Geographen unter seinen Nachkommen: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, Ergänzungsheft no. 182, 188 p. [Mercator projection and 1569 world map discussed, p. 65-75.]

113. Avetyan, G.Kh. [Аветян, Г.Х.], 1970, Nekotorye voprosy obshchey teorii ekvivalentnykh proyektsiy [Некоторые вопросы общеы теории эквивалентных проекций*]: Novosibirsk Tekhn. Konferentsiya. Novosibirsk otd. Vses. Astronomo-Geodezich. o-va NIIGAiK. *Tezisy Doklady*, p. 63. [Russian. Some problems of the general theory of equivalent projections.]

Avezac, d' (See d'Avezac.)

114. Ayala Torales, Julio, 1946, *Mapas isogónicos polares*: Buenos Aires, Universidad Nacional de Tucuman Serie de Geografia Matemática y Fisica no. 2, 21 p. [Polar isogonic maps.]

115. Baar, E.J., 1947, The manipulation of projections for world maps: *Geographical Review*, v. 37, no. 1, p. 112-120.

116. Babinet, Jacques, 1859, *Géographie nouvelle: mappemondes et cartes, système homalographique*: Paris, Ernest Bourdin, 16 p. [Independent derivation of Mollweide projection.]

117.___[1861], Planisphère Babinet, physique et politique. Projection homalographique de M. Babinet, in *Atlas Universel de Géographie*: Paris, E. Bourdin. [Same as Mollweide projection.]

118. Bachan, G.S., 1973, Standard azimuthal projection: *Cartography*, v. 8, no. 1, p. 40. [New pseudoazimuthal projection.]

119. Bachmann, W.K., 1939, Projections conformes à double axe neutre: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen und Kulturtechnik*, v. 37, p. 89ff.

120.___1939, Le théorème de Tissot et les lignes de déformation: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen und Kulturtechnik*, v. 37, p. 253ff.

121.___1952, Etude des projections conformes d'une surface quelconque sur un plan: *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, Sonderveröffentlichung No. 14, p. 15-32.

122. Bacon, C.J., 1979, Choosing the projection for an atlas mapping of physical oceanographic data: *Hydrographic Journal*, v. 16, p. 21-28. [Abstract only in program, 4th National Oceanographic Symposium, Johannesburg and Capetown, South Africa, July 1979.]

123. Bacon, G.W., 1913, *Map, chart, and geographical diagram*: U.S. Patent 1,050,596, dated Jan. 14. [Mercator projection modified in polar regions to have finite points for poles.]

124. Bacon, Roger, ca. 1265-68, *The opus majus*, 2 v.: Translated by R.B. Burke, 1928: Philadelphia, Univ. of Pennsylvania Press. Reprinted New York, Russell and Russell, 1962. [Originally Latin. Includes his globular map projection.]

125. Bácsatyai, László, 1993, Atszámítások a budapesti sztereografikus és az osztrák Gauss-Krüger (M34) vetületi rendszer között: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 45, no. 5, p. 284-288. [Hungarian with German abstract. Conversion calculations from the Budapest Stereographic Projection System into the Austrian Gauss-Krüger One (M34).]

126.___1993, Egyszerű összefüggések a budapesti sztereografikus rendszerről a Gauss-gömbre történő attéréshez: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 45, no. 3, p. 164-166. [Hungarian with German abstract. Simple formulas for conversion from the Budapest Stereographic Projection System onto the Gauss sphere.]

127. Baer, Ledolph, 1965, *Pacific ocean wave forecasting*: Lockheed Report No. LR 19354, 36 p.

___ (See also Adamo, Baer, and Hosmer.)

128. Baer, Ledolph, *et alia*, 1966, *The icosahedral gnomonic grid of the world ocean for wave studies*: Lockheed Report No. LR 20457.

129. Baeschlin, C.F., 1911, Die neue Projektionsmethode der schweizerischen Landesvermessung: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen und Kulturtechnik*, v. 9, p. 165ff. [Also in French as Le nouveau système de projection de la mensuration cadastrale suisse (same issue), p. 194ff.]

130.___1918, Einige Entwicklungen zur Bonne'schen Kartenprojektion: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen und Kulturtechnik*, v. 16, p. 193ff. [Some developments with respect to Bonne's map projection.]

131.___1935, Untersuchung über das Verhältnis endlicher Flächen bei der winkeltreuen, schiefachsigen Zylinderprojektion: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen und Kulturtechnik*, v. 33, p. 109ff.

132. Baetsle, P.L., 1970, Optimalisation d'une représentation cartographique: Société Belge de Photogrammetrie, *Bulletin trimestriel*, p. 11-26.

133.___1979, Nouvelles formules pour les représentations cylindriques conformes transverses de l'ellipsoïde: *Bollettino di Geodesia e Scienze Affini*, v. 38, no. 4, p. 565-574. [Transformation using an intermediate gaussian-curvature sphere for each point.]

134. Bagrow, Leo, 1945, The origin of Ptolemy's Geographia: *Geografiska Annaler*, v. 27, no. 3-4, p. 318-387. [See Supplementary notices: *Imago Mundi*, 1947, v. 4, p. 71-72.]

135. Bahn, Catherine, 1957, World aeronautical charts: Special Libraries Assn., Geography and Map Div., *Bulletin*, no. 29, p. 15-18. [Projection information.]

136. Bailey, H.P., 1956, A grid formed of meridians and parallels for the comparison and measurement of area: *Geographical Review*, v. 46, no. 2, p. 239-245. [Parallels are spaced along meridians for equal intervals of area rather than equal degree intervals, regardless of projection.]

137.___1956, Two grid systems that divide the entire surface of the earth into quadrilaterals of equal area: Amer. Geophysical Union, *Transactions*, v. 37, no. 5, p. 628-635.

138. Baily, Walter, 1886, A map of the world on Flamsteed's projection: *London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine*, series 5, v. 21, no. 132, p. 415-416. [Same as Sinusoidal projection.]

139. Bain, Iain, 1984, Will Arno Peters take over the world?: *Geographical Magazine*, v. 56, no. 7, p. 342-343. [Peters projection. See also editorial, p. 337.]

Baker, A.M. (See Green, Baker, Deeth, Nuzzo, and Faludi.)

140. Baker, Andrew, 1986, Computers bring map projections back to life: *Geography*, v. 71, pt. 4, p. 333-338. [Comments on Peters projection.]

141. Baker, J.G.P., 1986, The "Dinomic" world map projection: *Cartographic Journal*, v. 23, no. 1, p. 66-67. [Mercator projection 45° N. to 45° S.; interrupted modified Mercator poleward with pointed poles.]

142. Bakker, Ribeiro de, 1963, Representaçao dos circulos menores na carta de Mercator: *Anais Hidrográficos*, v. 21, p. 105-114. [Portuguese. Representation of small circles on Mercator charts.]

Balcerzak, Jerzy (See Panasiuk, Balcerzak, and Gdowski.)

143. Balcerzak, Jerzy, and Panasiuk, Jan, 1983, Obliczanie współrzędnych prostokątnych płaskich Gaussa-Krügera w szerokiej strefie południkowej powierzchni elipsoidy: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 32, no. 4, p. 311-326. [Polish with English abstract. Calculation of Gauss-Krüger planar rectangular coordinates in a wide meridional zone of the ellipsoid surface.]

144. Balch, S.W., 1926, *Map*: U.S. Patent 1,610,413, dated Dec. 14. [Oblique Mercator and Gnomonic projections of ellipsoid projected onto special conformal sphere.]

145. Balchin, W.G.V., 1947, Air maps: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 9, no. 66, p. 138-147.

146.___1947, *Air transport and geography*: London, Royal Geographical Society, 23 p. [Includes map projections.]

147.___1954, The choice of map projections: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 12, no. 92, p. 263-276.

148.___1957, Map projections in history: *Impulse*, v. 2, p. 9-13.

149. Baldacci, Osvaldo, 1939, *Metodo pratico di esercizi cartografici per il biennio di geografia del corso superiore dei R.R. Instituti nautici*: Padova, CEDAM, Casa editrice dott. A. Milani, 55 p.

150.___1951, Nota introduttiva alla lettura delle carte topografiche con costruzione Gauss-Boaga e con quadrettatura chilometrica: Società Geografica Italiana, *Bollettino*, series 8, v. 4, no. 1-2, p. 16-25. [Gauss-Boaga is slight variation of Gauss-Krüger Transverse Mercator projection.]

151. Balea, V., 1960, Consideraţii privind aplicarea sistemului de proiecţie Gause la intocmirea si editarea hărţii moderne a ţării: *Revista de Geodezie şi Organizarea Teritoriului*, v. 4, no. 1, p. 32-42. [Romanian with French abstract. Reflections on the use of the Gauss projection systems for the issuing of modern landmaps.]

152. Bălgarska Akademiya Nauk, 1960-61, *Tablica za izchislenie săs smetachna mashina na geografski koordinati, meridianna konvergenciya i mashchab ot Gausovi koordinati vărchu elipsoida na F.N. Krasovski za vsichki shirochini*: Sofia, 136 p. [Bulgarian. Tables for intermediate calculation with calculating machine from geographic coordinates, meridian convergence and scale to Gaussian coordinates on the ellipsoid of F.N. Krasovskiy for all parallels of latitude.]

153. Balińska, Krystyna, 1949, Uproszczone siatki kartograficzne dla Eurazji, Europy i ZSRR: *Geografia w Szkole*, v. 2, no. 1, p. 31-40. [Polish. Simplified cartographic grid for Eurasia, Europe, and the Soviet Union.]

154. Balodis, Janis, 1936, *Kartografija (Kartografisko projekciju teorija)*: Riga. [Latvian.]

155. Balser, Ludwig, 1928, *Einfuhrung in die Kartenlehre (Kartennetze)*: Leipzig, B.G. Teubner, 59 p. [2nd ed., 1951, 64 p.]

156. Balthasart, M., 1935, L'emploi de la projection cylindrique équivalente dans l'enseignement de la géographie: Société Belge d'Études Géographiques, *Bulletin*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 269-272.

Bambach, R.K. (See Scotese, Bambach, Barton, van der Voo, and Ziegler.)

157. Bamt für Eich- und Vermessungswesen, 1962, *Die Österreichischen Meridianstreifen (Gauß-Krüger-Projektion)...*: Vienna, 4th ed., Dienstvorschrift no. 8, 55 p.

158. Banerjee, Bireswar, and Betal, H.R., 1965, Perspective on the nature of map projection:

Geographical Review of India, v. 27, no. 2, p. 72-84.

159. Baptist, A.D., 1964, *A little book on map projections*: Kandy, Ceylon, Gunasena, 49 p.

160. Baranyi, János, 1968, A világvetületek és az alakhűség: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 20, no. 4, p. 282-290. [Hungarian with German abstract. World projections and conformity.]

161.___1968, The problems of the representation of the globe on a plane with special reference to the preservation of the forms of continents: Budapest, Földmérési Intézet, *Hungarian Cartographical Studies*, p. 19-43. [New pseudocylindrical projections, with seven examples.]

162.___1970, Projection problems in school atlases: Budapest, Földmérési Intézet, *Hungarian Cartographical Studies 1970*, p. 5-19.

163.___1985, Szemléltető földvetületek szerkesztése: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 37, no. 5, p. 340-346. [Hungarian with English abstract. Construction of illustrative map projections.]

164.___1987, Konstruktion anschaulicher Erdabbildungen: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 37, no. 1, p. 11-17.

165.___1990, Új alakhü vetületek a magyar atlaszokban: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 42, no. 6, p. 438-445. [Hungarian with English abstract. New form-true projections in Hungarian atlases.]

___(See also Karsay and Baranyi.)

166. Baranyi, János and Földi, Ervin, 1976, Megjegyzések egy új térképvetülethez: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 28, no. 5, p. 383-386. [Hungarian. Compares Robinson projection with Baranyi's projections. In English as Remarks on a new projection: Budapest, Földmérési Intézet, *Hungarian Cartographical Studies 1976*, p. 7-13.]

167. Baranyi, János, and Györffy, János, 1989, New form-true projections in Hungarian atlases: *Hungarian Cartographical Studies*, prepared for 14th International Cartographic Conference, Budapest, p. 75-85. [Baranyi pseudocylindrical projections.]

168. Baranyi, János, and Karsay, Ferenc, 1971, Alakhűbb világtérképvetületek: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 23, no. 2, p. 108-114. [Hungarian with German abstract. World map projections of greater conformity.]

169.___1972, World map projections with better shape-keeping properties: Budapest, Földmérési Intézet, *Hungarian Cartographical Studies 1972*.

170.___1976, Projections with a stressed center: Budapest, Földmérési Intézet, *Hungarian Cartographical Studies 1976*, p. 15-45.

Baratova, V.F. (See Ziman and Baratova.)

171. Barbie du Bocage, J.D., and Lacroix, S.F., 1803, Notice historique et analytique sur la construction des cartes géographiques: France, Ministère de la guerre, *Memorial topographique et militaire*, Paris, v. 1, p. 11-49. [Also in *Journal des Sciences Militaires*, 1825, v. 1, p. 62-85.]

172. Barbier, J.V., 1878, *Atlas uniprojectionnel. Développement de la surface terrestre par zones coniques égales*: Nancy, Berger-Lavrault & cie., 12 p. [Also see Société de Géographie, *Bulletin*, 1878, series 6, v. 16, Aug., p. 169-176.]

173.___1883, De l'emploi de la projection conique dans un atlas systématique uniprojectionnel: Société de Géographie de l'Est, *Bulletin*, v. 5, p. 396-406, 661-667.

174. Barker, N., 1982, Ancient mariner's projection: *Times Literary Supplement*, no. 4179, p. 471-472. [Portolan charts.]

175. Barnes, J.A., 1952, Simple method of constructing the oblique Stereographic projection: *Surveying and Mapping*, v. 12, no. 1, p. 30-31.

176. Bartel, Jürgen, 1965, Zur Gliederung und Benunnung von Kartennetzentwürfen: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 15, no. 6, p. 212-217.

177. Barton, B.A., 1976, A note on the transformation of spherical coordinates: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 3, no. 2, p. 161-168. [See also comments by Arthur, D.W.G., 1978, Orthogonal transformations: v. 5, no. 1, p. 72-74.]

Barton, Colleen (See Scotese, Bambach, Barton, van der Voo, and Ziegler.)

178. Bartsch, Eckhard, 1983, Umbezifferung von Kartennetzen: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 108, no. 11, p. 471-478. [German with English abstract.]

179. Baschin, Otto, 1912, Teifenkarten der Ozeane in flächentreuer Projektion: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 40, no. 10, p. 537-541. [Ocean depth maps.]

Bäschlin, C.F. (See Baeschlin, C.F.)

Baṣoğlu, Ümit (See Hilliard, Baṣoğlu, and Muehrcke.)

180. Bastien, J.B., 1887, *Cours de projections et de perspective*: Mons, H. Manceaux, 12 p.

181. Bathe, Joseph, 1915, *Zur Geschichte der Tafeln der Meridionalteile*: Göttingen and Berlin, Dissertation, 43 p. [History of tables of meridian parts. Also in *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, 1915, v. 43, no. 10, p. 425-440; no. 11, p. 482-488; no. 12, p. 537-548.]

182. Batson, R.M., 1973, Cartographic products from the Mariner 9 mission: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 78, no. 20, p. 4424-4435. [Projections used for Mars.]

183. Bauer, Hubert, 1942, *Globes, maps and skyways*: New York, Macmillan, 75 p.

184. Bause, Ewald, 1923, Kartenprojektion, in his *Lexikon der Geographie*, 2 v.: Brunswick and Hamburg, v. 1, p. 708-710.

185. Bayeva, Ye.Yu. [Ваева, Е.Ю.], 1987, Kriterii otsenki dostoinstva kartograficheskikh proyektsiy, ispol'zuyemykh dlya sostavleniya kart mira [Критерии оценки достоинства картографических проекций, используемых для составления карт мира]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 3, p. 109-112. [Russian. Translated to English as A criterion for evaluating the quality of cartographic projections used for world maps: *Mapping Sciences and Remote Sensing*, 1988, v. 25, no. 1, p. 28-31.]

186.___1987, *Issledovaniye polikonicheskikh proyektsiy s polyarnymi liniyami dlya kart mira. Variant proyektsii [Исследование поликонических проекций с полярными линиями для карт мира*]*: Moscow, MIIGAiK. [Russian. Research on polyconic projections with polar lines for world maps. A projection variant.]

187.___1992, Vozmozhnosti primeneniya proyektsii Lagranzha dlya kart mira [Возможности применения проекции Лагранжа для карт мипа]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 1, p. 96-100. [Russian. Possible applications of the Lagrange projection to world maps.]

188. Beck, Willi, 1957, *Geländeformen, Reproduktion, topographische Karten und Karten-Abbildungen*: Stuttgart, J.B. Metzlersche, 504 p.

189. Beckenbach, E.F., 1952, Construction and applications of conformal maps: National Bureau of Standards, Institute of Numerical Analysis, Symposium, June 22-25, 1949, Los Angeles, Univ. of California (at) Los Angeles, *Proceedings*.

190. Bégat, Pierre, 1839, *Traité de géodésie à l'usage des marine; ou méthodes et formules trigonométriques relatives au levé et à la construction des cartes hydrographiques*: Paris, Imprimerie royale, 288 p.

191. Beguyer de Chancourtois, A.-E., 1874, Programme d'un système de géographie fondé sur l'usage des mesures décimales, d'un méridien 0g international, et des projections stéréographique et gnomonique: Société de Géographie, *Bulletin*, series 6, v. 8, Sept., p. 240-258.

192.___1874, Carte du globe en projection gnomique avec le réseau pentagonal superposé: Société de Géographie, *Bulletin*, series 6, v. 7, p. 291-297. [Dodecahedral globe.]

193.___1884, *Programme raisonné d'un système de géographie fondé sur l'usage des mesures décimales, d'un méridien 0. grade international et des projections stéréographiques et gnomoniques...*: Paris, Gauthier Villars, 70p.

194. Behrmann, Walter, 1909, *Zur Kritik der flächentreuen Projektionen der ganzen Erde und einer Halbkugel*: Sitzungberichte der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Matematisch-physikalische Klasse, v. 13, 48 p. [Equal-area projections for whole world and hemisphere.]

195.___1910, Die beste bekannte flächentreue Projektion der ganzen Erde: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 56-2, no. 3, p. 141-144. [His Cylindrical Equal-Area projection with standard parallels at 30° N. and S.]

196.___1919, Eine neue Projektion mit geradlinigen größten Kugelkreisen: Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, *Zeitschrift*, no. 1/2, p. 86-87. [Two-Point Azimuthal projection. Includes comments on Immler (1919) and Thorade (1919).]

197. Beinecke, Hans-Dieter, 1983, Automationsgerechte Koordinaten-Transformation für kleinmaßstäbige Kartennetzabbildungen mit Hilfe der Tensorrechnung: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 33, no. 2, p. 55-63.

198.___1991, Untersuchung zur Robinson-Abbildung und Vorschlag ein analytischen Abbildungsvorschrift: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 41, no. 3, p. 85-94.

199. Belgium, Ministère des colonies, Cartographie et cadastre, 1950, *Kadastrale conforme projectie van "Gauss." Ellipsoïde van "Clarke" 1880*: Brussels, 38 p. [Dutch. Gauss Conformal or Transverse Mercator projection for Clarke 1880 ellipsoid.]

200. Ben Ammar, Salah Hamed a.o., 1990, K voprosu o vybore kartograficheskoy proyektsii dlya sozdaniya sistemy topograficheskikh kart Respubliki Tunis [К вопросу о выборе картографической проекции для создания системы топографических карт Республики Тунис]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 3, p. 136-142. [Russian. Choice of map projections for the production of topographic maps of Tunisia.]

201. Bencini, P., 1968, Sul calcolo di trasformazione delle coordinate dal sistema geocentrico al sistema geografico: *Bollettino di Geodesia e Scienze Affini*, v. 27, no. 3, p. 357-367. [Italian with English abstract. About the computation of transformation of coordinates from the geocentric system into the geographic system.]

___(See also Trombetti and Bencini.)

202. Bencker, H., 1951, Generalization of Mercator projection: *International Hydrographic Review*, v. 28, no. 1, p. 95-96.

203. Bennat, Heinz, and Sievers, Jörn, 1992, Bezugssysteme für Karten und digitale geographische Informationssysteme der Antarktis: *Nachrichten aus dem Karten- und Vermessungswesen*, series I, no. 107, p. 23-48.

Bennat, Heinz (See also Sievers and Bennat.)

204. Bensch, E., 1881, *Die stereographische Projektion*: Leipzig, Teubner.

205. Bentzen, B.E., 1919, *Norges Geografiske Opmålings landkarter ogderes bruk*: Christiania (Oslo), Utgit av Norges Geografiske Opmåling. [Norwegian.]

206. Benzing, A.G., 1975, Die Peters-Karte im Geographieunterricht: *Erdkundelehrer*, v. 15, no. 1, p. 1-2.

207.___1976, Die Peters-Karte exemplarisch für Erdkarten in kartographischen Übungen: *Freiburger Geographische Mitteilungen*, no. 1-2, p. 125-131.

208.___1979-80, Gradfeldtabellen, Gradabteilungen, Meridian- und Parallel-kreisbögen, Krümmungsradien aus dem

Kleinrechner: *Geographisches Taschenbuch*, p. 93-99.

209. Benzing, A.G., and Kimmig, Martin, 1987, Das Kartengitter der topographischen Karten Frankreichs – Formelsammlung zur Koordinaten-Transformation: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 37, no. 6, p. 229-231.

210. Beresford, P.C., 1953, Map projections used in polar regions: Institute of Navigation, *Journal*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 29-37.

211. Berghaus, Hermann, 1858, Über H. James' und J. Babinet's Entwurfsarten für Planigloben: *Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt ... von Dr. A. Petermann*, v. 4, no. 2, p. 63-69.

212. Berkeley, L.M., 1925, *Great circle sailing*: New York, White Book Supply, 73 p.

213. Berls, N.J., 1987, A program for Transverse Mercator projections: *Geobyte*, v. 2, no. 1, p. 18-21.

214.___1987, A program for Lambert Conformal Conic projections: *Geobyte*, v. 2, no. 2, p. 26-29.

215.___1987, A program for American Polyconic projections: *Geobyte*, v. 2, no. 3, p. 15-17.

216. Bernasconi, Carlo, 1953, Proiezioni cartografiche di carattere speciale: *Geofisica Pura e Applicata*, v. 24, p. 5-10.

217. Berndt, H., and Oszvald, E., 1982, *Rechnergestützte Bearbeitung kartographischer Netzentwürfe, dargestellt am Beispiel von Azimutalprojektionen*: Wiss. Kolloq.: 25 Jahre Hochschulausbildung, Fachrichtung Kartographie, Dresden, 45 p.

218. Berry, R.M., 1972, Plane coordinate survey system for the Great Lakes: Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Columbus, Ohio, Technical Sessions, ACSM-ASP Fall Convention, *Proceedings*, p. 163-176.

___(See also Stoughton and Berry.)

219. Berry, R.M. and Bormanis, Valdis, 1970, *Plane coordinate survey system for the Great Lakes based on the Hotine Orthomorphic projection*: U.S. Lake Survey Misc. Paper 70-4, 16 p.

220. Bertacchi, Cosmo, 1905, Quale forma ed estensione si daliba dare al l'insigna manlo delle proiezioni geografiche nelle scuole medie e nelle facoltà di lettere: *Congresso Geografico Italiane*, v. 2, p. 417-422.

221. Berthon, ..., 1902, Une représentation du globe terrestre sur une projection étoilée à quatre branches: *Bulletin Géographique Hist. et Descriptive*, p. 282-284.

Bertik, N.A. (See Konusova and Bertik.)

222. Bertin, Jacques, 1967, L'identification en situation les projections, in his *Semiologie Graphique*: Paris, Mouton, Gauthier-Villars, p. 287-295. [Book translated as *Semiology of graphics, diagrams, networks, maps*: Madison, Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1984, 415 p.]

223. Bertschmann, S., 1935, Einfluß der Projektionsverzerrungen und der Höhenlage auf das Flächenmaß: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen und Kulturtechnik*: v. 33, p. 2ff.

Betal, H.R. (See Banerjee and Betal.)

224. Bhattacharji, J.C., 1964, A rapid machine computation method of conversion between Lambert grid and spherical coordinates: *International Hydrographic Review*, v. 41, no. 2, p. 53-62.

Bibby, H.M. (See Reilly and Bibby.)

225. *Bibliographia Cartographica*, 1974-: Munich, K.G. Saur, v. 1-. [Section VB of each volume lists papers on map projections, chiefly for the previous year.]

226. *Bibliotheca Cartographica*, 1957-1972: Bonn-Bad Godesberg, v. 1-30. [Section VB of each volume lists papers on map projections, chiefly for the previous year.]

227. Bieberbach, Ludwig, 1956, *Einfuhrung in die konforme Abbildung*: Berlin, W. de Gruyter.

[Earlier (4th) ed. translated by F. Steinhardt as Conformal mapping: New York, Chelsea Pub. Co., 1953, 234 p.]

228. Bieck, W., 1955, Ein Lehrmittel für den Unterricht in der Kartenprojektion: *Zeitschrift für den Erdkunde – Unterricht*, v. 7, p. 187.

229. Biernacki, Franciszek, 1949, *Teoria odwzorowań powierzchni dla geodetów i kartografów*: Warsaw, Główny Urzqd Pomiarów Kraju, Prace Geodezyjnego Instytuto Naukowo-Badawczego, no. 4. [Polish. Translated into English as *Theory of representation of surfaces for surveyors and cartographers*: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 1965.]

230.___1973, *Podstawy teorii odwzorowań kartograficznych*: Warsaw, 195 p. [Polish. Foundations of cartographic projection theory.]

231.___1975, Odwzorowania izoperymetryczne: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 24, no. 1, p. 57-61. [Polish with English abstract. Isoperimetric projections.]

232. Biernacki, Franciszek, and Panasiuk, Jan, 1957, *Projections obliques en cartographie*: Presented to International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, General Assembly, Toronto, Sept. 3-14.

233.___1957, Odwzorowania ukośne w kartografii: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 6, no. 3, p. 151-160. [Polish with French abstract. Oblique projections in cartography.]

234.___1957, *Projections obliques en cartographie*: Warsaw, Académie Polonaise des Sciences, Comité de Géodésie, 11 p.

235.___1958, Siatki kartograficzne ukośne: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 7, no. 3, p. 149-161. [Polish with French abstract. Oblique projections.]

236. Biernacki, Franciszek, and Słomczńyski, Jósef, 1932, *Odwzorowanie quasi-stereograficzne Wojskowego Instytutu Geograficznego*: Warsaw, Wojskowy Instytut Geog-raficzny, 35 p. + 139 tables. [Polish. Quasistereographic projections of the Military Institute of Geography. Translated into French as Projection quasi-stereographique de l'Institut Géographique Militaire de Pologne: International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, Geodesy Assn., 5th General Assembly, Lisbon, Sept. 17-25, 1933, *Travaux, Rapports généraux*, v. 12.]

237. Biernacki, Mieczysław, 1955, *Geometria różniczkowa*: Warsaw, Pánstwowe Wydawn, 2nd ed. [Polish.]

238. Biesheuvel, H., 1955, *Maps and land use*; an inaugural address delivered at Durban on Apr. 21, 1955: Natal, Univ. Press.

239. Bil, W.L., 1992, Sectie en projectie: *Geodesia*, v. 34, no. 10, p. 405-411. [Dutch with English abstract.]

240. Bilger, Burkhard, 1989, Plastic continents, rubber seas: *Earthwatch*, March, p. 12-13.

241. Bilibina, N.A. [Билибина, Н.А.], 1990, O poluchenii vidoizmenennykh variantov ravnougol'noy proyektsii V.V. Kavrayskogo [О получении видоизмененных вариантов равноугольной проекции В.В. Каврайского]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 2, p. 157-160. [Russian. The development of different variations of conformal projections by V.V. Kavrayskiy.]

242. Birardi, Giuseppe, 1950, Rappresentazione di Gauss-Boaga e reticolate chilome-trico nella nuova cartografia italiana: *Universo*, v. 30, no. 5, p. 668-692. [Gauss-Boaga is slight variation on Gauss-Krüger Transverse Mercator projection.]

243. Birch, T.W., 1949, *Maps, topographical and statistical*: Oxford Univ. Press, 240 p. [2nd ed., 1964.]

244. Birdseye, C.H., compiler, 1929, *Formulas and tables for the construction of polyconic projections*: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 809, 126 p.

245. Birkin, F.J., 1956, Note on the Lambert and polar Stereographic projections: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 13, no. 102, p. 386-387.

246. Biro, Zoltan, 1988, Vetületek elöfordulási gyakorisága az atlaszkartográfiában, *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 40, no. 2, p. 133-134. [Hungarian. Frequency of map projections used in atlas cartography.]

247. Bjerknes, V., 1920, Sur les projections et les échelles à choisir pour les cartes géophysiques: *Geografiska Annaler*, v. 2, p. 1-12.

248. Blaha, Georges, 1974, *Méthode de calcul des superficies: application pour l'île Anticosti*: Québec, Ministère Des Terres et Forêts, Direction Générale, 69 p.

249. Blajda, Maria, 1986, O moszliwości zastosowania odwzorowania Lamberta do opracowania map gospodarczych na obszarze Polski: *Przegląd Geologiczny*, v. 58, no. 11-12, p. 22-24. [Polish. About the use of the Lambert projection in the preparation of economic maps of Poland.]

Blome, Richard (See under Varenius, Bernard.)

250. Bludau, Alois, 1890, Die flächentreue Azimutprojektion von Lambert und ihre Verwendung bei Karten von Asien und Europa: Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, *Zeitschrift*, v. 25, no. 4, p. 263-276. [Lambert Azimuthal Equal-Area projection.]

251.___1891, Die flächentreue transversale Kegel-Projektion für die Karte von Afrika: Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, *Zeitschrift*, v. 26, no. 2, p. 145-158. [Transverse Equal-Area Conic projection.]

252.___1892, Die flächentreue Azimut-Projektion Lamberts für die Karte von Afrika: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 38, no. 9, p. 214-218. [Lambert Azimuthal Equal-Area projection.]

253.___1892, Flächentreue Gradnetz-Projektionen für die Karten von Süd- und Nord-Amerika und Australien: Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, *Zeitschrift*, v. 27, no. 3, p. 221-247. [Equal-area projections.]

254.___1895, Zur Abbildung der Halbkugeln: Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, *Zeitschrift*, v. 30, no. 5, p. 406-416. [Projections of a hemisphere.]

255.___1895, Über die Wahl der Projektionen für die Länderkarten der Hand- und Schulatlanten: *Geographische Zeitschrift*, v. 1, no. 9, p. 497-516.

256.___1896, Über die Projektionen der Erdkarten: *Geographische Zeitschrift*, v. 2, no. 9, p. 495-511.

257.___1901, Was gehört aus der Projektionslehre auf die Schule?: *Deutschen Geographentag*, Verhandlungen, v. 13, p. 124-130.

258.___1913, *Die Kartenprojectionen in elementarer Behandlung*: Düsseldorf, L. Schwann, 72 p.

___(See also under Netzhammer; Zöppritz, 1884, Die Projektionslehre....)

259. Boaga, Giovanni, 1948, *Trattato di Geodesia e Topografia, con Elementi di Fotogrammetria* Padova, CEDAM (Casa Editrice Dott. A. Milani), 2 v., 1202 p. [Describes Gauss-Boaga projection in v. 1, p. 556-568.]

260.___1947, Sulle carte geografiche: *Universo*, v. 27, no. 5, p. 569-612.

261.___1959, Costruzioni geometrico-analitiche delle carte geografiche e loro classificazioni: *Rivista del Catasto e dei Servizi Tecnici Erariali*, new series, v. 14, no. 2, p. 89-101.

262. Bocchio, F., 1969, Sui campi di curve superficiali a transformata geodetica nelle rappresentazioni cartografiche di tipo generale: Trieste, *Ist. Geod. Geofis*. 93, 5 p.

Bocharov, A.Ye. (See Bugayevskiy and Bocharov.)

263. Bodemüller, Hellmut, 1934, Über die konforme Abbildung der Erdoberfläche mit günstigster Richtungs- und Längenreduktion für die Zwecke einer Landesvermessung: *Allgemeine Vermessungs-Nachrichten*, v. 46, no. 28, p. 550-566; no. 29, p. 569-578; no. 30,

p. 585-593; no. 31, p. 601-607. [Also as Dissertation, 1934, Karlsruhe.]

264.___1944, Ellipsoidische Abbildungen von Rotations-Ellipsoiden mit Hilfe von Differentialformeln: Chefs des Kriegs-Karten- und Vermessungswesens, *Mitteilungen*, June, p. 291-339.

265. Bogdanov, Ya.A. [Богданов, Я.А.], 1957, Uproshchennyi priyem vychisleniya stadimetricheskoy setki na merkatorskoy karte [Упрощенныи прием вычисления стадиметрической сетки на меркаторской карте*]: Leningradskoye Vysshiye Inzhenerskoye Morskoye Uchilishche, *Uchenye Zapiski*, no. 6, p. 95-102. [Russian. Approximate method of calculating stadimetric grids on Mercator charts.]

266. Boggs, S.W., 1929, A new equal-area projection for world maps: *Geographical Journal*, v. 73, no. 3, p. 241-245. [His Eumorphic projection, a pseudocylindrical combination of the Sinusoidal and Mollweide projections.]

267.___1945, "This hemisphere": *Journal of Geography*, v. 44, no. 9, p. 345-355. [Also issued as U.S. Dept. of State Bulletin, 1945, v. 12, no. 306, p. 845-850. Also separate reprint, 13 p.]

___(See also under *Geographical Journal*, 1929.)

268. Boggs, S.W., and Lewis, D.C., 1945, Map projections: in *The classification and cataloging of maps and atlases*: New York, Special Libraries Assn., p. 81-91. [Library classification of map projections.]

269. Boginskiy, V.M. [Богинский, В.М.], 1967, Matematicheskiye sposoby polucheniya novykh kartograficheskikh proyektsiy melkomasshtabnykh kart s ispol'zovaniyem EVM [Математические способы получения новых картографических проекций мелкомасштабных карт с использованием ЭВМ]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 4, p. 45-50. [Russian. Same title in *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, 1967, no. 7, p. 64-68, except "sposoby [способы]" (methods) is "osnovy [основы]" (principles) and "EVM [ЭВМ]" is "ETsVM[ЭЦВМ]." First paper is translated to English as Mathematical methods of deriving new cartographic projections of small-scale maps using an electronic computer: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1967, no. 4, p. 227-229.]

270.___1967, *Automatized method for developing the cartographic projections of the small-scale maps:* International Cartographic Assn., 3rd technical conference, Amsterdam, paper, 10 p.

271.___1968, Izyskaniye proyektsiy kart Sovetskogo Soyuza dlya nachal'noy shkoly s ispol'zovaniyem EVM [Изыскание проекций карт Советского Союза для начальной школы с использованием ЭВМ]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 5, p. 53-58. [Russian. A survey of the projections for maps of the Soviet Union for the elementary school using electronic calculating machines.]

272.___1969, *Sposob izyskaniya proizvol'nykh proyektsiy melkomasshtabnykh kart [Способ изыскания произвольных проекций мелкомасштабных карт*]*: Moscow, Nedra. [Russian. A method for developing arbitrary projections of small-scale charts.]

273.___1971, Approksimiruyushchiye funktsii dvukh peremennykh v matematicheskoy kartografii [Аппроксимирующие функции двух переменных в математической картографии*]: TsNIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 189. [Russian. Approximation functions of two variables in mathematical cartography.]

274.___1972, *Sposob izyskaniya proizvol'nykh proyektsiy melkomasshtabnykh[Способ изыскания произвольных проекций мелкомасштабных*]*: Moscow, Nedra. [Russian. A method of creating arbitrary projections for small-scale maps.]

275.___1985, Proyektsii dlya sozdaniya originalov plastmassovykh globusov [Проекции для создания оригиналов пластмассовых глобусов]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 11, p. 52-55. [Russian. Projections for making plastic globe prototypes.]

276. Boginskiy, V.M. and Ginzburg, G.A. [Гинзбург, Г.А.], 1971, Izyskaniye yedinoy proyektsii dlya kart dvukh materikov s ispol'zovaniyem EVM [Изыскание единой проекции для карт двух материков с использованием ЭВМ]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 7, p. 54-60. [Russian. The search for a unified projection for the maps of two continents (North and South America) using a computer.]

277. Bohnstedt, Hans, 1932, Zur Darstellung der Erdkugeloberfläche: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, Ergänzungsheft no. 214, p. 19-24.

278. Bolliger, Jakob, 1964, Über Äquideformaten: *Geographica Helvetica*, v. 19, no. 1, p. 42-49.

279.___1965, Zur Flächenverzerrung der Kugelprojektion: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessung, Kulturtechnik und Photogrammetrie*, v. 63, no. 10, p. 356-358.

280.___1967, *Die Projektionen der schweizerischen Plan- und Kartenwerke*: Winterthur, Switz., Druckerei Winterthur AG, 130 p. [Oblique Mercator of ellipsoid using double projection.]

281. Bolotov, A.P. [Болотов, А.П.], 1855, Exposé de la projection de m. Gauss: St. Petersburg, Académie Impériale des Sciences Classe Physico-Mathématique, *Bulletin*, v. 13, no. 1, p. 1-13. [Gauss Conformal Transverse Mercator projection. Also in St. Petersburg, *Académie Imperiale des Sciences Mélanges Mathématiques et Astronomiques Rirés du Bulletin Physico-Mathematique*, 1859, v. 2, p. 84-101.]

282. *Bol'shaya Sovetskaya Entsiklopediya*, 1953, Kartograficheskiye proyektsii [Картографические проекции]: Moscow, v. 20, p. 269-277. [Russian. Map projections. Also in 1973 ed., v. 11, p. 469-474.]

283. Bolt, Mladen, 1974, Transformacija koordinata izmedu susjednih koordina(n)tnih sistema Gauss-Krügerove projekcije: *Geodetski List*, v. 28, no. 1-3, p. 18-22. [Serbo-Croatian with English abstract. Coordinate transformation between adjacent coordinate systems of the Gauss-Krüger projection.]

284. Bolt, W.H., 1889, A point in great circle sailing [by gnomonic projection]: *Nautical Magazine*, v. 58, p. 104-105. [See also 1890, v. 59, p. 785-787.]

285. Bolton, R.M., 1968, Programming of cartographic projection transformations, in *Computer-assisted cartography*: Association for Computing Machinery, 7th Annual Technical Symposium, National Bureau of Standards, Gaithersburg, Md., May 16, 1968, p. 39-56.

286. Boltz, H., 1942-1943, Formeln und Tafeln zur numerischen (nicht logarithmischen) Berechnung Gauß-Krüger'schen Koordinaten aus den geographischen Koordinaten: Potsdam, Geodätisches Institut, *Veröffentlichung*, new series, 1942, no. 110; 1943, no. 111.

287. Bomford, A.G., 1962, Transverse Mercator arc-to-chord and finite distance scale factor formulae: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 16, no. 125, p. 318-327. [See also comments by Vincenty, T., 1972 *Survey Review*, v. 21, no. 166, p. 386-387.]

288. Bonacker, Wilhelm, 1954, Gegen den Wirrwahr im Gebrauch kartographischer Begriffe und Konstanten: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 4, no. 3, p. 4-9.

289. Bonacker, Wilhelm, and Anliker, Ernst, 1930, Heinrich Christian Albers, der Urheber der flächentreuen Kegelrumpfprojektion: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 76, no. 9-10, p. 238-240.

290.___1932, Donnus Nicolaus Germanus, sein Kartennetz, seine Ptolemäus-Rezensionen und Ausgaben zur Erinnerung an die 450. Weiderkehr des Ausgabejahres 1482 der Ulmer Ausgabe: *Schweizerisches Gutenbergmuseum Zeitschrift für Buchdruck, Bibliophile- und Pressegeschichte*, v. 18, no. 1, p. 19-48.

291. Bonifacino, Bartolomeo, 1966, Sulle più generali corrispondenze conformi delle rappresentazioni cilindriche oblique e caso particolare della rappresentazione di Gauss: *Rivista del Catasto e dei Servizi Tecnici Erariali*, new series, v. 21, no. 3-4, p. 133-139.

[On the most general conformal correspondencies of oblique cylindrical projections and the special case of the Gauss projection.]

292.___1966, Sull' impiego della rappresentazione di Gauss per il calcolo sul piano di reti ellissoidiche di notevoli dimensioni: *Bollettino di Geodesia e Scienze Affini*, v. 25, no. 1, p. 57-73.

293. Bonnet, D., 1852, Sur la théorie mathématique des cartes géographiques: *Journal de Mathématiques*, v. 17, p. 301-340.

294. Boorman, J.M., 1877, *Improvement in geometric blocks for mapping*: U.S. Patent 185,889, dated Jan. 2. [Polyhedral map projection on solids with 15, 22, 23, 24, 32, and 37 faces.]

295. Borčić, Branko, 1955, *Gauss-Krügerova projekcija; teorija i primena u driavnon premeru*: Belgrade, Geografski Institut JNA, 201 p. [Serbo-Croatian. Gauss-Krüger projection.]

296.___1955, *Matematička kartografija*: Zagreb, Tehnička Knjiga, 407 p. [Serbo-Croatian.]

297.___1958, *Tablice za transformaciju koordinata izmedu susjednih koordinatnih sistema kud Gauss-Krügerov projekcije*: Belgrade, Izdanje Savezne geodetske uprave, 55 p. [Serbo-Croatian with English abstract. Tables for coordinate transformation involving the Gauss-Krüger projection.]

298.___1960, Transformacija koordinata izmedu susjednih koordinatnih sistema kod Gauss-Krügerove projekcije: *Geodetski List*, v. 14, no. 10-12, p. 261-277. [Serbo-Croatian. Coordinate transformation between two adjacent coordinate systems of the Gauss-Krüger projection.]

299.___1962, *The mathematical base (map projection of the International Map of the World on the millionth scale)*: Zagreb [Agram], Yugoslavia, Institute of Cartography and Map Reproduction, Faculty of Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geodesy, University of Zagreb, 28 p.

300.___1969, Auswahl der günstigsten Projektion für die Weltkarte der Polargebiete im Maßstab 1:1 000 000 und 1:2 500 000: Technische Universität Dresden, *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift*, v. 18, no. 2, p. 597-600.

301. Bordyukov, M.P. [Бордюков, М.П.], 1967, Elektronnyy sposob transformirovaniya kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [Электронный способ трансформирования картографических проекций]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 4, p. 55-63. [Russian. Translated to English as Electronic method for transformation of cartographic projections: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1967, no. 4, p. 232-235.]

302.___1968, K voprosu o tochnosti transformirovaniya kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [К вопросу о точности трансформирования картографических проекций]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 4, p. 119-124. [Russian. Translated to English as Accuracy in transforming cartographic projections: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1968, no. 4, p. 266-268.]

Bormanis, Valdis (See Berry and Bormanis.)

303. Bormann, G.E., and Vozikis, E., 1982, Photographische Kartenumbildung mit dem Wild-AVIOPLAN OR1: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 32, no. 6, p. 201-206. [Essentially translated as Map projection transformation with digitally controlled differential rectifiers: *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, 1983, v. 49, no. 9, p. 1317-1323.]

304. Borodin, A.V. [Бородин, А.В.], 1968, *Sposob transformirovaniya izobrazheniy [Способ трансформирования изображений*]*: USSR patent K1. 42 e, 10/04 (GO1c), no. 215 525; approved May 26, 1966; published June 4, 1968. [Russian. Tools for transformation of representations.]

Borsdorf, W. (See Schmid, W., and Borsdorf.)

305. Bortoluzzi, Giovanni, and Ligi, Marco, 1986, DIGMAP: a computer program for accurate acquisition by digitizer of geographical coordinates from conformal projections: *Computers and Geosciences*, v. 12, no. 2, p. 175-197.

306. Botley, F.V., 1949, A tetrahedral gnomonic projection: *Geography*, v. 34, pt. 3, p. 131-136.

307.___1951, A new approach to world distribution maps: *Geographical Journal*, v. 117, pt. 2, p. 215-217. [Proposes Oblique-Gore cylindrical or azimuthal equal-area projections.]

308.___1951, A new use for the Plate Carrée projection: *Geographical Review*, v. 41, no. 4, p. 640-644. [Oblique Equidistant Cylindrical projection.]

309.___1951, Air routes of the world: Today and tomorrow: *New Commonwealth*, v. 22, no. 3, p. 169-172. [Shows Oblique-Gore cylindrical equal-area projection.]

310.___1952, *British and American world map projections from 1850-1950*: Univ. of London, Master's thesis in Geography, 262 p.

311.___1953, World air routes 1953: *Aeroplane*, v. 85, p. 733-734. [Gnomonic projection onto octahedron, then developed.]

312.___1954, Contracted equal-area projections: *Geographical Journal*, v. 120, pt. 1, p. 116-118. [Suggests slightly compressing equal-area pseudocylindrical projections, interrupted or not, in east-west direction.]

313.___1954, An octahedral gnomonic projection: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 12, no. 94, p. 379-381.

314.___1956, A map of world air routes: *Geographical Journal*, v. 122, pt. 3, p. 397-399. [Gnomonic projection onto octahedron, then developed.]

315. Bourgeois, R. and Furtwängler, P., 1909, Kartographie: *Enzyklopädie der Mathematischen Wissenschaften*, Leipzig, v. 6, pt. 1, p. 245-296. [Treatise on projections used by various governments.]

316. Bourgonnier, C., 1933, Note au sujet d'une projection et d'un diagramme pour l'étude et le tracé du segment capable sphérique: *Annales Hydrographiques*, series 3, v. 12, p. 63-72.

317.___1933, Note sur les représentations orthodromiques de la sphère: *Annales Hydrographiques*, series 3, v. 12, p. 73-82.

318. Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1802ff, *The new American practical navigator*. [Revised many times, currently pub. as *American practical navigator*: Washington, Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center, Pub. No. 9. Recent editions have considerable discussion on map projections, e.g. 1966, esp. p. 69-92; 1977, v. 1, esp. p. 64-89.]

319. Bowie, E.H., 1925, Daily world charts essential to progress in meteorology: Third Pacific Science Congress, Tokyo, *Proceedings*.

320. Bowie, William, and Adams, O.S., 1919, *Grid system for progressive maps in the United States*: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Spec. Pub. 59, 227 p. [Using Polyconic projection.]

321. Bowring, B.R., 1976, Transformation from spatial to geographical coordinates: *Survey Review*, v. 23, no. 181, p. 323-327.

322.___1986, The Lambert Conical Orthomorphic projection and computational stability: *Bulletin Géodésique*, v. 60, no. 4, p. 345-354. [Adaptation of formulas to permit use for Mercator and Polar Stereographic limits.]

323.___1989, Transverse Mercator equations obtained from a spherical base: *Survey Review*, v. 30, no. 233, p. 125-133. [See also comments by Bragg, L.E., 1990, v. 30, no. 237, p. 357-359.]

324.___1990, The Transverse Mercator projection – a solution by complex numbers: *Survey Review*, v. 30, no. 237, p. 325-342.

325.___1991, A projection of the world coastline: *Survey Review*, v. 31, no. 242, p. 226-232. [Spherical Transverse Mercator projection adapted with two central meridians.]

326. Bowyer, R. and German, G.A., 1959, *A guide to map projection*: London, John Murray, 43 p.

327. Boyce, G.K., 1948, A letter of Mercator concerning his Ptolemy: Bibliographical Society of America, *Papers*, v. 42, p. 129-139.

328. Bradley, A.D., 1938, *Mathematics of map projections and navigation*: New York, the author, 103 p. [Map projections, p. 10-38.]

329.___1939, Maps and map projection: *Amer. Mathematical Monthly*, v. 46, no. 10, p. 650-652.

330.___1941, Great-circle sailings: *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, v. 67, no. 456, p. 175-178.

331.___1945, Azimuthal equidistant projection of the sphere: *Amer. Mathematical Monthly*, v. 52, no. 3, p. 148-151.

332.___1946, Equal-area projection on the icosahedron: *Geographical Review*, v. 36, no. 1, p. 101-104.

333. Bragg, L.E., 1986, Developing the conventional Transverse Mercator projection calculation method: Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping – Amer. Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, Annual Convention, Washington, *Technical Papers*, v. 1, p. 40-48.

___(See also under Bowring (1989).)

334. Brandenberger, A.J., 1959, *Heading compatibility study*: Columbus, Ohio State University, Institute of Geodesy, Photogrammetry and Cartography, Report no. 8, 20 p. [Polyhedral projections.]

335.___1959, *Preliminary report about polyhedral projections*: Columbus, Ohio State University, Mapping and Charting Research Laboratory, Technical Paper No. (816)-1-284, 46 p.

336. Brandenberger, C.G., 1985, *Koordinatentransformation für digitale kartographische Daten mit Lagrange- und Spline-Interpolation*: Institut für Kartographie, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, 189 p. [German with English abstract.]

337. Braun, Carl, 1867, Ueber zwei neue geographische Entwurfsarten: *Wochenschrift für Astronomie, Meteorologie und Geographie*, v. 10, no. 33, p. 259-263; no. 34, p. 269-272; no. 35, p. 276-278. [Presents stereographic perspective conic and two perspective cylindrical projections.]

338. Brandenberger, Christoph, 1996, *Verschiedene Aspekte und Projektionen für Weltkarten*: Institut für Kartographie der Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, 179 p.

339. Brazier, H.H., 1951, A skew orthomorphic projection with particular reference to Malaya: Conference of British Commonwealth Survey Officers, London, 1947, *Report of Proceedings*, p. 42-62. [Oblique Mercator projection of ellipsoid.]

340. Breckman, Jack, 1962, *The theory and use of B-charts*: Radio Corp. of America, manuscript, 18 p. [Breckman projection for plotting Earth-orbiting satellite groundtracks.]

341. Breton, R., 1983, Le canevas triangulaire: une représentation pratique du globe terrestre: *Cahiers de Géographie du Québec*, v. 27, no. 70, p. 99-103. [The triangular projection network: a practical representation of the globe.]

342. Bretterbauer, Kurt, 1989, Die trimetrische Projektion von W. Chamberlin, *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 39, no. 2, p. 51-55. [English abstract.]

343.___1990, Ein Algorithmus zur massenaften Transformation österreichischer konformer koordinaten: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 40, no. 6, p. 229-231.

344.___1994, Ein Berechnungsverfahren für die Robinson-Projektion: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 44, no. 6, p. 227-229.

345. Breusing, Arthur, 1892, *Das Verebnen der Kugeloberfläche für Gradnetzentwürfe*: Leipzig, H. Wagner & E. Debes, 71 p. [Presents azimuthal projection with radii at geometric

means of those for Stereographic and Lambert Azimuthal Equal-Area projections.]

346. Briesemeister, William, 1953, A new oblique equal-area projection: *Geographical Review*, v. 43, no. 2, p. 260-261. [His oblique aspect of Hammer projection, with axes 1.75 to 1 instead of 2 to 1.]

347.___1959, A world equal-area projection for the future. The selection of the most suitable equal-area projection for the purpose of plotting world wide statistics in this present day of super speed, jet planes and intercontinental missiles: *Nachrichten aus dem Karten- und Vermessungswesen*, series 2, no. 3, p. 60-63. [Published separately, 1958: Chicago, Rand McNally, 4 p. Translated to German as Eine flächentreue Weltkarten-Projektion für die Zukunft: *Nachrichten aus dem Karten- und Vermessungswesen*, 1958, series 1, no. 7, p. 72-74.]

348.___1959, A new equal area projection for the future: Second International Cartographic Conference, Chicago, 1958, *Proceedings*: Verlag des Instituts für Angewandte Geodäsie, p. 60-63.

349. Brinker, D.M., 1990, Return of the Orthographic projection as the best choice for world maps: Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping, 1990, *Annual Convention*, v. 2, p. 60-67.

350. Broekema, C., 1989, Notes on the history of map projections: *Theatrum Orbis Librorum* (Utrecht), p. 3-7.

351. Bromley, R.H., 1965, Mollweide modified: *Professional Geographer*, v. 17, no. 3, p. 24. [Mollweide vertically compressed to eliminate distortion at Equator.]

352. Brönnimann, F., 1904, Das neue Projektionssystem der schweizerischen Landestopographie: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen und Kulturtechnik*, v. 2, p. 60ff.

353. Brooks, W.D., 1986, An algorithm for selected arcs of longitude on projections of the world: Amer. Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing – Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping, 1986 Fall Convention, Anchorage, Alaska, *ACSM Technical Papers*, p. 288-297.

354. Brooks, W.D., and Roberts, C.E., Jr., 1976, An analysis of a modified van der Grinten equatorial arbitrary oval projection: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 3, no. 2, p. 143-150. [Independent derivation of Van der Grinten III projection. See comment by Snyder, J.P., 1979, v. 6, no. 1, p. 81.]

355.___1986, A mathematical analysis and comparison of three circular world graticules: *Cartographica*, v. 23, no. 3, p. 28-41. [Van der Grinten I, Van der Grinten III (but called Brooks-Roberts Modified Van der Grinten), and incorrect version of Lagrange projection originated by Lambert. See comment by Snyder, J.P., 1987, v. 24, no. 3, p. 85.]

356. Brosche, Peter, 1983, Zur kartographischen Darstellung der Kontinentaldrift (Überlegungen für einen „Wegener-Atlas"): *International Yearbook of Cartography*, v. 23, p. 53-62. [German with English abstract. On the cartographic representation of continental drift.]

357. Brown, B.H., 1935, Conformal and equiareal world maps: *Amer. Mathematical Monthly*, v. 42, no. 4, p. 212-223. [Generates a series of equal-area projections using straight lines and conic sections for graticules.]

358. Bruins, G.J., 1968, *College map projections*: Delft, Laboratory for Geodesy.

359. Brun, Robert, 1931, L'art des portulans et des cartes marines: *Revue de l'Art Ancien et Moderne*, v. 59, no. 325, p. 183-192. [Shows 1555 star projection in Le Testu's atlas.]

360. Brunner, Kurt, 1981, Transformation des Karteninhalts durch Orthoprojektion: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 31, no. 5, p. 183-186. [Transformation of map contents by orthoprojection.]

361. Brunt, David, 1933, A form of projection suitable for a world weather map: Royal Meteorological Society, *Quarterly Journal*, v. 59, no. 252, p. 406-408. [Cahill's Butterfly projection.]

362. Bryan, G.S., 1940, Commercial oversea aviation routes: *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, v. 66, no. 452, p. 1427-1438. [Contains a series of gnomonic maps.]

363.___1942, Aeronautical charts: *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, v. 68, p. 349-356.

364.___1944, World maps: *Scientific Monthly*, October, p. 245-262.

365. Bu, Kongshu, 1957, *Ditu touying xue*: Taiwan, College of Survey, 296 p. [Chinese. Map projections.]

366. Buchanan, R., 1890, *Treatise on the projection of the sphere, with precepts and tables for facilitating the orthographic and stereographic projections of any portion of the Earth's surface*: Washington, Gibson Bros.

Buchar, Petr (See Hojovec and Buchar; Hojovec, Jokl, and Buchar.)

367. Buchholz, Walter, 1980, *Peters oder Winkel? Zur Wahl der Kartenabbildungen für die Hintergrundkarten im Fernsehen*: [Graz], Akademische Verlagsanstalt, 8 leaves.

368. Buchwaldt, F., 1970, *UTM projektioner*: [Aarhus] Laboratoriet for Fysisk Geografi, Geografisk Institut, Aarhus Univ. [Danish. Universal Transverse Mercator projection.]

369.___1971, *Kortprojektioner. Laerebog for topografelever*: Copenhagen, Geodaetisk Institut, Topografisk Afdeling, 59 p. [Danish. Map projections.]

370.___1973, *UTM-nettet. Universal Transverse Mercator Grid. Opbygning og anvendelse*: Copenhagen, Geodaetisk Institut, 26 p. [Danish.]

371.___1976, *Den danske kortprojektionsystem 1934*: Copenhagen, Dansk Kartografisk Selskab, 16 p. [Danish. The Danish map projection system 1934.]

372. Buchwaldt, F.A., 1914, Danmarks "Økonomiske" Kortprojektion: Opmaalings-og Matrikulsvaesen, *Tidsskrift*, v. 7, p. 54-65. [Danish. An "economic" map projection of Denmark.]

373. Bugayevskiy, L.M. [Бугаевский, Л. М.], 1967, Vychisleniye ravnougol'nykh proyektsiy na elektronno-vychislitel'noy mashine [Вычисление равноугольных проекций на электронно-вычислительной машине]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 9, p. 65-71. [Russian. The calculation of conformal projections on a computer.]

374.___1971, *Problemy izyskaniya i ispol'zovaniya ravnougol'nykh i blizkikh k nim proyektsiy dlya tseloy kartografii i geodezii [Проблемы изыскания и использования равноугольных и близких к ним проекций для целой картографии и геодезии*]*: Avtoreferat Lektorskoy Dissertatsii, Moscow, 49 p. [Russian. Problems in creating and using conformal and nearly so projections for all of cartography and geodesy. Also in MIIGAiK, *Avtoref. na Soisk. Uchen. Stepeni d-ra Tekhn. Nauk*, 1971.]

375.___1980, Vneshniye perspektivnye azimutal'nye kartograficheskiye proyektsii ellipsoida s pozitivnym izobrazheniyem [Внешние перспективные азимутальные картографические проекции эллипсоида с позитивным изображением]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 2, p. 85-92. [Russian. Translated to English as External perspective azimuthal cartographic projections of an ellipsoid with positive image (projections of cosmic photographs of the surfaces of heavenly bodies): *Geodesy, Mapping and Photogrammetry*, 1978, v. 20, no. 3, p. 169-174.]

376.___1980, Perspektivnye azimutal'nye kartograficheskiye proyektsii ellipsoida [Перспективные азимутальные картографические проекции эллипсоида]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 5, p. 76-81. [Russian. Perspective azimuthal cartographic projections of the ellipsoid.]

377.___1982, Kriterii otsenki pri vybore kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [Критерии оценки при выборе картографических

проекций]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 3, p. 92-96. [Russian. Criteria for the selection of cartographic projections.]

378.___1982, Proyektsiya Gaussa-Kryugera dlya shirokoy polosy [Проекция Гаусса-Крюгера для широкой полосы*]: *Issledovaniye po Geodeziye Aerofotos"yemke i Kartografiye*, p. 9-18. [Russian. The Gauss-Krüger projection for a wide belt.]

379.___1986, Polikonicheskiye ravnovelikiye proyektsii ellipsoida [Поликонические равновеликие проекции эллипсоида]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 4, p. 103-106. [Russian. Polyconic equal-area projections of the ellipsoid.]

380.___1986, Kartograficheskiye proyektsii ellipsoida, poluchayemye na osnove obobshcheniya metoda N.A. Urmayeva [Картографические проекции эллипсоида, получаемые на основе обобщения метода Н.А. Урмаева]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 5, p. 121-128. [Russian. Ellipsoidal cartographic projections made on the basis of generalizing N. A. Urmayev's method.]

381.___1986, Proyektsiya P.L. Chebysheva dlya kartografirovaniya polyarnykh oblastey [Проекция П.Л. Чебышева для картографирования полярных областей]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 6, p. 102-106. [Russian. A P.L. Chebyshev projection for mapping polar regions.]

382.___1987, K voprosu o poluchenii izometricheskikh koordinat i ravnougol'noy tsilindricheskoy proyektsii trekhosnogo ellipsoida [К вопросу о получении изометрических координат и равноугольной цилиндрической проекции трехосного эллипсоида]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 4, pp. 79-90. [Russian. Questions about obtaining isometric coordinates and a conformal cylindrical projection of the triaxial ellipsoid.]

383.___1987, K voprosu o poluchenii proyektsiy Eylera [К вопросу о получении проекций Эйлера]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 6, p. 105-110. [Russian. Questions about obtaining the projections of Euler.]

384.___1989, Polikonicheskiye proyektsii ellipsoida vrashcheniya s ortogonal'noy kartograficheskoy setkoy [Поликонические проекции эллипсоида вращения с ортогональной картографической сеткой]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 3, p. 140-142. [Russian. Polyconic projections of the ellipsoid with orthogonal graticule.]

385.___1990, Polucheniye nailushikh ravnougol'nykh proyektsiy [Получение наилуших равноугольных проекций]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 3, p. 126-131. [Russian. The best conformal projections.]

386.___1992, K voprosu o razvitii matematicheskoy kartografii uchenymi MIIGAiK [К вопросу о развитии математической картографии учеными МИИГАиК]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 2, p. 129-134. [Russian. The problem of the development of mathematical cartography in academic MIIGAiK.]

___(See also Starostin, Vakhrameyeva, and Bugayevskiy; Vakhrameyeva, Bugayevskiy, and Kazakova.)

387. Bugayevskiy, L.M. and Bocharov, A.Ye. [Бочаров, А.Е.], 1974, O primenenii asimmetrichnykh ravnougol'nykh proyektsiy dlya sozdaniya kart na obshirnye territorii [О применении асимметричных равноугольных проекций для создания карт на обширные территории]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 11, p. 61-65. [Russian. Translated to English as The use of asymmetrical conformal projections for compiling maps of extensive territories: *Geodesy, Mapping and Photogrammetry*, 1974, v. 16, no. 3, p. 177-179.]

388. Bugayevskiy, L.M., Deputatova, V.N. [Депутатова, В.Н.], and Portnov, A.M.

[Портнов, А.М.], 1984, Primeneniye metodov zonal'nosti i ekonomizatsii vychisleniy v matematicheskoy kartografii [Применение методов зональности и экономизации вычислений в математической картографии]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 6, p. 103-107. [Russian. Application of zoning methods and economy of computations in mathematical cartography.]

389. Bugayevskiy, L.M., and Ivanov, A.G. [Иванов, А.Г.], 1971, O nekotorykh osnovakh preobrazovaniya i izyskaniya kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [О некоторых основах преобразования и изыскания картографических проекций*]: TsNIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 189, p. 64-78. [Russian. On some basic transformations and finding cartographic projections.]

390. Bugayevskiy, L.M., and Portnov, A.M., 1984, *Teoriya odinochnykh kosmicheskikh snimkov [Теория одиночных космических снимков]*: Moscow, Nedra. [Russian. The theory of single space photographs.]

391. Bugayevskiy, L.M., and Slobodyanik, I.V. [Слободяник, И.В.], 1985, Obobshchennaya ravnopromezhutochnaya vdol' meridianov konicheskaya proyektsiya N.A. Urmayeva [Обобщенная равнопромежуточная вдоль меридианов коническая проекция Н.А. Урмаева]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 5, p. 69-72. [Russian. The generalized equidistant (along meridians) conic projection of N.A. Urmayev.]

392. Bugayevskiy, L.M., and Snyder, J.P., 1995, *Map projections – a reference manual*: London, Taylor & Francis, 328 p. [An extensive revision in English of Bugayevskiy and Vakhrameyeva, 1992, *Kartograficheskiye proyektsii*.]

393. Bugayevskiy, L.M., and Vakhrameyeva, L.A. [Вахрамеева, Л.А.], 1987, Osnovnye zadachi i napravlennya razvitiya teorii kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [Основные задачи и направлення развития теории картографических проекций*]: Moscow, Kartogr. v epokhu NTR: Teoriya, metody, prakt. *Tezisy Doklady*. Vses. Soveshch. po Kartogr., pp. 19-20. [Russian. On basic problems and directions for developing cartographic theory.]

394.___1992, *Kartograficheskiye proyektsii – spravochnoye posobiye [Картографические проекции – справочное пособие]*: Moscow, Nedra, 293 p. [Russian. Cartographic projections – a reference manual. Translated to English and revised as *Map projections – a reference manual*, by Bugayevskiy and Snyder, J.P.: London, Taylor & Francis, 1995. See entry above.]

395. Bugayevskiy, L.M., Volkov, N.M. [Волков, Н.М.], and Ginzburg, G.A. [Гинзбург, Г.А.], 1976, Voprosy izyskaniya nailuchshikh kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [Вопросы изыскания наилучших картографических проекций]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 4, p. 85-91. [Russian. Problems of developing optimal cartographic projections.]

396. Bugayevskiy, Yu.L. [Бугаевский, Ю.Л.], 1986, Peremenno-masshtabnye proyektsii dlya sozdaniya anamorfirovannykh tematicheskikh kart [Переменно-масштабные проекции для создания анаморфированных тематических карт]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 5, p. 139-144. [Russian. Changing-scale projection in the production of anamorph-thematic maps.]

397.___1987, Variavalentnye proyektsii dlya anamorfirovannykh kart [Вариавалентные проекции для анаморфированных карт]: Tr. konf. mol. uchenykh MIIGAiK, Moscow, Mar. 25-27, 1986, *MIIGAiK*, p. 20-26. [Russian. Varivalent projections for anamorphous maps.]

398.___1987, Variavalentnaya proyektsiya tipa psevdotsilindricheskoy dlya anamorfirovannykh kart [Вариавалентная проекция типа псевдоцилиндрической для анаморфированных карт]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 1, p. 100-107. [Russian. A varivalent projection of the pseudocylindrical type for anamorphic mapmaking.]

399.___1989, [Cartographic projections for anamorphic maps]: TsNIIGAiK, *Trudy*: 36-39. [Russian.]

400.___1990, Polucheniye nekotorykh novykh ravnovelikikh kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [Получение некоторых новых равновеликих картографических проекций]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 2, p. 141-149. [Russian. The development of some new equivalent projections.]

___(See also Vakhrameyeva and Bugayevskiy.)

401. Bunge, W.W., 1966, *Theoretical geography*: Lund, Sweden, Royal University of Lund, Dept. of Geography, 2nd ed., 289 p. [Cartograms and other spatial studies, espec. p. 38-71.]

402. Bürger, Kurt, 1930, Bemerkungen zur Untersuchung zweier Eckertscher Kartenentwürfe durch R. Schumann: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 76, no. 9-10, p. 237-238. [Two Eckert projections.]

403. Burke, J.J., 1973, *Stereographic projection of radar data in a netted radar system*: U.S. Govt. Report AD-771-544/4, 59 p.

404. Burky, Charles, 1934-35, Un nouveau système de projection cartographique, projection de la sphère sur un polyédre de 32 faces, icosaédre tronqué par le dodecaédre, selon construction de M.O. Dallwigk, à Genève: Le Globe, *Bulletin*, v. 74, p. 30-33. [Projection of sphere onto truncated icosahedron.]

405. Burney, James, 1803, Remarks on the projection of charts and particularly on the degree of curvature proper to be given to the parallels of latitude, in his *A chronological history of the discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean*: London, v. 1, p. 385-391.

406. Burnham, G.H., 1934, Map projections as a basis for maps: *Journal of Geography*, v. 33, no. 4, p. 142-147.

407. Burns, E.L.M., 1934, Point-to-point working for the conical orthomorphic projection: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 2, no. 11, p. 278-282.

408. Burroughs, C.A., 1989, Charles Sanders Peirce; Sesquicentennial International Congress: *Portolan*, no. 16, p. 9-12. [Peirce projection.]

Bustamente, Octavio (See Sanchez and Bustamente.)

409. Butler & Co., E.H., [1871], The hemispheres in homolographic projections, in Mitchell, S.A., *Mitchell's New Outline Maps*: Philadelphia, large series, no. 7.

410. Byrd, W.O., 1948, *Universal military grids and referencing systems*: Columbus, Ohio State University, Mapping, Charting, and Reconaissance Laboratory, Technical Paper No. 11, Research Foundation Project No. 307, 15 p. + 2 appendices, 9 and 11 p., resp., by J.B. Schreiter. [Alternatives to UTM.]

411. C., J., 1943-44, Grid bearings and distances on the conical orthomorphic projection: *Empire Survey Review*, 1943, v. 7, no. 48, p. 68-79; 1944, no. 51, p. 211-221; no. 52, p. 248-254.

412. Cagnoli, Antonio, 1799, Della più esalta costruzione delle carte geografiche: Società Italiana, *Memorie di Matematica e Fisica*, v. 2, p. 658-664.

413. Cahill, B.J.S., 1909, An account of a new land map of the world: *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, v. 25, no. 9, p. 449-469. [Butterfly Map.]

414.___1913, An account of a land map of the world on a new and original projection: Assn. of Engineering Societies, *Journal*, v. 61, no. 4, p. 153-207. [Butterfly Map.]

415.___1913, *Map of the world*: U.S. Patent 1,054,276, dated Feb. 25. [Four northern and four southern octant lobes, symmetric about North Pole.]

416.___1913, *Geographical globe*: U.S. Patent 1,081,207, dated Dec. 9. [Rubber ball cut into globe octants for use as globe or flat Butterfly Map.]

417.___1914, A new map of the world, comprehensive accurate projection of the globe on a flat surface: *Engineering Magazine*, v. 46, Jan., p. 583-586. [Butterfly Map.]

418.___[1914?], *The Butterfly Map, the surface of the world shown on an eight-part decentralized projection*: Oakland, Calif.

419.___1929, Projections for world maps: *Monthly Weather Review*, v. 57, no. 4, p. 128-133. [Butterfly Map, world in eight conformal equilateral triangles, also nonconformal variant.]

420.___1931, *Daily synoptic charts from one base map*: Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science, Pasadena meeting, June 1931.

421.___1934, A world map to end world maps: *Geografiska Annaler*, v. 16, no. 2-3, p. 97-108. [Butterfly Map.]

422.___1934, Static and dynamic world maps: Amer. Meteorological Society, *Bulletin*, v. 15, no. 11, p. 261-265.

423.___1937, Die Schmetterlingskarte; das oktaedrische System der Projektion der Erdkugel: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 83, no. 5, p. 129-131. [Comments by Max Eckert-Greifendorff, p. 131-132.] [Gnomonic projection onto octahedron.]

424.___1939, Progress of the Butterfly Map – the three variants: *Architect and Engineer*, v. 137, May, p. 47-49.

425.___1940, One base map in place of five: *Monthly Weather Review*, v. 68, no. 2, p. 41. [Eight conformal octants of globe as equilateral triangles joined as Butterfly Map.]

___(See also under Marvin; under Coleclough (1932); under Brunt.)

426. Calderera, Gastono, 1910, Sulla classificazione delle proiezioni geografiche: *Rivista Geografica Italiana*, v. 17, no. 9, p. 473-487. [Classification of projections.]

427. Calkoen, J.F.v.B., 1810, *Nouvelle théorie de construction pour les mappemondes*: Utrecht, Mortier, Covens & Zoon.

428. Camargo De Parada, Luis, 1973, Las ciencias cartográficas v el ordenador...El primero de ellos se refiere a los diferentes cálculos en la proyección U.T.M., haciendo un estudio previo de dicha proyección: Servicio Geográfico del Ejército, *Boletín de Información*, no. 21, part 1, p. 25-44.

Camm, G.L. (See Pye and Camm.)

429. Campbell, Eila, 1974, Verdict on the Vinland map: *Geographical Magazine*, v. 46, no. 7, p. 307-312. [Says form of Vinland map may be based on Aitoff projection.]

430. Campbell, John, 1984, Map projections: establishing the graticule, in his *Introductory cartography*: Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, Inc., p. 31-79.

Campbell, W.J. (See Ling, Rasmussen, and Campbell.)

431. Canters, Frank, 1989, New projections for world maps / a quantitative-perceptive approach: *Cartographica*, v. 26, no. 2, p. 53-71.

432.___1991, Map projection in a GIS environment: International Cartographic Association, 15th Conference, Bournemouth, Eng., Sept. 23-Oct. 1, *Proceedings*, v. 2, p. 595-604.

433. Canters, Frank, and Decleir, Hugo, 1989, *The world in perspective – A directory of world map projections*: Chichester, Eng., John Wiley and Sons., 181 p.

434. Čapek, Ruchard, 1986, Konstruktion der echten kartographischen Abbildungen in transversaler und in schiefachsiger Lage: *Acta Universitatis Carolinae*, v. 21, no. 1, p. 57-77.

435.___1989, Konstruktion der konventionellen kartographischen Abbildungen in transversaler und schiefachsiger Lage: *Acta Universitatis Carolinae*, v. 24, no. 1, p. 53-66.

436. Capello, C.F., and Chionetti, M.L., 1958, Le proiezioni, in their *Elementi i cartografia*: Turin, v. 7, p. 31-63.

437. Caputo, Michele, 1956, Alcune considerazioni sulle serie delle rappresentazioni diretta ed inversa di una superficie di rotazione sul piano secondo Gauss: *Bollettino di Geodesia e Scienze Affini*, v. 15, no. 4, p. 477-483. [Italian with English abstract.]

438.___1956-57, Su alcuni problemi al contorno della teoria delle rappresentazioni conformi: Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, *Atti, Classe Scienze Mat. Nat.*, v. 115.

439.___1957, *Scale error in Gaussian (U.T.M.) projection*: Columbus, Ohio State University, Mapping and Charting Research Laboratory, Technical Memorandum No. 11, 13 p.

440. Carandell, Juan, 1934, La perspectiva estereográfica una materialización didáctica: Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, *Publicado en Roseñas Cientificas*, v. 9, p. 101-105.

441. Carder, D.W., 1962, Lunar charting on the scale 1:1,000,000: in Kopal, Z., and Mikhailov, Z.K., *The Moon*: London and New York, Academic Press, Symposium no. 14 of the International Astronomical Association, 1960, p. 117-129. [Map projections for lunar charting.]

442. Carlson, D.E., 1992, *Measuring and modelling perceptual shape distortion on map projections*: E. Lansing, Mich., Michigan State Univ., Master's thesis.

443. Carpenter, J.C., 1948, Plane co-ordinates for highway maps: *Military Engineer*, v. 40, no. 276, p. 464-467.

444. Carty, W.P., 1984, The new map makers: *Americas*, v. 36, no. 5, p. 24-25. [Peters, Gollege and Levine.]

445. Carvalho da Costa, Antonio, 1686, *Compendio geographico distribuido em tres tratados, o primeiro, da projecçam das Espheras em plano, construcçam dos mappas universaes, & particulares, & fabrica das cartas hydrographicas...*: Lisbon, 150 p. [Portuguese.]

446. Caspari, C.E., 1905, Mappemonde circulaire; projection de M. Alphonse van den [*sic*] Grinten: Société de Géographie, *Bulletin*, v. 11, part 1, p. 58-60.

447. Castex, G.M., 1993, Frames of reference: The effects of ethnocentric map projections on professional practice: *Social Work*, v. 38, no. 6, p. 685-693.

448. Castillo, C.J. del, 1961 [1962], *Aplicación practica de la proyección Mercator Transversal Universal (U.T.M.)*: Caracas.

449. Castner, H.W., 1971, An Ontario regional development atlas: *Cartographica*, Monograph no. 2, p. 77-84. ["Folded" projection to foreshorten northern Ontario.]

450. Cauvin, C., Schneider, C., and Cherrier, G., 1989, Cartographic transformations and the piezopleth maps method: *Cartographic Journal*, v. 26, no. 2, p. 96-104. [Cartograms.]

451. Cayley, Arthur, 1875, On the Mercator's projection of a skew hyperboloid of revolution: *Messenger of Mathematics*, series 2, v. 4, p. 17-21.

452. Cebrián, Príamo, and Arcos y Miranda, Antonio los, 1895, *Teoria general de las proyecciones geográficas y su applicación à la formación de un mapa de España*: Madrid, Instituto Geográfico y Estadistico, 270 p.

453. Cerny, J.W., 1971, A computer program for azimuthal map transformations: *Professional Geographer*, v. 23, no. 2, p. 144-145.

454.___1972, Ontogenetic and phylogenetic perspectives on cartograms: *Monadnock*, v. 46, p. 47-52.

455. Chagas, C.B., 1959, *Teoria a prática do sistema UTM da projeção conforme de Gauss*: Publicação especial, Rio de Janiero, Ministério da Guerra, Estado-Maior do Exército, Directoria do Serviço Geográfico, 76 p. [Portuguese. Gauss Conformal Transverse Mercator projection used for UTM.]

456. Chamberlin, Wellman, 1947, *The round Earth on flat paper*: map projections used by

cartographers: Washington, National Geographic Society, 126 p. Revised to add Chamberlin Trimetric projection, 1950, 126 p.

457.___1949, Projections, in A hypothetical map of North America (a panel discussion): *Surveying and Mapping*, v. 9, no. 4, p. 276-277.

458. Champagne, R.H., and Giese, R.P., 1984, *A guide to map projections*: Houston, Texas, Shell Oil Co., 74 p.

459. Chebyshev, P.L. [Чебышев, П.Л.], 1856, Sur la construction des cartes géographiques: St. Petersburg, Académie Impériale des Sciences, Classe Physico-Mathématique, *Bulletin*, v. 14, p. 257-261. [Presents principles for minimum-error projections. Reprinted in *Oeuvres de P.L. Tchebychef*: New York, Chelsea Pub. Co., 1962, v. 1.]

460.___1946, Chercheniye geograficheskikh kart [Черчение географических карт], in *Izbrannye matematicheskiye trudy* [Selected mathematical works]: Moscow-Leningrad. [Russian. The drafting of geographic maps.]

Chen, Zi-tan (See Tobler and Chen.)

461. Cheng, Yang, 1985, [Complex function and conformal projection]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 14, no. 1, p. 51-60. [Chinese with English abstract.]

462.___1989, On numerical method to develop conformal projections with special character: International Cartographic Association, 14th World Conference, Aug. 17-24, Budapest, *Abstracts – Resumes*, p. 622. [Abstract only.]

463.___1990, [On conformal projection maintaining the length of any desired curve on the earth ellipsoid true to scale]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 19, no. 2, p. 110-119. [Chinese with English abstract.]

464.___1990, [A study of conformal projection transformation by using finite element method] in Assn. of Chinese Surveyors and Cartographers, ed., *[Collection of Outstanding Articles of National Young Surveyors and Cartographers]*, p. 112-119. [Chinese.]

465.___1991, [On conformal space projection]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 20, no. 1, p. 36-45. [Chinese with English abstract.]

466.___1992, On conformal projection maintaining a desired curve on the ellipsoid without distortion: ASPRS/ACSM (Amer. Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing / Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping), Summer Convention, Aug. 3-8, Washington, D.C., *Technical Papers*, v. 3, p. 294-303.

467.___1996, The conformal space projection: *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, v. 23, no. 1, p. 37-50. [Relates his CSP projection to the Space Oblique Mercator projection.]

468. Chernuchin, L.S. [Чернучин, Л.С.], 1966, Formuly i vspomogatel'nye tablitsy dlya ispol'zovaniya gorizontal'noy stereograficheskoy proyektsii (s sekushchey kartinnoy ploskostyu) pri kartografirovanii territoriy otdel'nykh respublik, krayev i oblastey [Формулы и вспомогательные таблицы для использования горизонтальной стереографической проекции (с секущей картинной плоскостю) при картографировании территорий отдельных республик, краев и областей*]: Omskiy Sel'skokhoziaistvennyy Institut, *Nauchnye Trudy*, v. 56, p. 47-62. [Russian. Formulas and auxiliary tables for use in the Stereographic horizontal-projection (with the sphere intersecting the map plane) for the mapping of republics, regions, and provinces.]

Cherrier, G. (See Cauvin, Schneider, and Cherrier.)

469. Chernyshev, A.V. [Чернышев, А.В.], 1989, Kvaziravnougol'naya konicheskaya proyektsiya [Квазиравноугольная коническая проекция]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 8, p. 36-38. [Russian. A quasiconformal conic projection.]

Chiang, Tao-chang (See under Robinson (1960).)

Chionetti, M.L. (See Capello and Chionetti.)

470. Chislov, P.A. [Числов, П.А.], 1969, *Proyektsionnoye chercheniye. (Usheb posobiye) [Проекционное черчение (Ушеб пособие)*]*: Moscow. [Russian. Discusses Orthographic projection.]

471. *Chizu (Map)*, Journal of Japan Cartographers Assn., 1975, Eckert's projection: v. 13, no. 3, p. 41. [Japanese.]

472. Chovitz, B.H., 1952, Classification of map projections in terms of the metric tensor to the second order: *Bollettino di Geodesia e Scienze Affini*, v. 11, no. 4, p. 379-394.

473.___1954, Some applications of the classification of map projections in terms of the metric tensor to the second order: *Bollettino di Geodesia e Scienze Affini*, v. 13, no. 1, p. 47-67. [English and Italian.]

474.___1956, A general formula for ellipsoid-to-ellipsoid mapping: *Bollettino di Geodesia e Scienze Affini*, v. 15, no. 1, p. 1-20. [English and Italian.]

475.___1978, Perspective projections in terms of the metric tensor to the second order: *Bollettino di Geodesia e Scienze Affini*, v. 37, no. 2-3, p. 451-463.

476.___1979, A general theory of map projections: *Bollettino di Geodesia e Scienze Affini*, v. 38, no. 3, p. 458-479.

___(See also under Stoughton and Berry.)

477. Christensen, A.H.J., 1992, The Chamberlin Trimetric projection: *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, v. 19, no. 2, p. 88-100.

478. Chu, G.H.-Y., 1974, *The rectangular grid in Chinese cartography*: Madison, Univ. of Wisconsin, Master's thesis.

479. Churski, Zygmunt, and Galon, Rajmund, 1968, *Siatki kartograficzne*: Toruń, Uniwersytet Nikołaja Kopernika, 205 p. [Polish. Cartographic projections. 2nd ed., 1974. 3rd ed., 1982.]

480. Chuvikov, N.T. [Чувиков, Н.Т.], 1957, *Preobrazovaniye ortogonal'nykh proyektsiy [Преобразование ортогональных проекций*]*: Moscow, Sovetskaya Nauka, 172 p. [Russian. Orthogonal projection.]

481. Cimbálník, Miloš, and Veverka, Bohuslav, 1992, Transformace mezi souřadnicovými systémy v mapových dílech ČSFR: *Geodetický a Kartografický Obzor*, v. 38, no. 10, p. 204-208. [Czech. Transformation between coordinate systems on maps of the CSFR.]

482. Claire, C.N., 1968, *State plane coordinates by automatic data processing*: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Pub. 62-4, 68 p. [Projections used for each zone.]

___(See also Adams and Claire.)

483. Clark, Alexander, 1911, A world map on the sinusoidal net and its advantages: *Geographical Teacher*, v. 6, part 2, no. 30, p. 114-117.

484.___1911, *Clark's measurement map. A new world map on the sinusoidal curve projection* (2nd ed.): Sheffield, Pawson & Brailsford.

485. Clark, R., 1977, Regional and world maps based on an octahedron: *Classroom Geographer*, Oct., p. 17-20.

486. Clarke, A.R., 1879, Geography – mathematical geography: *Encyclopædia Britannica*, 9th ed., v. 10, p. 197-210. [Same text, vol., and page nos. in 10th ed., 1902. For 11th to 14th ed., see Close and Clarke.]

___(See also Close and Clarke; James and Clarke.)

487. Clarke, F.L., 1973, Zone to zone transformation on the transverse Mercator projection: *Australian Surveyor*, v. 25, no. 4, p. 293-302.

488. Clendinning, J., 1939, Conformal representation: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 5, no. 31, p. 38-50.

489.___1942, The modified meridian distance in the conical orthomorphic projection: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 6, no. 43, p. 274-284.

490. Clos-Arceduc, Albert, 1956 (1957), L'énigme des portulans; étude sur la projection et le mode de construction des cartes à rumbs du XIVe. et du XVe. siècle: Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques, Section de Géographie, *Bulletin*, v. 69, p. 215-231.

491.___1958, *Détermination de la projection d'une carte ancienne Paris*: Paris, I.G.N., 7 p.

492.___1967, Les origines de la projection de Mercator: Louvain, Volume jubilaire offert à L.G. Polspoel, (*Acta Geographica Lovanensia*. 5), p. 21-29.

493. Close, C.F., 1901, *A sketch of the subject of map projections*: London, H.M. Stationery Office, 39 p. [Reprinted 1904: London, Harrison, 40 p.]

494.___1905, *Textbook of topographical and geographical surveying*: London, H.M. Stationery Office, 288 p. [2nd ed., 1913, 412 p.; 3rd ed., 1925, 336 p. Includes discussion of projections.]

495.___1908, Map projections: *Geographical Teacher*, v. 4, part 4, no. 20, p. 152-161.

496.___1910, Tables for the projection of graticules for maps on the scale of 1:1,000,000: Prepared by the Geographical Section of the General Staff. To be used as Appendix 12, *Textbook of topographical surveying*: London, Wyman.

497.___1921, Note on a Doubly-Equidistant projection: *Geographical Journal*, v. 57, no. 6, p. 446-448.

498.___1922, *Note on two double, or two-point, map projections*: Ordnance Survey, Professional papers, new series, no. 5, 8 p. [See review by Young, A.E., 1922, Two new map projections: *Geographical Journal*, v. 60, no. 4, p. 297-299.]

499.___1926, New War office maps of Africa and Asia: *Geographical Journal*, v. 68, no. 3, p. 253-257. [Modified IMW Polyconic projection for Africa and Lambert Conformal Conic projection with two standard parallels for Asia. Includes comments by A.R. Hinks.]

500.___1927, *The transverse elliptical equal-area projection of the sphere, otherwise transverse Mollweide*: London, Ordnance Survey, Professional papers, new series, no. 11, 6 p.

501.___1927, Some new map projections: *Geography*, v. 14, part 2, no. 78, p. 101-110. [Discusses several recently published projections.]

502.___1929, An oblique Mollweide projection of the sphere: *Geographical Journal*, v. 73, no. 3, p. 251-253.

503.___1930, The transverse elliptical equal-area projection of the sphere: 12th International Geographical Congress, Cambridge, Eng., 1928, *Report of the Proceedings*, p. 109-112. [Transverse Mollweide projection.]

504.___1934, Recent British contributions to the study of map projections: *Zbior prac. Recueil de Travaux dédié par la Société Géographique de Lwów a Eugenjusz Romer*, p. 111-117.

505.___1934, A Doubly Equidistant projection of the sphere: *Geographical Journal*, v. 83, no. 2, p. 144-145.

506.___1935, Two-Point Azimuthal-Equidistant projection: *Geographical Journal*, v. 86, no. 5, p. 445-446.

___(See also Close, C.F. Arden-.)

507. Close, C.F. Arden-, 1938, A polar-azimuthal retro-azimuthal projection: *Geographical Journal*, v. 92, no. 6, p. 536-537. [Formerly Close, C.F.]

508.___1939, A combined cylindrical projection: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 5, no. 32, p. 66-67. [Arithmetic average of Mercator and Cylindrical Equal-Area projections.]

509.___1941, An oblique rectangular cylindrical projection: *Geographical Journal*, v. 97, no. 6, p. 349-350.

510.___1942, The map of the Pacific: *Geographical Journal*, v. 100, no. 2, p. 65-72. [With comments by A.J. Dilloway, G.T. McCaw, and A.R. Hinks. Several possible alternative projections.]

511.___1943, A combined projection: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 7, no. 49, p. 135-136. [A mean between Cylindrical Equal-Area projection and its transverse aspect.]

512.___1947, Some curious map projections, in his *Geographical byways and some other essays*: London, E. Arnold, p. 68-88.

___(See also under Craig, J.I. (1910).)

513. Close, C.F., and Clarke, A.R., 1911, Map projections: *Encyclopædia Britannica*, 11th ed., v. 17, p. 653-663. [Same text, vol., and page nos. in 12th ed., 1922, and 13th ed., 1926. For 14th ed., 1929 (reprintings to 1960), text abridged and revised in v. 14, p. 846-851. For 15th ed., see Miller, O.M. (1962).]

514. Close, C.F. Arden- and George, Frank, 1952, A forgotten pseudo-zenithal projection: *Geographical Journal*, v. 118, pt. 2, p. 237. [Wiechel projection.]

515. Coatpont, G.H.A.L. de, 1877, Propriétés et construction d'une carte des deux continents en projection azimutale équivalente: Société de Géographie, *Bulletin*, series 6, v. 13, Feb., p. 151-169. [Lambert Azimuthal Equal-Area projection.]

516.___1878, Analyse d'une carte représentant l'Asie et l'Europe en projection azimutale équivalente: Société de Géographie, *Bulletin*, series 6, v. 16, July, p. 5-17. [Lambert Azimuthal Equal-Area projection.]

517.___1894, Note, sur les projections des cartes géographiques. Exposé et application de la projection la moins dissemblable: Société de Géographie, *Bulletin*, series 7, v. 15, no. 4, p. 605-616.

518. Cogley, J.G., 1983, An analysis of the Miller oblated stereographic projection: *Cartographica*, v. 20, no. 3, p. 45-54.

519.___1984, Map projections with freely variable aspects: Amer. Geophysical Union, *Eos Transactions*, v. 65, no. 34, p. 481-482.

520. Cohen, Jaques, 1962, Cálculo da projeção azimutal equidistante em computador digital: *Anais Hidrográficos*, v. 20, p. 87ff. [Portuguese. Calculation of the Azimuthal Equidistant projection on the digital computer.]

521. Colas, J.A., 1904, *Map*: U.S. Patent 752,957, dated Feb. 23. [Oval-shaped world map projection.]

522. Cole, J.H., 1942, *Map projections in practice*: Giza (Orman), Egypt, Ministry of Finance, Survey of Egypt, Survey Paper no. 45, 43 p. [Supplement, 1943, 5 p.]

523.___1943, *The use of the conformal sphere for the construction of map projections*: Giza (Orman), Egypt, Ministry of Finance, Survey of Egypt, Survey Paper no. 46, 32 p.

524. Coleclough, J.K., 1932, The 'Butterfly' map projection: *Nature*, v. 130, no. 3286, p. 635. [See corrections by Cahill, B.J.S.: no. 3295, p. 973-974.]

525. Coleclough, J.K., and Toy, H.S., 1926, Methods of making maps: *Science Progress*, no. 82, p. 292-306.

526. Collignon, Édouard, 1865, Recherches sur la représentation plane de la surface du globe terrestre: École Polytechnique, *Journal*, v. 24, p. 125-132.

527. Collins, F.H., 1963, *Co-ordinate transformation*: Technical Report NAVTRADEVCEN 1907-7315, 192 p. [Abstract in U.S. Government-wide Research Reports, v. 39, no. 5, (suppl.) order no. AD-604 169. Study of computer transformation of map on one projection to another.]

528. Colvocoresses, A.P., 1959, Projection and horizontal reference system, in his *A study of the needs and specifications for a national city mapping program*: Columbus, Ohio State University, Dept. of Geodetic Science, p. 14-20.

529.___1965, *A unified plane co-ordinate reference system*: Columbus, Ohio State

University, Dept. of Geodetic Science, Doctoral dissertation, 161 p.

530.___1969, A unified plane co-ordinate reference system: *World Cartography*, v. 9, p. 9-65. [Essentially a reprint of Colvocoresses (1965).]

531.___1974, The map projection of the ERTS multispectral scanner: Amer. Society of Photogrammetry, 40th annual meeting, St. Louis, Mo., *Papers*, p. 607. [Abstract only. Space Oblique Mercator projection.]

532.___1974, Space Oblique Mercator: *Photogrammetric Engineering*, v. 40, no. 8, p. 921-926.

533.___1975, Space Oblique Mercator – a new map projection of the Earth: International Society of Photogrammetry Commission III, Stuttgart, Sept. 2-6, 1974, *Proceedings of the Symposium*. Deutsche Geodätische Kommission bei der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, series B: Angewandte Geodäsie, no. 214, p. 259-265.

534.___1977, Planimetric mapping from spacecraft, in Uotila, U.A., ed., *The changing world of geodetic science*: Columbus, Ohio State University, Dept. of Geodetic Science, Report no. 250, p. 352-358. [Status of Space Oblique Mercator projection.]

535.___1977, *Map projection options for Landsat*: Reston, Va., U.S. Geological Survey memo EC-50-Landsat, 4 p. [Compares UTM, Oblique Mercator, and Space Oblique Mercator projections.]

___(See also under Stoughton and Berry; under U.S. Geological Survey (1979).)

Colwell, R.N. (See under Snyder (1982, Map projections for....).)

536. Conn, C., 1960, The conversion of co-ordinates from the Cassini to the Transverse Mercator projection: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 15, no. 116, p. 274-277.

537. Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation, 1943, *Maps and how to understand them*: 2nd ed., 32 p.

538. Conzett, Rudolf, 1975, Kartenprojektionen und Computer: *Vermessung, Photogrammetrie, Kulturtechnik*, v. 73, no. 1, p. 82-84. [Conformal projections, especially Swiss Oblique Mercator.]

539. Coordes, C., 1882, *Kleines Lehrbuch der Landkarten-Projektion*: Kassel, F. Kessler, 61 p. [Later ed., 1891, 86 p.]

540. Cortesão, Armando, 1969, History of Portuguese cartography: Lisbon, *Junta de Investigações do Ultramar*, v. 1, p. 97-110. [Projections used in Ptolemy editions.]

541. Costa, Luciano, 1978, *Principi di cartografia tecnica*: Genoa, Università di Genova, Facoltà di Ingegneria, Istituto di Trasporti, Cattedra di Topografia, Bozzi, 96 p.

542. Cotter, C.H., 1966, Map projections, in his *The astronomical & mathematical foundations of geography*: New York, American Elsevier, p. 172-233.

543.___1977, The development of the mariner's chart: *International Hydrographic Review*, v. 54, no. 1, p. 119-130.

544. Courtier,..., 1940-45 (1946), Exposé de la projection de Lambert: *Annales Hydrographiques*, series 3, v. 17, p. 101-114.

545. Cousin, J.A.J., 1777, 1778(?), De figura terrae commentatio, in K. Akademie gemeinnütziger wissenschaften zu Erfurt: *Acta Academiae electoralis moguntinae scientiarum quae Erfurti est, ad annum, Erfurti*, p. 209-216. [Latin.]

546. Cox, J.F., 1934, La géographie mathématique: Université de Bruxelles, *Revue*, v. 39, no. 3, p. 358-373.

547.___1935, Représentation de la surface entière de la terre dans un triangle équilatéral: Académie Royale de Belgique, *Bulletin de la Classe des Sciences*, series 5, v. 21, no. 1, p. 66-71. [Conformal projection of world within equilateral triangle.]

548.___1939, Projection meridienne equivalente de la sphère entière dans une circonference: *Ciel et Terre*, v. 55, p. 45-47.

549.___1946, The doubly equidistant projection: *Bulletin Géodésique*, new series, no. 2, p. 74-76. [Supplement with same name, 1951, no. 19, p. 57-60. Both papers in French.]

550.___1954, *Notions sur les projections équivalentes; (canevas de cartes géographiques qui conservent les aires élémentaires)*: Brussels, Office de Publicité, Centre Belge de Navigation, Publications no. 13, 31 p.

551. Cox, J.F., and Jehle, H., 1948, Sur le choix d'un planisphère: *Scientia*, series 4, annus 34, v. 68, no. 7-8, p. 47-51.

552. Craig, J.I., 1910, *Map-projections (Technical lecture, 1909).* The theory of map-projections, with special reference to the projections used in the Survey Department: Cairo, Egypt, Ministry of Finance, Survey Dept., paper no. 13, 25 + 80 p. [Presents his "Mecca" retroazimuthal projection. See also review by Close, C.F., 1911: *Geographical Journal*, v. 37, no. 2, p. 208-209.]

553.___1912, A class of map projections – retroazimuthal: British Association for the Advancement of Science, 81st Meeting, Portsmouth, 1911, *Report*, p. 448-449.

554. Craig, Thomas, 1880, Orthomorphic projection of an ellipsoid upon a sphere: *Amer. Journal of Mathematics*, v. 3, no. 2, p. 114-127.

555.___1882, *A treatise on projections*: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 247 p. [Also U.S. Dept. of Treasury, Document 61.]

556. Cramer, R.E., 1963, *A workshop in essentials of cartography and mapping*: Dubuque, Iowa, W.C. Brown, part II, Projections, p. 55-85.

557. Crampton, Jeremy, 1994, Cartography's defining moment: The Peters projection controversy, 1974-1990: *Cartographica*, v. 31, no. 4, p. 16-32.

558. Cranenbroek, Joël van, 1994, Formulation standardisée de la représentation cartographique de Lambert en usage en Belgique par la definition d'un nouveau meridien central: Société Belge de Photogrammetrie Télédétection et Cartographie, *Bulletin Trimestriel*, no. 193/194, p. 111-125.

559. Craster, J.E.E., 1929, Some equal-area projections of the sphere: *Geographical Journal*, v. 74, no. 5, p. 471-474. [Presents pseudocylindrical projections, especially his parabolic. See also 1931, v. 78, p. 194-195.]

560.___1934, Cylindrical map-projections: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 2, no. 14, p. 493-496.

561.___1938, Oblique Conical Orthomorphic projection for New Zealand: *Geographical Journal*, v. 92, no. 6, p. 537-538.

562. Crépin Bourdier de Beauregard, P.E.E.A., 1912, ...*Guide scientifique du géographe-explorateur*: Paris, Gauthier-Villars, 250 p., chap. 5.

563. Crone, G.R., 1952, A new world map: Some significant features: *New Commonwealth*, v. 24, no. 13, p. 620-621. [Oblique Eckert V projection proposed by Andrews (1952, A new...).]

564. Csepregni, Szabolcz, and Soha, Gábor, 1983, Szabatos vetületi számitaśok: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 35, no. 4, p. 247-257. [Hungarian with English abstract. Precise projection calculations.]

565. Cueni, B., 1932, Die Flächenverzerrung der winkeltreuen, schiefachsigen Zylinderprojektion: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen und Kulturtechnik*: v. 30, p. 35ff.

566. Curie, J., 1900, Système de construction des cartes de Babinet et Sanson: Assn. Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences, 28th session, Boulogne-Sur-Mer, 1899, *Compte Rendu*: Paris, p. 73-86.

567. Dahlberg, R.E., 1961, Maps without projections: *Journal of Geography*, v. 60, no. 5, p. 213-218. [Maps without graticules.]

568.___1962, Evolution of interrupted map projections: *International Yearbook of Cartography*, v. 2, p. 36-54. [Detailed history.]

569.___1969, The elements of a map: *Journal of Geography*, v. 68, no. 9, p. 527-534.

570.___1994, Map projections: International Cartographic Association *et al.*, Seminar on Digital Cartography and GIS, Bangkok, *Proceedings*, p. 167-192.

571. Dähler, Thomas, 1975, Der schweizerische Koordinatennullpunkt bei Bordeaux: *Schweizerische Bauzeitung*, v. 93, no. 14, p. 202-205.

572. d'Aiguillon, François, 1613, De projectionibus, in his *Francisci Aguilonii opticorum libri sex, philosophis juxta ac mathematicis utiles*: Paris, book 6, p. 453-636. [Latin. Discusses earlier map projections.]

573. Daly, C.P., 1879, On the early history of cartography, or what we know of maps and map-making before the time of Mercator: Amer. Geographical Society, *Journal*, v. 11, p. 1-40. [Also discusses projections.]

574. Dameron, L.Y., 1960, Projection for lunar map: *Military Engineer*, v. 52, Jan., p. 5.

575. Dang, Songshi, 1960, [Comments about functions for cartographic projections (tr. from Russ. title)]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 4, no. 1, p. 44-48. [Chinese with Russian abstract. Reprinted in Wu and Hu, 1983, [*Map projection papers*], p. 173-178 as [Comments on map projection functions] without abstract.]

576. Danielsen, Jan, 1987, Recursion-formulae for the Gauss-Krüger series: *Survey Review*, v. 29, no. 224, p. 79-84.

577. Daniš, M., 1958, Stereografická valcová sinusoidalna projekcia: Bratislava, *Sbornik Fak. Inž. Stavi*, no. 2, p. 137-149. [Slovak. Stereographic sinusoidal cylindrical projection.]

578. Darboux, Gaston, 1911, Sur la construction des cartes géographiques: *Bulletin des Sciences Mathématiques*, series 2, v. 35, p. 23-28.

579.___1911, Sur un problème posé par Lagrange: *Bulletin des Sciences Mathématiques*, series 2, v. 35, p. 28-30.

580.___1911, Sur méthode de Tissot relative à la construction des cartes géographiques: *Bulletin des Sciences Mathématiques*, series 2, v. 35, p. 55-64.

581. Dárdano, Achille, 1913, *Cartografia elementare pratica, con figure nel testo e 4 tavole*: Novara, Istituto Geografico de Agostini, 97 p.

582.___1919, La proiezioni in planisfero per le carte di geografia economica: *La Geografia (Rivista di Propaganda Geografica)*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 24-41.

583. Darwin, George, 1875, On maps of the world: *London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine*, series 4, v. 50, no. 333, p. 431-434. [Polyhedral globes.]

584. Darwin, Leonard, 1890, *On the projection of maps for military purposes*: London, War Office, 10 p.

585. Daskalova, Mara, 1964, Normalna ekvivalentna konichna proyektsiya s naymalka sredna kvadratia deformatsiya v dălzhina: *Sbornik Statey po Kartografii*, no. 6, p. 9-14. [Bulgarian. A normal equivalent conic projection with the least mean-square deformation of distance.]

586.___1982, Izvezhdaniye na konstantite pri komformnata i ravnopromezhdut'chna konichna proyektsiya s prilozheniye na kriteriya na Eyri: *Godisnik – Vissiya Institut po Arhitektura i Stroitelstvo*, 1981-82, v. 29, no. 3, p. 41-52. [Bulgarian. Deducing the constants of the conformal and equidistant conical projection with the application of Airy's criterion. English abstract in *Geo Abstracts*, 1984, no. 5, p. 341.]

587. Daskalova, M., Todorova, E., and Dilov, C., 1982, [Variants of non-perspective conical projections]: *Godisnik – Vissiya Institut po Arhitektura i Stroitelstvo*, 1981-82, v. 29, no. 3, p. 109-127. [Bulgarian. English abstract in *Geo Abstracts*, 1984, no. 5, p. 341.]

588. Daulé, P.F., 1887, *Nouvelle et ingénieuse projection de la mappemonde proposée aux géographes, aux instituleurs, aux géometrès, etc.*: Saint Quantin, Moureau, 8 p.

589. d'Avezac de Castera-Macaya, M.A.P., 1841, Notice de quelques procédés expéditifs et d'un nouvel instrument pour le tracé du canevas des projections géographiques les plus usuelles, proposés par m. Larcade, professeur de mathématiques à Paris: Société de Géographie, *Bulletin*, series 2, v. 16, sect. 1, p. 120-126.

590.___1863, Coup d'oeil historique sur la projection des cartes de géographie: Société de Géographie, *Bulletin*, series 5, v. 5, Apr-May, p. 257-361; June, p. 438-485. [Detailed history of projections. Classification and nomenclature, p. 473-485. Reprinted in *Acta Cartographica*, 1977, v. 25, p. 21-173.]

591. Davies, Arthur, 1949, An interrupted zenithal world map: *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, v. 65, no. 1, p. 1-6. [Oblique Azimuthal Equidistant projection centered on Balearic Islands, for inner hemisphere, and interrupted beyond to reduce distortion.]

592. Davies, Charles, 1826, *Elements of descriptive geometry, with their application to spherical trigonometry, spherical projections and warped surfaces*: Philadelphia, 228 p. [Also other editions.]

593. Davis, C.M., 1942, Maps in a changing world: *Michigan Alumnus Quarterly Review*, v. 48, no. 24, p. 268-275. ["Air-age" projections.]

594. Day, J.W.R., 1990, The finite distance scale factor formula for Transverse Mercator, decumenal Mercator and Skew Orthomorphic grids correct to fourth order terms: *Survey Review*, v. 30, no. 236, p. 244-258.

595. DBA Systems Inc., 1976, *Map projections for satellite imagery*: Melbourne, Florida, prepared for USGS under contract no. 24395, 71 p. [Attempt to develop Space Oblique Mercator projection.]

596. Deakin, R.E., 1990, A minimum-error equal-area pseudocylindrical map projection: *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, v. 17, no. 2, p. 161-167. [Reprinted in Chinese in *Cartography* (Wuhan Technical Univ., Wuhan, China), 1991, no. 3, p. 39-43.]

597.___1990, The 'Tilted Camera' perspective projection of the Earth: *Cartographic Journal*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 7-14.

598. de Beaumont, H.B., 1888, *De la projection dans la cartographie et de l'heure universelle*: C. Schuchardt, 56 p.

599.___1888, De la projection en cartographie et présentation d'une nouvelle projection de la sphère entière comme planisphère: Société de Géographie de Genève, *Globe, Mémoires*, v. 27, p. 3-26.

600.___1889, *Map*: U.S. Patent 400,642, dated Apr. 2. [Also patented in Belgium Mar. 27, 1888, no. 81,202. World map projection with most meridians and parallels as circular arcs.]

601.___1890, De la projection en cartographie: *Revue Géographique Internationale*, v. 15, Feb.-May, p. 29-30, 61-62, 85-87, 109-111.

602.___1891, Présentation, avec cartes nouvelles, d'une cartographie générale pour le meilleur enseignement de la géographie: Société de Géographie de Genève, *Globe*, v. 2, 5th series, p. 214-218. [Also in 5th Intl. Geographical Congress, Berne, 1892, *Comptes rendus*: Schmid, Francke & cie., p. 351-354.]

603. Debenham, Frank, 1942, *Astrographics*: Cambridge, Eng., W. Heffer, and New York, Chemical Publishing Co., 118 p. [Includes navigational use of map projections.]

604. Debes, Ernst, 1883, Dr. Nells modifizierte Globular-Projektion: Verein für Erdkunde zu Leipzig, *Mitteilungen*, v. 12, p. 19-34.

de Chancourtois, B. (See Beguyer de Chancourtois, A.-E.)

De Cicco, John (See Kasner and De Cicco.)

605. Decleir, Hugo, 1980, Het nieuwe wereldbeeld in Petersprojektie: *Quardrijkskunde*, v. 4, no. 2, p. 125-132. [Dutch. New world map on Peters projection.]

___ (See also Canters and Decleir.)

Deeth, A.L. (See Green, Baker, Deeth, Nuzzo, and Faludi.)

606. Deetz, C.H., 1918, *The Lambert Conformal Conic projection with two standard parallels, including a comparison of the Lambert projection with the Bonne and Polyconic projections*: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Spec. Pub. 47, 61 p.

607.___1918, *Lambert projection tables with conversion tables. Supplement to the Lambert conformal conic projection with two standard parallels*: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Spec. Pub. 49, 84 p.

608.___1928, Map projections and nomenclature: *Amer. Journal of Science*, series 5, v. 16, no. 91, p. 73-75.

609.___1932, Map projections: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Assn. of Field Engineers, *Bulletin 5*, p. 1-13.

610.___1932, *Map projections, a review*: Presented before the Board of Surveys and Maps, Mar. 8, 13 p.

611.___1936, Map projections, in his *Cartography: A review and guide for the construction and use of maps and charts*: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Spec. Pub. 205, 1st ed., p. 39-56. [2nd ed., 1943.]

612. Deetz, C.H., and Adams, O.S., 1921, *Elements of map projection with applications to map and chart construction* (1st ed.): U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Spec. Pub. 68, 163 p. [2nd ed., 1928; 3rd ed., 1931, 173 p.; 4th ed., 1934, 200 p.; 5th ed., 1944, 226 p., reprinted by Greenwood Press, 1969.]

613. Defossez, L., 1910, *Les cartes géographiques et leurs projections usuelles*: Paris, Gauthier-Villars, 119 p.

614. de Graff, Hunter, 1921, Graticules of maps, in *Auxiliary tables of the Survey of India*, pt. 1: Dehra Dun, Survey of India, Trigonometrical Branch. [Revised and extended.]

615. de Henseler, Max, 1963, An oblique azimuthal equidistant projection centered on Addis Ababa: Geophysical Observatory, Addis Ababa, *Bulletin*, v. 3, no. 2, p. 169-172.

616.___1971, A retro-azimuthal equidistant projection centered on Addis Ababa: Geophysical Observatory, Haile Selassie-University, Addis Ababa, *Bulletin*, v. 13, p. 103-105.

617.___1985, Geschichte der Flagge der Vereinten Nationen: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 35, no. 4, p. 145-146. [Use of Azimuthal Equidistant projection for United Nations flag.]

de Jongh, J.P. (See Lincklaen Arriens, Vrijmoed, van Willigen, and de Jongh.)

618. De la Herverie, B., 1933, La mappemonde de l'Avenir: *Le Miroir du Monde*, Paris, Sept. 2.

619. de La Hire, Philippe, 1704, Construction d'un nouvel astrolabe universel: Paris, *Histoire de l'Académie royale des sciences année MDCCI, avec les Mémoires de mathématique et de physique pour la même année*, p. 97-101 of *Histoire*; p. 253-260 of *Mémoires* (presented Dec. 3, 1701). [Discusses his perspective projection.]

620. Delambre, J.B.J., 1804, De la projection stéréographique: Institut National du Sciences et Arts, Sciences mathématiques et physiques, *Mémoires*, v. 5, p. 393-416.

621. Delevsky, Jacques, 1942, L'invention de la projection de Mercator et les enseignements de son histoire: *Isis*, v. 34, pt. 2, no. 94, p. 110-117.

622. Delisle, Guillaume, 1722, Determination géographique de la situation et de l'étendue des différentes parties de la terre: Paris, Académie Royale des Sciences, *Histoire*, 1720, p. 365-384.

623. DeLucia, A.A., and Snyder, J.P., 1986, An innovative world map projection: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 13, no. 2, p. 165-167. [Orthographic projection of Gilbert two-world projection plotted conformally on globe.]

624. De Marchi, Luigi, 1919, La rappresentazione della superficie terrestre: *Scientia*, series 2, v. 25, p. 186-195.

625. Demmel, Anton, 1961, Koordinatensystem und Flurkartenblattschnitt. Eine Betrachtung anläßlich der Einführung des Gauß-Krüger-Systems in die bayerische Katastervermessung: *Allgemeine Vermessungs-Nachrichten*, no. 9, p. 282-286.

626.___1964, Die Abgrenzung der Koordinatenbereiche des 9°- und 12°-Meridian-streifensystems in der bayerischen Katastervermessung und die Abbildungsverzerrungen der Gauß-Krüger-Projektion: Deutschen Vereins für Vermessungswesen Land-Vermessung Bayern, *Mitteilungsblatt*, v. 16, no. 1, p. 7-11.

627. De Morgan, Augustus, 1836, *An explanation of the gnomonic projection of the sphere; and of such points of astronomy as are most necessary in the use of astronomical maps being a description of the construction and use of the larger and smaller maps of the stars; as also of the six maps of the Earth*: London, Baldwin & Cradock, 126 p.

628. Denes, Agnes, 1979, *Isometric systems in isotropic space: map projections from the study of distortions series 1973-1979*: Rochester, N.Y., Visual Studies Workshop Press, 100 p.

629. Denmark. Geodaetisk Institut, 1981, *UTM-nettet, Universal Transverse Mercator Grid, opbygning og anvendelse*: Copenhagen, Geodaetisk Institut, 22 p. [Danish.]

630. Denoyer, L.P., 1943, *Instructor's manual, accompanying charts of the map reading series*, ed. by Henry M. Leppard: Chicago, Denoyer-Geppert Co., 20 p.

___(See also Leppard and Denoyer.)

631. Dent, B.D., 1972, A note on the importance of shape in cartogram communication: *Journal of Geography*, v. 71, no. 7, p. 393-401.

632.___1975, Communication aspects of value-by-area cartograms: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 2, no. 2, p. 154-168.

633.___1985, Employment of map projections, in his *Principles of thematic map design*: Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., p. 63-70.

634.___1987, Continental shapes on world projections: the design of a poly-centred oblique orthographic world projection: *Cartographic Journal*, v. 24, no. 2, p. 117-124.

635.___1990, *Cartography – Thematic map design*: Dubuque, Iowa, Wm. C. Brown Pub., 2nd ed., 433 p. [Two chapters on map projections, p. 47-88.]

636. Deputatova, V.N. [Депутатова, В.Н.], 1969, O razvitii perspektivnykh proyektsiy s mnogokratnymi izobrazheniyami [О развитии перспективных проекций с многократными изображениями]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 1, p. 121-131. [Russian. Translated to English as Development of perspective projections with multiple representations: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1969, no. 1, p. 58-62.]

637.___1969, Obobshchennye formuly perspektivnykh proyektsiy [Обобщенные формулы перспективных проекций]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 2, p. 95-102. [Russian. Translated to English as: Generalized formulas of perspective projections: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, no. 2, p. 117-121.]

638.___1974, Opredeleniye planetograficheskikh koordinat tochek snimka po ikh pryamougol'nym koordinatam [Определение планетографических координат точек снимка по их прямоугольным координатам]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 2, p. 97-101. [Russian. Determination of the planetary coordinates of the points of a photograph from their rectangular coordinates.]

639.___1983, Matematicheskaya osnova kart Luny [Математическая основа карт Луны]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 1, p. 47-51.

[Russian. Mathematical basis of maps of the Moon.]

___(See also Bugayevskiy and Deputatova.)

640. Depuydt, Frans, 1982, *The equivalent quintuple projection*: Paper presented at the 11th International Cartographic Conference, Warsaw, 4 p.

641.___1983, The equivalent quintuple projection: *International Yearbook of Cartography*, v. 23, p. 63-74. [Equal-area map of world in five contiguous sections adapted from Bonne and Sinusoidal projections.]

642.___1985, Localisation dans l'espace: projections et canevas: La formation des Cartographes, Séminaire Rabat, Morocco, Apr. 16-21, 1984, *Compte rendu*: Enschede, p. 63-90.

643. Dermanis, Athanasios, and Livieratos, Evangelos, 1981, Strain analysis of map projections: *Quaterniones Geodaesiae*, no. 2-3. [Greek.]

644.___1984, Deformation analysis of isoparametric telluroid mappings: *Bollettino di Geodesia e Scienze Affini*, v. 43, no. 4, p. 301-312.

645. Dermanis, Athanasios, Livieratos, Evangelos, and Parashakis, I., 1983, Applications of strain criteria in cartography: *Bulletin Géodésique*, v. 57, no. 3, p. 215-225.

646. Descotes, Pierre-M., 1933, *Courbes isodiastématiques, nouvelle méthode pour les calculer*: La Paz, Bolivia, Observatorio de San Calixto, 17 p. [Discusses computation of curves of equal distance and azimuth on Mercator world map.]

647. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kartographie, 1981, Die sogenannte Peters-Projektion. Eine Stellungnahme der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Kartographie: *Geographische Rundschau*, v. 33, no. 8, p. 334-335. [Also in *Kartographische Nachrichten*, 1982, v. 32, no. 1, p. 33-36; *Lehrmittel Aktuell*, 1981, v. 7, no. 5, p. 6-8; Österreichische Geographische Gesellschaft, *Mitteilungen*, 1983, v. 125, p. 209-213. Translated to English as The so-called Peters projection: *Cartographic Journal*, 1985, v. 22, no. 2, p. 108-110; *South African Journal of Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Cartography*, 1987, v. 14, part 6, p. 391-395.]

648.___1986, The "new cartography": [United Nations] *Secretariat News*, v. 41, no. 10, p. 11-13. [Peters projection.]

649. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kartographie & Verband der Kartographischen Verlage und Institute, 1985, *Ideologie statt Kartographie*: Die Wahrheit über die „Peters-Weltkarte": Dortmund/Frankfurt am-Main, 11 p. [Peters projection and relation to other projections.]

de Villiers, D.J. (See Senekal, Le Roux, and de Villiers.)

650. D'Hollander, M., 1953 (1954), Note sur la projection de Goode: Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques, Section de Géographie, *Bulletin*, v. 66, p. 177-184. [Note on Goode's projection.]

651. Dias Coverrubies, Francisco, 1864, Tablas para construir la proyección de la carta general de Mexico, por el ingeniero geógrafo con...: *Sociedad Mexicana de Geogr. y Estidistica*, v. 10, p. 118-124.

652. Diemler, Wilhelm, 1914, *...Konforme Abbildung des ganzen Erdellipsoids auf die Kugel*: Munich, Königlich bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 71 p. [Conformal projection of the ellipsoid.]

Diense, P. (See Gelcich, Sauter, and Diense.)

653. Diercke, Paul, 1929, Zwei Probleme der Kartenwissenschaft und ihre Beziehungen zu Albrecht Dürer: *Geographischer Anzeiger*, v. 30, p. 146-156.

654.___1929, Die graphische Konstruktion der Mercatorkarte: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 57, no. 2, p. 61-66.

655. Dilke, O.A.W. and M.S., 1985, The imprint of Ptolemy: *Geographical Magazine*, v. 57, no. 10, p. 544-549.

656. Dilloway, A.J., 1942, The cartographic solution of great circle problems: Royal

Aeronautical Society, *Journal*, v. 46, no. 373, p. 4-31.

657.___1945, Graphics of world aviation: Royal Aeronautical Society, *Journal*, v. 49, no. 411, p. 112-140. [Stresses oblique aspects of several projections.]

___(See also under Close (1942).)

Dilov, C. (See Daskalova, Todorova, and Dilov.)

658. Dinchenko, A.I. [Динченко, А.И.], 1938, Proyektsiya Chebysheva dlya Sovetskogo Soyuza [Проекция Чебышева для Советского Союза*]: *Geodezist*, no. 10. [Russian. A Chebyshev projection for the Soviet Union.]

659.___1940, K voprosu o kolebanyakh masshtaba v proyektsii Chebysheva [К вопросу о колебаниях масштаба в проекции Чебышева*]: *Geodezist*, no. 9. [Russian. Problems about variation of scale on a Chebyshev projection.]

Dinse, Paul (See Gelcich, Sauter, and Dinse.)

660. Distefano, S.L., 1986, "Sistema-UTM" del territorio italiano ed organizzazione, del suo impiego nella cartografia tematica italiana conforme al modelli nazionali ed europei: Istituto Superiore di Sanita, *Annali*, v. 22, p. 137-144.

661. Dodt, Jürgen, 1986, Die „Peters-Karte" und kein Ende: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 36, no. 1, p. 16-17. Also see no. 4, p. 147-148.

662. Doergens, Richard, 1870, *Theorie und Praxis der geographischen Kartennetze*. 1.Theil: Die perspektivischen Projektionen: Berlin, S. Schropp'sche Hof-Landkartenhandlung, 46 p. [Only this portion published.]

663. Domokos, Györgyné, 1973, A környezeti ártalmak feltárása és térképezése: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 25, no. 6, p. 433-438. [Hungarian with German abstract. Detection and mapping of environment damages.]

664. Donald, J.K., 1957, *Donald Elliptic projection*: New York, Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., unpublished manuscript, 16 p. [Modified Two-point Equidistant projection of ellipsoid for 48 United States and southern Canada, used by Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co. to establish long-distance telephone rates.]

Dörflinger, Johannes (See under Kretschmer (1986).)

665. Dorozynski, Alexander, 1977, A new world map that puts the Third World in its proper perspective: *Science Forum*, v. 10, no. 6, p. 15-18. [Reprinted as The Peters world map: Is it an improvement?: *Canadian Geographic*, 1978, v. 97, no. 1, p. 24-28. See comments by Wray (1978).]

666. Dorżżancan, B., 1966, Mongol orny gazryn zurag zochiochod chėrėglėch zuragzuyn trusgagiyn tuchay: *Mongol Orny Gazarzuyn Asuudlund*, no. 6, p. 3-12. [Mongolian with Russian abstract. A map projection for the map of the People's Republic of Mongolia.]

667. Downs, R.M., and Liben, L.S., 1991, The development of expertise in geography: a cognitive-developmental approach to geographic education: Association of American Geographers, *Annals*, v. 81, no. 2, p. 304-327. [Understanding of map projection concepts discussed pp. 311-323.]

668. Doyle, F.J., 1973, Federal mapping and a national grid: *Surveying and Mapping*, v. 33, no. 3, p. 305-312.

669. Doytsher, Y., and Shmutter, B., 1981, Transformation of conformal projections for graphical purposes: *Canadian Surveyor*, v. 35, no. 4, p. 395-404.

670. Dozier, Jeff, 1980, *Improved algorithm for calculation of UTM and geodetic coordinates*: Washington, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, NOAA Technical Report NESS 81, 19 p. [Adaptation of Lee's (1976) closed formulas for exact Transverse Mercator of ellipsoid.]

671. Drecker, Josef, 1917, Ein Instrument, eine Karte und eine Schrift des Nürnberger Kartographen und Kompastmachers Erhard Etzlaub: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 45, June, p. 217-224. [Etzlaub's earlier use of Mercator projection. See comments by Hammer (1917).]

672.___1921, Zur Geschichte der Mercatorprojektion: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 67, Jan.-Feb., p. 27. [Comments on Eckert (1920, Zur....).]

673. Driencourt, Ludovic, 1934, Le planisphère de Mercator et la navigation maritime ou aérienne par relèvements radiogoniométriques pris du bord: *Annales Hydrographiques*, series 3, v. 13, p. 87-97.

674. Driencourt, Ludovic, and Laborde, Jean, 1932, *Traité des projections des cartes géographiques à l'usage des cartographes et des géodésiens*: Paris, Hermann et cie, 4 v. [See review by Vanssay de Blavous, P. de, 1933: *Hydrographic Review*, v. 10, no. 1, p. 80-87.]

675. Drogaytsev, D.A. [Дрогаыцев, Д.А.], 1958, Poperechnaya sistema koordinat dlya Arktiki [Поперечная система координат для Арктики*]: Moscow, *Problemy Severa*, v. 1, p. 346-353. [Russian. A transverse coordinate system for the Arctic.]

676. Duchesne, Charles, 1907, L'enseignement des projections cartographiques: Société Royale de Géographie d'Anvers, *Bulletin*, v. 31, p. 65-94. [Also published in separate form, at Liège.]

677.___1907, Les projections cartographiques: Société Royale des Sciences de Liège, *Mémoires*, series 3, v. 7, p. 1-178.

678. Dufour, G.H., 1868, Observations relatives à la "Note sur les projections gnomoniques, par Julien Thoulet": Société de Géographie, *Bulletin*, series 5, v. 15, Jan.-June, p. 390-393.

679. Dufour, H.M., 1969, *La projection UTM calculs electroniques*: Institut Géographique National, 15 p.

680.___1989, Le système icostéréographique: Comité Français de Cartographie, *Bulletin*, v. 120, no. 2, p. 5-35.

681. Dufton, A.F., 1941, The world mapped in complementary segments: *London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine*, series 7, v. 32, Nov., p. 436-437. [Use of equal-area sinusoidal-like projection in two parts. See comments in *Geographical Journal*, 1942, v. 99, no. 4, p. 206, probably by A.R. Hinks.]

682. Duken, A.J., 1984, *Die mathematische Rekonstruktion der Portolankarte des Giovanni Carignano (ca. 1310). Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Kartographie*: Bückeburg, Ger., Driftman, 46 p.

683. Dumitrescu, Victor, 1957, O metodă de construire derivată a proiecţiilor azimutale pentru hărţile geografice: Bucharest, Analene Universiţii, *Seria tiinţele Naturii, Geologie-Geografie*, no. 16, p. 175-187. [Romanian with French abstract. One method of constructing derivatives of azimuthal projections for geographic maps.]

684.___1962, Noi metode de construire a proiecţiilor azimutale ortografice: Bucharest, Analene Universiţii, *Seria tiinţele Naturii, Geologie-Geografie*, v. 11, no. 32, p. 203-206. [Romanian. A new method of construction of azimuthal orthographic projections.]

685.___1965, Perspectivele cosmografice – un nou sistem de projecţii azimutale: *Natura, Seria Geografie-Geologie*, v. 17, no. 6, p. 16-22. [Romanian. Perspective projection.]

686.___1966, Perspectives cosmographiques – un système utile de projections azimutales: *International Yearbook of Cartography*, v. 6, p. 25-32. [French with English abstract. Perspective projection.]

687.___1966, Cosmographic perspectives – a useful system of azimuthal projections: *Revue Roumaine de Géologie, Géophysique et Géographie, Série de Géographie*, v. 10, no. 1, p. 21-27.

688.___1966, Primeneniye kosmograficheskikh perspektiv pri deshifrirovanii fotografiy,

sdelannykh v kosmose [Применение космографических перспектив при дешифрировании фотографий, сделанных в космосе*]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 10, p. 59-62. [Russian. The use of "cosmographic" perspectives for making photographs from space.]

689.___1967, Construction des perspectives cosmographiques: *Revue Roumaine de Géologie, Géophysique et Géographie, Série de Géographie*, v. 11, no. 1, p. 73-78. [Perspective projections.]

690.___1968, Cartographic solution for deciphering space-photographs: *International Yearbook of Cartography*, v. 8, p. 66-74. [Tilted perspective projection.]

691.___1969, Images calculées – pseudocosmophotographies de la Terre: *Revue Roumaine Géologie, Géophysique et Géographie, Série de Géographie*, v. 13, no. 1, p. 83-89. [French with English abstract.]

692.___1971, Mathematische Grundlagen schräger und senkrechter kosmographischer Perspektiven: *Allgemeine Vermessungs-Nachrichten*, v. 78, no. 5, p. 163-172. [Oblique and vertical perspective projections.]

693.___1973, The cartographic-mathematical theory of cosmographic perspective projections: *Revue Roumaine de Géologie, Géophysique et Géographie, Série de Géographie*, v. 17, no. 1, p. 67-82.

694.___1974, Kosmographische Perspektiv-Projektionen: *Allgemeine Vermessungs-Nachrichten*, v. 81, no. 4, p. 142-151.

695.___1975, La base cartographique-mathématique de l'Atlas géographique national de la République Socialiste de Roumanie: *Revue Roumaine de Géologie, Géophysique et Géographie, Série de Géographie*, v. 19, no. 2, p. 291-297. [French with English abstract.]

696.___1977, Cosmographic perspective projections – the mathematical model of space photographs, in Kretschmer, Ingrid, ed., *Beiträge zur theoretischen Kartographie*: Vienna, Franz Deuticke, p. 91-106.

697. Dupraz, Hubert, 1976, *Formules pour la transformation de coordonnées géographiques en coordonnées planes et la transformation inverse dans la projection suisse*: Lausanne, École Polytechnique Federale, Institut de Géodesie et Mensuration, 17 p. [Coordinate transformation for projection used for Switzerland. See also *Vermessung, Photogrammetrie, Kulturtechnik*, 1976, v. 74, no. 11-76, p. 313-315.]

698. Durazzo, Pompeo, 1885, *Il disegno delle projezioni geografiche; guida allo studio della cartografia*: Verona-Padova: Drucker & Tedeschi, 2nd ed., 82 p. [1st ed., 1884.]

699. Dürer, Albrecht, 1538, *Unterweysung des Messung mit dem Zirckel und Richtscheyt*, v. 4. [Includes discussion of polyhedral globes.]

Durfee, R.C. (See Edwards and Durfee.)

700. Dutton, Geoffrey, 1991, Zenithial orthotriangular projection: Auto-Carto 10, ACSM-ASPRS Annual Convention, Baltimore, *Technical Papers*, v. 6, p. 77-95.

701. Dwivedi, R.L., 1966, A critique on the construction of the conical map projection (with two standard parallels): *Indian Journal of Geography*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 57-60.

702. Dyer, G.C., 1971, Polar navigation – a new Transverse Mercator technique: Institute of Navigation, *Journal*, v. 24, no. 4, p. 484-495.

703. Dyer, J.A., and Snyder, J.P., 1989, Minimum-error equal-area map projections: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 16, no. 1, p. 39-46.

704. Dziadkowsky, Bruno, 1928, Erdkarten für – Uhren: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 74, no. 7-8, p. 205-206. [Projections and time zones.]

705.___1929, Die kartographische Projektion der Kugelgroßkreise: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 57, no. 7, p. 241-247.

706. Eberhart, H.O., 1978, *Map coordinate conversion*. Final report. Dec. 1977-Mar.

1978: Alexandria, Va., Potomac Research Inc., 11 p. [Set of 12 FORTRAN subroutines.]

707. Ecker, Erhart, 1977, Über die Gauß-Krüger-Abbildung: *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen und Photogrammetrie*, v. 65, no. 3-4, p. 108-117. [German with English abstract. The Gauss-Krüger projection.]

708.___1978, Conformal mappings of the earth ellipsoid: *Manuscripta Geodaetica*, v. 3, p. 229-251.

709.___1980, Über die inverse Gauß-Krüger-Abbildung: *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen und Photogrammetrie*, v. 68, no. 2, p. 71-78. [German with English abstract.]

710. Eckert, Max, 1906, Neue Entwürfe für Erdkarten: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 52, no. 5, p. 97-109. [New projections for world maps. Six pseudocylindrical projections with lines for poles.]

711.___1909, Eine neue Isochronenkarte der Erde: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 55, no. 9, p. 209-216; no. 10, p. 256-263. [Azimuthal Equidistant projection used for isochrone map.]

712.___1910, Die Kartenprojektion: *Geographische Zeitschrift*, v. 16, no. 6, p. 297-318; no. 7, p. 385-398; no. 8, 441-454.

713.___1920, Abänderung flächentreuer Netze: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 66, June, p. 125-126.

714.___1920, Zur Geschichte der Mercatorprojektion: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 66, Sept., p. 202. [Note on Etzlaub versus Mercator. See comments by Drecker (1921).]

715.___1921, 1925, *Die Kartenwissenschaft*: Berlin & Leipzig, Walter de Gruyter & Co., 2 v. [Projections especially discussed v. 1, p. 115-207; v. 2, p. 62-89, 227-231, 276-280, 315-317, 775-787.]
716.___1923, Die Projektion der geologischen Karte: *Naturwissenschaften*, v. 11, no. 38, p. 792-795.

717.___1931, *Geographisches prakticum*: Leipzig, H. Wagner and E. Debes, v. 1.

718.___1950, *Kartenkunde, durchgesehen von Wilhelm Kleffner*: Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 149 p.

___(See also Eckert-Greifendorff; Krümmel and Eckert).

719. Eckert-Greifendorff, Max, 1935, Eine neue flächentreue (azimutaloide) Erdkarte: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 81, no. 6, p. 190-192. [Formerly Max Eckert. Compresses equatorial Lambert Azimuthal Equal-Area projection to one-quarter its height, quadrupling longitude; inspired by Hammer (1892).]

720.___1935, Die kartographischen Projektionen und ihre Anwendung, insbesondere die Anwendung flächentreuer Projektionen in der Geographie: International Geographical Congress, Warsaw, *Proceedings*, v. 1, p. 145-150.

721.___1937, Bemerkungen zu Cahills Schmetterlingskarten: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 83, no. 5, p. 131-132. [Comments on Cahill's weathermap projection.]

722.___1938, Die Zielsetzung geographischer Kartenprojecktionen: 15th International Geographical Congress, Amsterdam, *Proceedings*, v. 2, sect. 1, p. 3-13.

___(See also under Cahill (1937).)

723. Edoga, A.C., 1981, Computation of the foot-point latitude in coordinate transformation: *Survey Review*, v. 26, no. 202, p. 192-194. [See also comments by Makris, G.A., 1982, v. 26, no. 205, p. 345-347.]

724. Edwards, R.G., and Durfee, R.C., 1977, *Digital geographic data with GRIDOT. A generalized program for drawing overlay grids in various map projections*: Oak Ridge, Tenn., Oak Ridge National Lab, ORNL/RUS-17, 127 p.

725. Edwards, R.L., 1969, Archaeological use of the Universal Transverse Mercator Grid: *Amer. Antiquity*, v. 34, no. 2, p. 180-182.

726. Edwards, Trystan, 1953, *A new map of the world, the Trystan Edwards Homolographic projection*: London, B.T. Batsford Ltd., 18 p. [Cylindrical Equal-area projection with standard

parallels at about 37° N. and S. Reprinted 1955.]

727. Eggert, Otto, 1930, Rechtwinklige Koordinaten auf dem Ellipsoid, auf der Kugel und in der Ebene: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 59, p. 413ff.

728.___1936, Die stereographische Abbildung der Erdellipsoids: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 65, p. 153-164.

___(See also Jordan and Eggert.)

729. Eilingzfeld, Ferenc and Szádeczky-Kardoss, Gyula, 1957, A Hazay-féle Gauss-Krüger koordinátaátszámítási módszer használhatósági tartományának kiterjesztése: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 9, no. 3, p. 148-158; no. 4, p. 256-261. [Hungarian with German abstract. Extension of the Gauss-Krüger coordinate transformation method of Prof. Hazay.]

730. Eisele, Carolyn, 1959, Charles S. Peirce. Nineteenth century man of science: *Scripta Mathematica*, v. 24, no. 4, p. 305-324.

731.___1962, The Quincuncial map-projection of Charles S. Peirce: 10th International Congress of the History of Science and Technology, Ithaca, N.Y., v. 2. [Abstract of paper later expanded in Eisele (1963).]

732.___1963, Charles S. Peirce and the problem of map-projection: Amer. Philosophical Society, *Proceedings*, v. 107, no. 4, p. 299-307.

733. Eisenlohr, Friedrich, 1870, Ueber Flächenabbildung: *Journal für die Reine und Angewandte Mathematik* [Crelle's], v. 72, no. 2, p. 143-151. [His conformal projection of world with minimum overall error.]

734.___1875, Ueber Kartenprojection: Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, *Zeitschrift*, v. 10, no. 59, p. 321-334.

735. Ekstedt, Ivar, 1933, Centralperspektivisk projektion: *Globen*, v. 12, no. 7, p. 63-65. [Swedish. Gnomonic projection.]

736. Elliott, D.A., and Schwartz, A.A., 1977, *Transformations from an oblate spheroid to a plane and vice versa: The equations used in the cartographic projection program MAP2*: Pasadena, Cal., Jet Propulsion Lab., 268 p. [Pasadena, Calif. Inst. of Tech., Publication 77-7.]

737. Emerson, William, 1749, *The projection of the sphere, orthographic, stereographic and gnomical; both demonstrating the principles, and explaining the practice of these various sorts of projections*: London.

738. Engels, J., and Grafarend, E., 1995, The oblique Mercator projection of the ellipsoid of revolution $E^2_{a,b}$: *Journal of Geodesy*, v. 70, p. 38-50.

739. Englehart, P.M., Noma, A.A., and Richardson, T.E., 1986, Implementation of a rapid coordinate transformation device for map projections: Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping – Amer. Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, Annual Convention, Washington, D.C., *Technical Papers*, v. 1, p. 94-103.

740. Englisch, Brigitte, 1996, Erhard Etzlaub's projection and methods of mapping: *Imago Mundi*, v. 48, p. 103-123. [Concludes that much of his Romwegkarte is based on an oblique Stereographic projection.]

741. Epshteyn, M.M. [Эпштейн, М.М.], 1950, Vybor konformnoy proyektsii dlya izobrazheniya chasti zemnoy poverkhosti [Выбор конформной проекции для изображения части земной поверхости*]: GUGK, *Sbornik*, no. 26. [Russian. Selection of a conformal projection for representation of a part of the Earth's surface.]

742.___1964, Izmeneniye velichiny masshtaba v proyektsiyakh Chebysheva i blizkikh k nim [Изменение величины масштаба в проекциях Чебышева и близких к ним]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 4, p. 79-84. [Russian. Translated to English as: Scale change in the Chebyshev and similar projections: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1964, no. 4, p. 222-224.]

743. Érdi-Krausz, György, 1958, Vetületanalizis: Budapest, Térképtudományi

Tanulmányok. *Studia Cartologica. Az Eötvös Loránd Tudományegyetem Térképtudományi Tanszékének Evkönyve*. 1956-1958, p. 194-270. [Hungarian. Analysis of map projections.]

744.___1959, *Földrajzi vetületek (kézirat)*: Budapest, Felsöoktatási Jegyzetellátó Vállalat. [Hungarian. Cartographic projections (manuscript).]

745.___1960, *Földrajzi vetületek: Matematikai kartográfia. Geodézia Kézikönyv*, v. 3: Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Kiadó. [Hungarian. Geographical projections (mathematical cartography).]

746.___1960, A légiközlekedés térképei: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 12, no. 1, p. 12-16. [Hungarian with German abstract. Maps for air travel.]

747.___1968, Combined equal-area projection for world maps: Budapest, *Hungarian Cartographical Studies*, p. 44-49. [Fused Mollweide and flat-polar sinusoidal projections to form a new pseudocylindrical.]

748. Eriksson, J.V., 1916, *Om kartprojektioner. En ofversiki*: Uppsala a.b. Akademiska Bokhandeln, 64 p. [Swedish. On map projections; an overview. Also Stockholm: General-stabens litografiska anstalts förlag, 1925, 2nd ed., 95 p.]

749. Eritt, W.A., 1936, The Transverse Mercator projection and its application to Tanganyika Territory: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 3, p. 417-421.

750. Ermolayev, G.G. [Эрмолаев, Г.Г.], 1965, *Kartograficheskiye proyektsii i morskiye karty [Картографические проекции и морские карты*]*: Moscow, "Transport", 128 p. [Russian. Cartographic projections and sea charts. Also 1971, 128 p.]

751. Erokan, Islam, 1960, Merkator projeksiyonu: *Harita Dergisi*, v. 26, no. 61, p. 5-15. [Turkish. Mercator projection.]

752. Erritt, W.A., 1938, The fixation of minor triangulation on the Transverse Mercator Projection: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 4, no. 30, p. 462-466.

753.___1939, Transformation of rectangular co-ordinates on the Transverse Mercator Projection: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 5, no. 32, p. 85-89.

754. Euler, Leonhard, 1777, De repraesentatione superficiei sphaericae super plano: St. Petersburg, Academia Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanae, *Acta*, part 1, p. 107-132. [Latin. Translated into German as one of *Drei Abhandlungen über Kartenprojection*, in *Ostwald's Klassiker der Exakten Wissenschaften*, no. 93: Leipzig, Wilhelm Engelmann, 1898, with editing by Albert Wangerin, p. 3-37.]

755.___1777, De projectione geographica superficiei sphaericae: St. Petersburg, Academia Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanae, *Acta*, part 1, p. 133-142. [Latin. Translated into German as one of *Drei Abhandlungen über Kartenprojection*, in *Ostwald's Klassiker der Exakten Wissenschaften*, no. 93: Leipzig, Wilhelm Engelmann, 1898, with editing by Albert Wangerin, p. 38-52.]

756.___1777, De projectione geographica de Lisliana in mappa generali Imperii Russici usitata: St. Petersburg, Academia Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanae, *Acta*, part 1, p. 143-153. [Latin. Equidistant conic projection used for map of Russia. Translated into German as one of *Drei Abhandlungen über Kartenprojection*, in *Ostwald's Klassiker der Exakten Wissenschaften*, no. 93: Leipzig, Wilhelm Engelmann, 1898, with editing by Albert Wangerin, p. 53-64.]

757.___1959, *Izbrannye kartograficheskiye stat'i. Tri stat'i po matematicheskomu kartografii. Perevod s nemetskim. [Избранные картографические статьи. Три статьи по математическому картографии. Перевод с немецким.*]: Moscow, G.V. Bagratuni, Geodezizdat, 80 p. [Russian. Selected cartographic contributions: Three contributions on mathematical cartography. Translation from German.]

Evans, Frederick (See Gordon and Evans.)

758. Evans, J.J., 1940, *Projections and map-making*: Columbus, Ohio State University, Master's thesis.

759. Evenden, G.I., 1983, *Forward and inverse cartographic projection procedures*: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-623, 85 p.

760.___1990, *Cartographic projection procedures for the UNIX environment – a user's manual*: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 90-284, 63 p.

761. Everett, J.D., 1904, On a flat model which solves problems in the use of the globes: *Geographical Journal*, v. 23, no. 2, p. 234-242. [Small segments of globe, each on conic projection, arranged to suit need.]

762. Evomarov, K. [Эвомаров, К.], 1953, *Kartenentwurfslehre*: Berlin, Verlag Technik, 182 pp. [Translated from Russian original, 1951.]

763. Ewe, Thorwald, 1977, Unsere Erde ist ganz anders: *Quick*, v. 52, p. 69-72. [Peters Projection.]

764. Faccin, Francesco, 1905, Nuovo planisfero ad uso della marina: *Rivista Fisica Matematica e Scienze Naturali*, v. 11, p. 113-117.

765. Faintich, Marshall, 1986, The politics of geometry: *Computer Graphics World*, May, p. 101-102, 104. [Peters and other projections.]

766. Fairgrieve, J., 1928, A new projection: *Geography*, v. 14, part 6, no. 82, p. 525-526. [Oblique Mollweide projection. See also *Geographical Journal*, 1929, v. 73, no. 3, p. 248-249.]

Faludi, R. (See Green, Baker, Deeth, Nuzzo, and Faludi.)

767. Fang, Bingyan, 1982, *An analytical method for researching polyconical projections for world maps*: Paper presented at the 11th International Cartographic Conference, Warsaw, 24 p.

768.___1983, [A polyconic projection with unequally spaced parallel lines and its applications] in Wu and Hu, 1983, [*Map projection papers*], p. 255-275. [Chinese.]

Fang, Chun (See Fang, J.T.)

769. Fang, J.T., 1934, *Ti-t'u t'ou-ying-hsüeh* [*The study of map projections*]: Peking, K'o-hsüeh ch'u-pan-she, 128 p. [Chinese. 1952 ed.: 303 p. 1957-58 ed.: 1957, v. 1, 343 p.; 1958, v. 2, 268 p.]

770.___1943, *Lambert projection tables for China*: Chungking, National Geological Survey of China, Cartographic Records 3, 155 p. [Chinese and English.]

771.___1948-1949, On the Lambert conformal projection as applied in China: *Empire Survey Review*, 1948, v. 9, no. 70, p. 357-363; 1949, v. 10, no. 71, p. 30-37.

772.___1949, Transformations between the Lambert conformal and Gauss-Krueger (Transverse Mercator) projections: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 10, no. 74, p. 181-186.

773.___1950, Azimuth and distance corrections for the geodetic lines on the Lambert Conformal projection: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 10, no. 75, p. 218-227.

774.___1957, The equation of the geodetic line on conformal projection and the direction and distance corrections for them: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 166-169. [English.]

775.___1957, [Formulae and tables for conversion of the geographical latitude to the authalic and isometric latitudes]: *Acta Geographica Sinica*, v. 23, no. 4, p. 379-388. [Chinese with English abstract.]

776. Farrar, John, 1822, *An elementary treatise on the application of trigonometry to orthographic and stereographic projection...surveying and leveling: together with logarithmic and other tables...*: Cambridge, Mass., Hilliard and Metcalf, 153 p. [2nd ed., 1825; 3rd ed., 1833; 4th ed., 1840.]

777. Fasching, Antal, 1906, *Javaslat a magyar országos felmérések ujjászervezésére vonatkozólag*: Budapest, 18 p. [Hungarian. Reorganization of Hungarian land surveying. Emphasizes projections.]

778.___1908, *A magyar országos földmérés ujjászervezése alkalmával figyelembe veendö legczélszerübb matematikai vetítési módok*: Budapest, Doctoral dissertation, 44 p. [Hungarian. New projections and projection methods for official mapping in Hungary.]

779.___1925, Die stereographische Projektion ist für kreisförmige Gebiete bis ca. 600 km Durchmesser zugleich die Abbildung der überhaupt möglichen kleinsten Verzerrungen: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 54, no. 3-4, p. 42ff.

780. Favé, L., 1921, Graphiques destinés à la détermination des routes orthodromiques: Académie des Sciences, *Comptes Rendus*, v. 172, no. 5, p. 252-254.

781. Fawcett, C.B., 1949, A new net for a world map: *Geographical Journal*, v. 114, no. 1-3, p. 68-70. [Oblique Lambert Azimuthal Equal-Area projection centered on London for inner hemisphere; oblique Bonne in sections for outer continents. Some oceans incomplete.]

782.___1952, Maps in the study of international relationships, in *Year Book of World Affairs*: New York, Praeger, p. 211-221.

783. Faye, Harold, 1948, Earth sits for her portrait; maps picture the earth as man sees it – and he sees it in many different ways: *Science Illustrated*, v. 3, no. 9, p. 34-47.

784. Feng, Kejun, 1983, [An elementary study on the rules of the density of the map graticule] in Wu and Hu, 1983, [*Map projection papers*], p. 335-345. [Chinese.]

785. Fernández de la Hoz Mola, Paloma, 1991, *Cartografia histórica: siglos XIX/XX: proyección A. Peters*: Portugalete, the author.

Ferrer, R.M. (See under Robinson, Sale, Morrison, and Muehrcke.)

786. Ferschke, Hans, 1974, Anmerkung zur „Peters-Projektion“: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 24, no. 2, p. 79.

787.___1981, Eine gnomonische Weltkarte, in 50 *Jahre Photogrammetrie an der TU Berlin*: Berlin, Technische Universität Berlin, p. 69-80.

788. Fester, Gustav, 1934, Lamberts Projektion in Anwendung auf den 4., 5., 6. und 7. Erdteil: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 80, no. 1, p. 6-7. [Lambert's Transverse Mercator projection of sphere.]

789. Fiala, Frantiček, 1955, *Kartografické zobrazování*: Prague, Státní Pedagocké Naki, 240 p. [Czech. Translated to German as *Mathematische Kartographie*: Berlin, VEB Verlag Technik, 1957, 316 p.]

790. Fiedler, H., 1957, Die Kreis- und Winkeltreue der stereographischen Projektion; eine Studie zur Unterrichtsgestaltung: *Allgemeine Vermessungs-Nachrichten*, no. 12, p. 391-397. [Stereographic projection.]

791. Field, N.J., 1980, Conversions between geographical and Transverse Mercator coordinates: *Survey Review*, v. 25, no. 195, p. 228-230.

792. Finé, Oronce, 1532, *Orontii Finaei Delphinatis opus varium*: Paris. [Latin. Discusses equatorial Stereographic projection.]

793.___1544, *Planisphaerium geographicum*: Paris. [Latin. Promotes polar Stereographic projection for geographical maps.]

794. Finsterwalder, S., 1919-23, Die Kernpunkte, die gnomonische Projektion und die Reziprokalprojektion in der Photogrammetrie: *Internationales Archiv für Photogrammetrie*, v. 6, p. 22-35.

795. Finsterwalder, Richard, 1943, Projektionen, Koordinatensysteme und Erd-dimentionen in *Vermessungswesen und Kartographie in Afrika*, Band 1 of Finsterwalder, Richard, and Hueber, Ernst, *Afrika. Handbuch der praktischen Kolonialwissenschaften*: Berlin, de Gruyter, p. 61-67.

796. Finsterwalder, Rüdiger, 1989, Die Projektion der Weltkarte in den Atlanten von Battistia Agnese. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklung der Kartennetze in der ersten Hälfte des 16. Jahrhunderts: *Acta Albertina Ratisbonensia*, v. 46, p. 19-27.

797.___1992, Die Erdkugel in ebenen Bildern. Projektionen von Weltkarten vor 1550 in *America. Das frühe Bild der Neuen Welt*: Munich, p. 161-174.

798.___1993, Die „betrachtungstreue" Azimutalprojektion: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 43, no. 6, p. 234-236. [Vertical perspective projection. See also comments by Johannes Schoppmeyer: 1994, v. 44, no. 4, p. 152-153.]

799. Fiorini, Matteo, 1881-82, Sopra la proiezione cartografia isogonica: Nota 1-2. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, *Memorie*, 1881, v. 3, p. 499-523; 1882, v. 4, p. 593-610. [Isogonic projections. Also published separately.]

800.___1881, *Le projezioni delle carte geografiche*: Bologna, Nicola Zanichelli, 703 p.

801.___1886, *Misure linerari, superficiale ed angolari offerte dalle carte geografiche*: Florence, G. Garnesecchi & Figli, 38 p.

802.___1887, Le projezioni quantitative ed equivalenti della cartografia: Società Geografica Italiana, *Bollettino*, (v. 24), series 2, v. 12, no. 10-11, p. 856-891; no. 12, 951-997. [Also published separately.]

803.___1889, Curiosità cartografiche: Istituto Cartografico Italiano, *Annuario*, Anno terso e quarto, p. 1-9.

804.___1889, Le projezioni cordiformi della cartografia: Società Geografica Italiana, *Bollettino*, v. 26, p. 554-579, 676. [Cordiform projections. Also published separately: Rome, 28 p. Reprinted in *Acta Cartographica*, 1970, v. 7, p. 110-135.]

805.___1891, *Le projezioni cartografiche di Albiruni*: Prazzo du Società Geografica Italiana. [Also see Società Geografica Italiana, *Bollettino*, 1891, v. 28, p. 287-294. Reprinted in *Acta Cartographica*, 1969, v. 6, p. 131-138.]

806.___1893-94, Le sfere cosmografiche e specialmente le sfere terrestri: Rome, Società Geografica Italiana, *Bollettino*, 1893, v. 30, no. 10-11, p. 862-888; 1894, v. 31, no. 1-2, p. 121-132; no. 4, 271-281; no. 5, 331-349; no. 6, 415-435. [Globe history and construction with mathematics and projections, esp. p. 331-349, 415-435. Reprinted in *Acta Cartographica*, 1970, v. 8, p. 253-342.]

807.___1894, Il mappamondo di Leonardo da Vinci ed altre consimile mappe: *Rivista Geografica Italiana*, v. 1, p. 213-223. [Reprinted in *Acta Cartographica*, 1969, v. 4, p. 188-198.]

808.___1895, Sopra una speciale trasformazione delle projezioni cartografiche atta alla delineazione dei mappamondi: Società Geografica Italiana, *Memorie*, v. 5, p. 33-44. [Reprinted in *Acta Cartographica*, v. 6, p. 139-150.]

809.___1895, Sopra tre speciali projezioni meridiane e i mappamondi ovali del secolo XVI: Società Geografica Italiana, *Memorie*, v. 5, p. 165-201. [Reprinted in *Acta Cartographica*, 1967, v. 1, p. 37-73.]

810.___1896, Le projezioni per ribaltamento nella cartografia: *Rivista Geografica Italiana*, v. 3, p. 282-287, 371-387. [Also published separately.]

811.___1900, Proiezioni cartografiche cicloidali: *Rivista Geografica Italiana*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 177-186. [Analysis and modification of Jervis Cycloidal projection.]

812. Fischer, Ernest-Ulrich, 1979, Zur Transformation digitaler kartographischer Daten mit Potenzreihen: *Nachrichten aus dem Karten- und Vermessungswesen*, series 1, no. 79, p. 23-42. [German with English abstract. Transformation of digital cartographic data with power series.]

813. Fischer, G.A., 1809, *Anbitung zur practischen Entwurfung und Projection der vorzüglichsten geographischen Netze ...*: Dresden. [Review.]

814. Fischer, T., 1886, *Sammlung mittelalterlicher Welt- und Seekarten*: Venedig.

815. Fisher, Austin, 1989, *Altered states: a map projection software package*: New York, Hunter College, City Univ. of New York, Master's thesis.

816. Fisher, D.J., 1941, A new projection protractor: *Journal of Geology*, v. 49, no. 3, p. 292-323; no. 4, p. 419-442. [Stereographic and gnomonic projections applied with special protractor to sphere and crystallography.]

817. Fisher, Irving, 1943, A world map on a regular icosahedron by Gnomonic projection: *Geographical Review*, v. 33, no. 4, p. 605-619.

818.___1948, *Global map*: U.S. Patent 2,436,860, dated Mar. 2. [Gnomonic projection plotted onto foldable regular icosahedron.]

819. Fisher, Irving, and Miller, O.M., 1944, *World maps and globes*: New York, Essential Books, 168 p.

820. Fitzgerald, L., 1955, State rectangular co-ordinate systems: *Australian Surveyor*, v. 15, no. 6, p. 234-248.

821.___1967, Rectangular co-ordinate systems and their application to integrated surveys: *Australian Surveyor*, v. 21, no. 7, p. 223-230.

822. Flegg, Graham, 1975, Map projections, in Projection in *History of Mathematics*, Unit 5: The Open University, Milton Keynes, U.K., Open University Press, p. 22-25.

823. Fleming, M.S., and Swanson, W.G., 1972, CROPP – a conformal representation of the prairie provinces with computer application: Winnipeg Grain and Crop Statistics Symposium, Ottawa, Oct. 13-14, 1971, *Proceedings*, Statistics Canada, p. 82-96.

824.___1972, *CROPP (Conformal representation of the prairie provinces)*: Environment Canada – Canadian Transportation Commission, Occasional Paper No. 1, 56 p. [English and French. UTM and Lambert conformal conic projections.]

825. Fletcher, L.N., 1971, Integration of title, engineering and other detailed surveys: *Australian Surveyor*, v. 23, no. 8, p. 490-498.

826. Flexner, W.W., 1943, Azimuth line of position: *Amer. Mathematical Monthly*, v. 50, no. 8, p. 475-484.

827.___1943, *Mathematical properties of military maps*: Paper presented at 26th summer meeting of the Mathematical Assn. of America, Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N.J. [Noted in *Amer. Mathematical Monthly*, 1943, v. 50, Nov., p. 591.]

828. Flexner, W.W., and Walker, G.L., 1942, *Military and naval maps and grids; their use and construction*: New York, Dryden Press, 96 p.

829. Fleys, M.E. [Флейс, М.Э.], 1989, Metod perescheta koordinat tochek iz pryamougol'nykh v geograficheskiye dlya lyuboy analiticheski zadannoy proyektsii [Метод пересчета координат точек из прямоугольных в географические для любой аналитически заданной проекции]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 9, p. 34-36. [Russian. Method of conversion of rectangular coordinates to geographic for any analytical projection.]

830.___1989, Central system of the cartographic projections formula data: International Cartographic Association, 14th World Conference, Aug. 17-24, Budapest, *Abstracts – Resumes*, p. 629. [Abstract only.]

Földi, Ervin (See Baranyi and Földi.)

831. Folkers, J., 1958, Theorie und Praxis der kartographischen Entzerrung: Hamburg, *Fortschrittsberichte. auf d. Gebeit d. Kartendrucks und d. Kartenreproduktion*, p. 50-68.

832. Foramitti, Hans, 1981, Bezugsebenen für Projektionen von Kulturgutbeständen: Aachen, Geodätischen Instituts der Rheinisch Westfälischen Technischen Hochschule Aachen, *Veröffentlichung*, no. 32, 143 p.

833. Forest, B.A., 1966, *Spherical zone boundaries in perspective projections*: Bedford,

Mass., Mitre Corp., 52 p. [Prepared for the U.S. Air Force.]

834. Forni, G., 1936, Lo sviluppo conico conforme di Lambert, come proiezione di lavoro per il rilievo idrografico della Sirte: *Annali Idrografici*, v. 12, part 2, 1925-1928, p. 181-199.

835. *Fortune*, 1943, Air navigation for global war: Jan., p. 7.

836. Foucaut, H.-C.-A. de Prépetit, 1862, *Notice sur la construction de nouvelles mappemondes et de nouveaux atlas de géographie*: Arras, France, p. 5-10.

837. Foucou, Felix, 1869, Sur une grande carte manuscrite de l'Europe et des contrées adjacentes, dressée dans le système de la projection gnomonique, pour servir à l'étude de la figure de la terre: Société de Géographie, *Bulletin*, series 5, v. 17, June, p. 471-476. [Gnomonic projection.]

838.___1870, On the construction of three maps of Europe, France, and North America, in the gnomonic projection, with a view to the distribution of mineral wealth and the study of the earth's figure: Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science, *Proceedings*, v. 18, p. 45-47.

839. Fournier, Georges, 1643, Des cartes, in his *Hydrographie, contenant la théorie et la pratique de toutes les parties de la navigation*, book 14: Paris, p. 504-528. [2nd ed., 1667. Discusses various existing projections, also his Globular.]

840. Fowler, G.H., 1916, *Charts: their use and meaning*: London, J.D. Potter, 47 p.

841. Frančula, Nedjeljko, 1971, *Die vorteilhaftesten Abbildungen in der Atlaskartographie*: Bonn, W. Ger., Inst. für Kartographie und Topographie, Dipl. Ing. dissertation, 102 p.

842.___1974, Prenumeracija kartografskih mreža elektroničkim računalima i crtačima: *Geodetski List*, v. 28, no. 1-3, p. 13-17. [Serbo-Croatian. Numbering of map graticules with the aid of electronic automation of calculation and symbols.]

843.___1980, *Kompjuterski program zu računanja u Gauss-Krügerovoj projekciji*: Zagreb, Zbornik radova Geodetskog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Niz A – Radovi – Sv.br. 23, 57 p. [Serbo-Croatian. A computer program for calculations in transverse Mercator projection.]

844.___1980, Über die Verzerrungen in den kartographischen Abbildungen: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 30, no. 6, p. 214-216.

845.___1981, Erwiderung auf die Anmerkungen zu einer Theorie kartographischer Abbildungen: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 31, no. 5, p. 190-191.

846.___1985, Inverse Abbildungsfunktionen der echten kartographischen Abbildungen, in *Betrachtungen zur Kartographie*: Bonn, p. 47-57.

847.___1992, Konformno preslikavanje rotacijskog elipsoida na sferu i obratno primjenom trigonometrijskih redova: *Geodetski List*, v. 46, no. 2, p. 181-189. [Serbo-Croatian with English abstract. Conformal mapping of a rotational ellipsoid onto a sphere and vice versa by using trigonometric series.]

___(See also Lapaine and Frančula.)

848. Frančula, Nedjeljko, Lapaine, M., and Petrović, S., 1986, Transformacija koordinata iz jedne kartografske projekcije u drugu: Peto jugoslavensko savetovanje o kartografiji. *Savez Geodetskih Inženjera i Geometara Jugoslavije. Kartografija*. Zbornik radova. Knjiga I. – Novi Sad, 13-14, p. 49-58. [Serbo-Croatian. Transformation of coordinates from one cartographic projection into another one.]

849. Frank, Alfred, 1940, Beiträge zur winkeltreuen Abbildung des Erdellipsoides: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 69, no. 7, p. 145-160.

850. Franke, J.H., 1901, Coordinaten und Projectionen: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 30, no. 20, p. 517-531.

851. Frankich, Kresho, 1977, *A study in conformal mapping*: Fredericton, N.B., Canada, Univ. of New Brunswick, Technical Report No. 45, 45 p.

852.___1982, *Optimization of geographic map projections for Canadian territory*: Burnaby, B.C., Canada, Simon Fraser Univ., Dissertation.

853. Freeman, T.W., 1963, Rev. James Gall and his map projections: *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, v. 79, no. 3, p. 177.

854. Freiesleben, H.C., 1958, Karten für die Seenavigation. Netzentwürfe für Seekarten: *Truppenaxis*, v. 5, p. 373-376.

855. Freitag, Ulrich, 1968, Zeittafel zur Ge[s]chichte der *Kartennetzlehre: Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 18, no. 3, p. 92.

856.___1974, The map projections of the revised edition of the National Resources Atlas of Thailand: Warasan Paenthi, Royal Thai Survey. Dep., *Journal*, v. 16, no. 4, p. 115-124.

857. Frischauf, Johannes, 1891, *Beiträge zur Geschichte und Construction der Karten-projectionen*: Graz, Lauschner & Lubensky, 14 p.

858.___1897, Bemerkungen zu C.S. Peirce Quincuncial Projection: *Amer. Journal of Mathematics*, v. 19, no. 4, p. 381-382.

859.___1905, Die Abbildungslehre und deren Anwendung auf Kartographie und Geodäsie: *Zeitschrift für Mathematischen und Natur-wissenschaftlichen Unterricht*, v. 36, p. 393-404, 477-497.

860.___1908, Zur Abbildungslehre und deren Anwendung auf Landesaufnahme: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 37, p. 225-240.

861.___1908, Zur Abbildung des Erdsphäroids: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 37, p. 326-330.

862.___1908, Zur Wahl der Projektion für Karten großen und mittlern Maßstabs: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 54, no. 7, p. 161-163.

863.___1909, Zur Abbildung der Flächen: *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, p. 12.

864.___1909, Zur Polyederprojektion: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 38, no. 19, p. 515-516. [Polyhedric projection.]

865.___1910, Das Hilfsdreieck der Abbildung der Kugel auf der Ebene: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 39, no. 18, p. 473-484.

866.___1910, Die Polyederprojektion: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 56-2, no. 1, p. 29-30. [Polyhedric projection.]

867.___1913, *Die mathematischen Grundlagen der Landesaufnahme und Kartographie des Erdsphäroids*: Stuttgart, 204 p. [See also Frischauf (1919).]

868.___1914, Zum kartographischen Bilde des Groß- und Parallel-Kreises: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 43, no. 1, p. 1-15.

869.___1919, *Beiträge zur Landesaufnahme und Kartographie des Erdsphäroids*: Leipzig, Teubner. [Supplement to Frischauf (1913).]

870. Frolov, Yu.S. [Фролов, Ю.С.], 1961, Issledovaniye iskazhenii ravnovelikikh psevdotsilindricheskikh proyektsii [Исследование искажении равновеликих псевдоцилиндрических проекции*]: Leningradskiy Gosudarstvenniy Universitet, *Vestnik*, no. 12, p. 148-157. [Russian. Investigation of distortions of equal-area pseudocylindrical projections.]

871.___1961, Otsenka ravnovelikikh proyektsii po srednim kvadraticheskim iskazheniyam napravleniy [Оценка равновеликих проекции по средним квадратическим искажениям направлений*]: Leningradskiy Gosudarstvenniy Universitet, *Vestnik*, no. 6, p. 46-64. [Russian with English abstract. Evaluation of equal-area projections from the least-square distortions of directions.]

872.___1963, Ot Klavdiya Ptolemeya do Rigoberta Bonna [От Клавдия Птолемея до Ригоберта Бонна*]: Leningradskiy Gosudarstvenniy Universitet, *Vestnik*, no. 6, Seriya Geologii i Geografii Lfg. 1, p. 118-125. [Russian. History of pseudoconic projections from Claudius Ptolemy to Rigobert Bonne.]

873.___1964, Sposob sravnitel'noy otsenki kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [Способ сравнительной оценки картографических проекций]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 5, p. 96-103. [Russian. Translated to English as Method of comparative evaluations of cartographic projections: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1964, no. 5, p. 301-304.]

874.___1968, Obshchiy pokazatel' iskazheniy kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [Общий показатель искажений картографических проекций]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 5, p. 119-124. [Russian. Translated to English as A general index of map projection distortions: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1968, no. 5, p. 333-335.]

Fujiwara, Yoshiko (See Nomura and Fujiwara.)

875. Fuller, Buckminster, 1943, Dymaxion World: *Life*, v. 14, no. 9, Mar. 1, p. 41. [Sections of polyhedral globe on cuboctahedron.]

876.___1944, Fluid geography: *Amer. Neptune*, v. 4, no. 2, p. 119-136.

877.___1946, *Dymaxion map*: U.S. Patent 2,393,676, dated Jan. 29. [Fuller projection of world onto cuboctahedron (and later icosahedron).]

878.___1963, Fluid geography, in his *Ideas and integrities*, edited by R.W. Marks: Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, p. 119-141.

879.___1969, *Ideas and integrities*: New York, Collier. [Dymaxion (icosahedral) world map discussed on p. 123-124.]

880.___1971, *Education automation*: New York, Doubleday, Anchor Books, 85 p. [Original ed., 1962. Dymaxion world map, p. 15-20.]

881.___1974, Re-mapping our world: *Today's Education*, v. 63, November-December, p. 40-44, 107, 109-110.

882. Fuller, Buckminster, and Marks, R.W., 1973, *The Dymaxion world of Buckminster Fuller*: New York, Doubleday, Anchor Books. [Southern Illinois Press, 1960. Contains material on Dymaxion world map, p. 50-55.]

Furtwängler, P. (See Bourgeois and Furtwängler.)

883. Fuss, Nicolaas, 1786, De superficiei terrestris proiectione stereographica: *Acta Academiae Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanae*, v. 2, p. 170-182. [Latin.]

884. Galante, Nócolo, 1940, Schemi de carte nautiche e loro eventuali ulteriori suiluppi: *Rivista Aeronautica*, v. 16, no. 4, p. 47-58. [Skeletons of nautical charts and their possible ulterior developments.]

885. Gall, James, 1855, On improved monographic projections of the world: British Assn. for the Advancement of Science, Sept., 25th mtg., *Report*, p. 148. [Two perspective secant cylindrical projections, orthographic and stereographic (the "Gall proj."), and an equirectangular.]

886.___1871, On a new projection for a map of the world: Royal Geographical Society, *Proceedings*, v. 15, July 12, p. 159. [His stereographic projection.]

887.___1885, Use of cylindrical projections for geographical, astronomical, and scientific purposes: *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, v. 1, no. 4, p. 119-123. [Reports his 1855 projections.]

888. Gallois, L.L.G., 1890, *Les géographes allemands de la Renaissance*: Paris, E. Leroux, 266 p.

889. Galon, Rajmund, 1951, *Siatki kartograficzne; podręcznik praktyczny dla*

geografów: Warsaw, Pasiwowe Zaklady Wydawn, Szkolnych, 223 p. [Polish. Cartographic networks; a practical handbook for geographers.]

___(See also Churski and Galon.)

890. Gannett, S.S., 1900, *Coordinates for projection of maps, scale 1/45,000, latitude 26° to latitude 49°*: Washington, U.S. Geological Survey, 10 p.

891. Gannett, S.S., and Hawkins, G.T., 1910, *Coordinates for projection of maps, scale 1/24,000, latitude 0° to latitude 24°*: Washington, U.S. Geological Survey, 11 p.

892.___1910, *Coordinates for projection of maps scale 1/48,000, latitude 50° to latitude 64°*: Washington, U.S. Geological Survey, 7 p.

893. Gan'shin, V.N. [Ганьшин, В.Н.], 1961, Fundamental'nyy trud o koordinatakh Gaussa-Kryugera [Фундаментальный труд о координатах Гаусса-Крюгера*]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 11, p. 72-75. [Russian. Translated to English as A fundamental work on Gauss-Krüger coordinates: *Geodesy and Cartography*, 1961, no. 11-12, p. 539-540.]

894.___1973, Issledovaniye proyektsii mezhdunarodnoy karty masshtaba 1:1 000 000 [Исследование проекции международной карты масштаба 1:1 000 000]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 6, p. 81-86. [Russian. Research into projections of the international maps of the World at a scale of 1:1,000,000.]

895. Gan'shin, V.N., and Lipin, A.V. [Липин, А.В.], 1977, O vybore optimal'noy proyektsii poverkhnosti ellipsoida na sferu pri reshenii zadach vozdushnoy navigatsii [О выборе оптимальной проекции поверхности эллипсоида на сферу при решении задач воздушной навигации]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 5, p. 20-25. [Russian. Translated to English as Selecting the optimal projection of the surface of an ellipsoid onto a sphere when solving the problems of air navigation: *Geodesy, Mapping and Photogrammetry*, 1977, v. 19, no. 1, p. 13-16.]

896. García Amaro, Angel, 1969, Cálculo de canevás en el sistema de proyecciones cónicas de dos paralelos tipo cada dos grados: *Anuario de Geografia [Mexico]*, 1968, pub. 1969, v. 8, p. 217-220. [Conic projections with two standard parallels.]

897. Gardner, Martin, 1975, Mathematical games: On map projections (with special reference to some inspired ones): *Scientific American*, v. 233, no. 5, p. 120-125.

898. Garnett, William, (Mary Adams, pseudonym), 1914, *A little book on map projection*: London, G. Philip & Sons, 108 p. [2nd ed., 1920; 3rd ed., 1924; 4th ed., 1928.]

899. Gasparović, Ratimir, 1967-68, Osnovni uslovi izbora kartografskif projekcija kao podloga za geografske karte sitnih razmjera: *Geografski Pregled*, v. 11-12, p. 119-132. [Serbo-Croatian with German abstract. Basic conditions for the selection of map projections as a basis for small-scale geographic maps.]

900. Gauld, A.C., 1945, An azimuthal equidistant projection with Salisbury as the pole: Rhodesia Scientific Association, *Proceedings and Transactions*, v. 40, p. 30-43.

901. Gauss, C.F., 1816-1827, Conforme Abbildung des Sphäroids in der Ebene: in C.F. Gauss, Werke, Königlich Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, *Abhandlungen*, 1903, v. 9, p. 142-194.

902.___1825, Allgemeine Auflösung der Aufgabe: Die Theile einer gegebnen Fläche auf einer andern gegebnen Fläche so abzubilden, daß die Abbildung dem Abgebildeten in den kleinsten Theilen ähnlich wird: Preisarbeit der Kopenhagener Akademie 1822, *Schumachers Astronomische Abhandlungen*, Altona, no. 3, p. 5-30. [Reprinted, 1894, *Ostwald's Klassiker der Exakten Wissenschaften*, no. 55: Leipzig, Wilhelm Engelmann, p. 57-81, with editing by Albert Wangerin, p. 97-101. Also in *Herausgegeben von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen in Kommission bei Julius Springer in Berlin*, 1929, v. 12, p. 1-9.]

903. Gauthier, Majella-J., 1991, Les cartes dans les médias: la méconnaissance des projections:

Mappe Monde, v. 2, p. 45-47. [English abstract.]

904. Gdowski, Bogusław, 1964, Odwzorowanie Gaussa-Krügera całej sferoidy: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 13, no. 3, p. 209-229. [Polish with English abstract. The Gauss-Krüger representation of the entire spheroid.]

905.___1969, Metody wariacyjne w półgeodezyjnych odwzorowaniach powierzchni na płaszczyznie: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 18, no. 4, p. 299-322. [Polish with French abstract. The method of variations in semigeodesic projections of the surface onto the plane.]

906.___1969, Minimalizacja zniekształceń w odwzorowaniach powierzchni: Wydawnictwa Politechn. Warszawa, *Seria `Geodezja'*, v. 6. [Polish. Minimization of distortion in projections of the surface.]

907.___1973, O pewnych własnościach odwzorowań Czebyszewa: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 22, no. 1, p. 69-74. [Polish with French abstract. Some properties of the Chebyshev projection.]

908.___1973, Odwzorowania połgeodezyjne centralne: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 22, no. 2, p. 117-127. [Polish with French abstract. Central semigeodesic projections.]

909.___1974, Minimalizacja zniekształceń w klasie uogólníonych odwzorowań walcowych: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 23, no. 3, p. 205-211. [Polish with French abstract. Minimization of distortion in the general class of cylindrical projections.]

910.___1974, Metody wariacyjne minimalizacji zniekształceń w odwzorowaniach powierzchni: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 23, no. 4, p. 281-293. [Polish with French abstract. Minimization of distortion of projections of the surface using the method of variations.]

911.___1975, Optymalne odwzorowania równopolowe: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 24, no. 3, p. 191-204. [Polish with French abstract. Optimal equivalent projections.]

912.___1976, Optymalne odwzorowanie konforemne obszaru zawierającego linię geodezyjną odwzorowującą się na linię prostą: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 25, no. 2, p. 91-103. [Polish with French abstract. The optimal conformal representation of an area containing a geodesic represented as a straight line.]

913.___1978, Konstrukcja odwzorowania równopolowego pewnego obszaru o minimalnych zniekształceniach kątowych: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 27, no. 2, p. 147-154. [Polish with English abstract. Construction of the equal-area projection possessing the minimal angular distortions.]

914.___1979, O pewnej klasie uogólnionych odwzorowań azymutalnych: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 28, no. 4, p. 247-253. [Polish with English abstract. On some class of generalized azimuthal projections.]

915.___1982, On the conformal points of projection: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 31, no. 1, p. 23-30. [English.]

916.___1984, O pewnym uogolnieniu odwzorowania Gaussa-Krügera całej elipsoidy: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 33, no. 1-2, p. 3-13. [Polish. On a certain generalization of the Gauss-Krüger representation of the whole ellipsoid.]

___(See also Panasiuk, Balcerzak, and Gdowski; under Lee, L.P. (1962).)

917. Gedney, Austin, 1977, *Distortion in map projections – its effect on the interpretation of maritime boundaries and related activities*: University of Rhode Island, Master's thesis.

918. Gedymin, A.V. [Гедымин, А.В.], 1946, *Kartografiya [Картография]*: Moscow, Gos. Ucheb.-Pedagog. Izd-vo, 180 p. [Russian. 2nd ed., 1952. Emphasizes map projections.]

919.___1950, O sootnoshenii iskazheniy ploshchadey i form v kartograficheskikh proyektsiyakh [О соотношении искажений площадей и форм в картографических проекциях*]: Nauchno-Tekhnicheskiye i Proizvodstvennye Statey GUGK, *Sbornik*, no. 30. [Russian. On the correspondence of areal

and shape distortion of cartographic projections.]

920. Gelcich, Eugen, 1883, Vermischte Studien zur Geschichte der mathematischen Geographie: *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Geographie*, v. 4, p. 291-315.

921.___1894, Die gnomonische Kartenprojection in ihrer Bedeutung für die praktische Schiffahrt ...: *Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete des Seewesens*, v. 12, p. 28-40. [Gnomonic projection.]

922.___1904, Die astronomische Bestimmung der geographischen Koordinaten: *Die Erdkunde*, v. 7: Leipzig and Vienna, F. Deuticke, 126 p.

923. Gelcich, Eugen, and Sauter, Friedrich, 1897, *Kartenkunde geschichtlich dargestellt*: Leipzig, G.J. Göschen, 1st ed., 168 p.

924. Gelcich, Eugen, Sauter, Friedrich, and Dinse, Paul, 1901, *Kartenkunde geschichtlich dargestellt*: Leipzig, G.J. Göschen, 2nd ed. [3rd ed. rev. by Max Groll, 1909: Leipzig, 177 p.]

925. *Geo Abstracts* [formerly *Geographical Abstracts*], 1967-. [Abstracts of map projection papers and books included, 6 issues per year in part B (Biogeography, Climatology and Cartography), 1967; part D (Social Geography and Cartography), 1968-73; part G (Remote Sensing and Cartography), 1974-84; part G (Remote Sensing, Photogrammetry and Cartography), 1985- . Became *Geo Abstracts* in 1972.]

926. Geodetizba aväelningen, Sweden, 1935, ...*Tabeller für Gauss' Hannoverska projektion*: Stockholm, Statens reproduktionsanstalt, 468 p. [Swedish.]

927. *Geografia nelle Scuole, La*, 1956, Goode. Quali caratteristiche ha la proiezione di?: p. 60-61. [Goode. What characteristics does this projection have?]

928. *Geographical Journal*, 1914, A new projection: v. 43, no. 1, p. 86-87. [Comments on Cahill's paper presented Oct. 11, 1912. Sphere in octants; projection not clear.]

929.___1929, New map projections: Discussion on the papers read at the afternoon session of the Society on 10th December 1928 [i.e. papers of S.W. Boggs, A.R. Hinks, and E.A. Reeves], v. 73, no. 3, p. 248-250.

930.___1941, Maps for long flights: v. 97, no. 1, p. 70-71. [Presumably by A.R. Hinks. Mercator, Gnomonic, and Oblique Mercator projections mentioned.]

931.___1944, The geography of post-war air routes: v. 103, no. 3, p. 89-100. [Discussion with several participants.]

932. *Geographical Review*, 1929, Recent developments in map projections: v. 19, no. 4, p. 686-688. [Review of the work of Adams, Boggs, Close, Goode, and Cahill.]

933.___1947, Aeronautical charts and the Oblique Mercator projection: v. 37, no. 4, p. 674-675.

934. *Geographie und Schule*, 1979, Mercator oder Peters – Sinnvolle Alternative?: v. 1, no. 1, p. 56-57.

935.___1986, Ideologie statt Kartographie. Die Wahrheit über die „Peters-Weltkarte": v. 8, no. 40, p. 37-41.

936. George, Frank, 1960, A spiral transformation for the conical orthomorphic projections, and a graphical construction: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 15, no. 115, p. 215-222.

___(See also Close and George.)

937. Gerke, K., 1955, Zum Gedenken an Carl Friedrich Gauß: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, no. 4, p. 8-11.

938. Germain, Adrien, [1866], *Traité des projections des cartes géographiques, représentation plane de la sphère et du sphéroïde*: Paris, Arthus Bertrand, 385 p. [See comments by Lambert, Gustave, 1867: Société de Géographie, *Bulletin*, series 5, v. 14, July-Dec., p. 155-168.]

939.___1868, Note sur deux nouvelles projections geographiques, par le r.p. Braun, de la compagnie de Jésus. Lettre à M. d'Avezac: Société de Géographie, *Bulletin*, series 5, v. 16, Nov.-Dec., p. 510-513. [Two Braun perspective projections.]

German, G.A. (See Bowyer and German.)

German Cartographic Society (see Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kartographie.)

940. Germany, Kriegsmarine, Oberkommando, 1943, *Formeln und Tafeln zur Berechnung von Merkatornetzen*: Berlin, Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine, Amtsgruppe Nautik, 132 p. [Formulas and tables for the Mercator projection.]

941. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, ed., 1929, Aus dem Briefwechsel zwischen Gauß und Hansen, in *Carl Friedrich Gauß Werke*, v. 12: Berlin, Julius Springer, p. 1-9. [Map projection correspondence on mathematics.]

942. Getis, Arthur, 1963, The determination of the location of retail activities with the use of a map transformation: *Economic Geography*, v. 39, no. 1, p. 14-22. [Cartograms.]

943. Ghesquiére, Paul, 1878, Note sur les divers systèmes de projections: Société Royale de Géographie d'Anvers, *Bulletin*, v. 3, p. 366-371.

Gibson, J.R. (See under Melnikova.)

Giese, R.P. (See Champagne and Giese.)

944. Gigas, Erwin, 1962, Die Universale Transversale Merkatorprojektion (UTM): *Vermessungstechnische Rundschau*, v. 24, no. 9, p. 329-334.

945. Gilbert, E.N., ca. 1973, *An atlas of oddities*: Murray Hill, N.J., Bell Laboratories, unpublished manuscript, 30 p. [Several existing or adapted projections.]

946.___1974, Distortion in maps: SIAM [Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics] *Review*, v. 16, no. 1, p. 47-62.

947. Gilbert, Henry, 1903, De l'emploi des projection lumineuses d'une l'enseignement de la géographie et des moyens de la propager efficacement: Congrès National des Société Françaises de Géographie, 23rd session, Oran, Algeria, 1902, *Comptes Rendus*, p. 97-103.

948. Gilfillan, S.C., 1946, World projections for the air age: *Surveying and Mapping*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 12-18.

949. Gilmartin, P.G., 1983, Aesthetic preferences for the proportions and forms of graticules: *Cartographic Journal*, v. 20, no. 2, p. 95-100.

950. Gilmartin, P.G., and Lloyd, R., 1991, The effects of map projections and map distance on emotional involvement with places: *Cartographic Journal*, v. 28, no. 2, p. 145-151.

951. Gingery, W.G., 1944, *Map projection*: U.S. Patent 2,352,380, dated June 27. [Oblique Azimuthal Equidistant projection of portion of hemisphere, surrounded by several gores completing world map.]

952. Ginzburg, G.A. [Гинзбург, Г.А.], 1935, [A practical method of determining distortion on maps]: *Geodezist*, no. 10, p. 49-57. [Russian.]

953.___1936, Novye azimutal'nye proyektsii [Новые азимутальные проекции]: *Geodezist*, no. 2. [Russian. New azimuthal projections.]

954.___1938, Dve novye proyektsii dlya kart mira [Две новые проекции для карт мира*]: Khar'kovskiy Inzhenerno-Stroitel'nyy Institut, *Sbornik Nauchn. Trudy*, no. 4. [Russian. Two new projections for world maps.]

955.___1940, Zritel'naya otsenka kartograficheskikh izobrazheniy [Зрительная оценка картографических изображений*]: Ucheni, *Zapiski Hark'v'skogo Derzhavnogo Universitetu im O.M. Gorkogo*, p. 67-81. [Russian. Visual evaluation of cartographic representations.]

956.___1948, O nekotorykh osnovnykh voprosakh matematicheskoy kartografii [О некоторых основных вопросах математической картографии*]: *Sbornik*

Nauchno-Technicheskikh i Proizvodstvennikh Statey GUGK, no. 22. [Russian. Some fundamental problems of mathematical cartography.]

957.___1949, Psevdotsilindricheskaya proyektsiya TsNIIGAiK [Псевдоцилиндрическая проекция ЦНИИГАиК]: *Sbornik Nauchno-Tekhnicheskikh i Proizvodstvennikh Statey GUGK*, no. 24, p. 68-72. [Russian. A pseudocylindrical projection.]

958.___1949, Matematicheskaya osnova shkol'nykh kart polushariy [Математическая основа школьных карт полушарий*]: TsNIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 55, p. 35-55. [Russian. Mathematical basis of school maps of hemispheres.]

959.___compiler, 1949, Sbornik nomogramm po matematicheskoy kartografii [Сборник номограмм по математической картографии]: TsNIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 57. [Russian. A collection of nomographs on mathematical cartography.]

960.___1951, Kartograficheskiye proyektsii [Картографические проекции]: Moscow, Geodezizdat. [Russian. Cartographic projections.]

961.___1951, O matematicheskoy osnove shkol'nykh kart mira [О математической основе школьных карт мира*]: TsNIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 88, p. 38-44. [Russian. On the mathematical basis of school maps of the world.]

962.___1952, Kartograficheskiye proyektsii s izokolami v vide ovalov i ovoid [Картографические проекции с изоколами в виде овалов и овоид]: *Sbornik Statey po Kartografii*, no. 1, p. 39-48. [Russian. Cartographic projections with oval or oval-like lines of constant distortion.]

963.___1952, Matematicheskoye obosnovaniye kart kompleksnykh mirovykh geograficheskikh atlasov [Математическое обоснование карт комплексных мировых географических атласов]: TsNIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 91, 140 p. [Russian. The mathematical basis of maps of comprehensive world geographical atlases.]

964.___1953, Varianty konicheskikh proyektsiy [Варианты конических проекций]: MIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 16. [Russian. Variants of conic projections.]

965.___1954, Novye varianty polikonicheskikh i azimutal'nykh proyektsiy [Новые варианты поликонических и азимутальных проекций*]: TsNIIGAiK, *Sbornik Referatov*, no. 2. [Russian. New variants of polyconic and azimuthal projections.]

966.___1955, O poluchenii proyektsiy dlya kart mira s primemeniyem chislennykh metodov [О получении проекций для карт мира с применением численных методов]: MIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 21. [Russian. Obtaining projections for world maps applying numerical methods.]

967.___1957, O proyektsiyakh kart regional'nykh atlasov [О проекциях карт региональных атласов*]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 11, p. 68-71. [Russian. Projections for maps in regional atlases.]

968.___1957, *Postroyeniye setok meridianov i paralleley geograficheskikh kart a osnovnom graficheskimi priyemami [Построение сеток меридианов и параллелей географических карт а основном графическими приемами*]*: Moscow, Geodezizdat, 26 p. [Russian. Construction of graticules for geographic maps using primarily graphic methods.].

969.___1958, O sootnosheniyakh mezhdu iskazheniyami v proyektsiyakh geograficheskikh kart [О соотношениях между изкажениями в проекциях географических карт*]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 6, p. 103-110. [Russian. The relationship between distortions on geographic map projections.]

970.___1958, O zadachakh matematicheskoy kartografii v SSSR v oblasti melkomasshtabnykh kart [О задачах математической картографии в СССР в области мелкомасштабнух карт*]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 12, p. 48-53. [Russian. On

problems of mathematical cartography in the USSR in the field of small-scale maps.]

971.___1958, Proyektsii i komponovka geograficheskikh kart v sovremennykh zarubezhnykh atlasakh [Проекции и компоновка географических карт в современных зарубежных атласах]: Voprosy Geografii, *Sbornik* 42. [Russian. Projections and components for geographic maps in contemporary foreign atlases.]

972.___1959, Issledovaniye voprosov problemy matematicheskogo obosnovaniya melkomasshtabnykh geograficheskikh kart v trudakh TsNIIGAiK [Исследование вопросов проблемы математического обоснования мелкомасштабных географических карт в трудах ЦНИИГАиК*]: MIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 31, p. 133-136. [Russian. Investigation of questions concerning the mathematical foundations of small-scale geographic maps in the work of TsNIIGAiK.]

973.___1961, O matematicheskikh elementakh mnogolistnoy karty mira [О математических элементах многолистной карты мира*]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 3, p. 40-47. [Russian. Translated to English as The mathematical elements of a multisheet map of the world: *Geodesy and Cartography*, 1961, no. 3-4, p. 125-129.]

974.___1966, Novyy variant polikonicheskoy proyektsii [Новый вариант поликонической проекции]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 3, p. 55-57. [Russian. A new variant of the Polyconic projection.]

975.___1968, Matematicheskaya kartografiya [Математическая картография*]: *Itogi Nauki, Kartografiya*, v. 3, p. 7-22. [Russian. Mathematical cartography.]

976.___1969, Az 1:2 500 000 méretarányú nemzetközi világtérkép matematikai elemei: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, extra no. 3, p. 20-30. [Hungarian with Russian abstract. Mathematical elements of the world map 1:2,500,000.]

977.___1971, O kartograficheskikh proyektsiyakh i prakticheskom ikh ispol'zovanii [О картографических проекциях и практическом их использовании]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, v. 15, no. 3, p. 63-68. [Russian. Cartographic projections and their practical applications.]

978.___1976, Voprosy izyskaniya nailuchshikh kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [Вопросы изыскания наилучших картографических проекций]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 4, p. 85-91. [Russian. Problems in the research for the best cartographic projection.]

979.___1977, Mathematische Elemente der Weltkarte 1:2,500,000: *Arbeiten aus dem Vermessungs- und Kartenwesen der DDR*, v. 37, no. 1, p. 57-88.

___(See also Boginskiy and Ginzburg; Bugayevskiy, Volkov, and Ginzburg.)

980. Ginzburg, G.A., Karpov, N.S. [Карпов, Н.С.], and Salmanova, T.D. [Салманова, Т.Д.], 1955, Matematicheskaya kartografiya v SSSR [Математическая картография в СССР]: TsNIIGAiK, *Trudy*, nos. 99 and 108. [Russian. Mathematical cartography in the USSR.]

981. Ginzburg, G.A., and Larin, D.A. [Ларин, Д.А.], 1952, O tipizatsii proyektsiy v sovetskoy kartografii [О типизации проекций в советской картографии*]: *Sbornik Statey po Kartografii*, no. 3. [Russian. On the typification of projections in Soviet cartography.]

982. Ginzburg, G.A. and Ledovskaya, L.S. [Ледовская, Л.С.], 1976, O matematicheskoy osnove melkomasshtabnykh kart Luny [О математической основе мелкомасштабных карт Луны]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 4, p. 56-61. [Russian. Translated to English as Small scale moon maps: *Geodesy, Mapping and Photogrammetry*, 1975, v. 17, no. 3, p. 146-149.]

983. Ginzburg, G.A., and Salmanova, T.D. [Салмалова, Т.Д.], 1957, Atlas dlya vybora kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [Атлас для выбора картографических проекций]: TsNIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 110, 239 p. [Russian.

Atlas for the selection of cartographic projections.]

984.___1962, Primeneniye v matematicheskoy kartografii metodov chislennogo analiza [Применение в математической картографии методов чисденного анализа]: TsNIIGAiK, *Trudy*, v. 153, p. 6-80. [Russian. Application of methods of numerical analysis in mathematical cartography.]

985.___1964, Posobiye po matematicheskoy kartografii [Пособие по математической картографии]: TsNIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 160. [Russian. Manual of mathematical cartography.]

986. Ginzburg, G.A., and Shabanova, A.I. [Шабанова, А.И.], 1955, Novye proyektsii dlya stennykh kart [Новые проекции для стенных карт*]: TsNIIGAiK, *Sbornik Referatov*, no. 3. [Russian. New projections for wall maps.]

987. Givry, ..., 1833, Note relative à la construction des relèvements sur la carte réduite: *Kritischer Wegweiser im Gebiete der Landkartenkunde*, v. 4, p. 367-369.

988. Glareanus, Henricus, 1527, *Poetae laureati de geographia liber unus*: Basle. [Latin. Describes construction of gore maps.]

989. Glasscock, J.T.C., 1993, Skew aspect map projections for a sphere: *Australian Surveyor*, p. 204-210.

990. Gong, Jianwen, 1964, [Graphic interpretation methods in seeking cylindrical map projections with pre-defined distortion]: Reprinted in Wu and Hu, 1983, [*Map projection papers*], p. 96-104. [Chinese.]

___(See also Hu, Yuju, and Gong.)

991. Gong, Jianwen, and Hu, Yuju, 1992, [Exercises for map projections], *Publishing House of Surveying and Mapping*.

992. Goode, J.P., 1905, A new method of representing the earth's surface: The Van Der Grinten projection: *Journal of Geography*, v. 4, no. 9, p. 369-373.

993.___1917, A new idea for a world map: a substitute for Mercator's projection: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, *Annals*, v. 7, p. 75-76. [Abstract only. Interrupted Mollweide projection.]

994.___1919, Studies in projections – adapting the homalographic projection to the portrayal of the earth's surface entire: Geographical Society of Philadelphia, *Bulletin*, v. 17, no. 3, p. 103-113. [Pagination for no. 3 alone: p. 21-31.]

995.___1925, The Homolosine projection – a new device for portraying the Earth's surface entire: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, *Annals*, v. 15, no. 3, p. 119-125.

996.___1929, A new projection for the world map – the Polar Equal Area: *Monthly Weather Review*, v. 57, no. 4, p. 133-136. [Interrupted Werner projection.]

997.___1929, The Polar Equal Area, a new projection for the world map: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, *Annals*, v. 19, no. 3, p. 157-161. [Interrupted Werner projection.]

___(See also under Marvin.)

998. Goodman, A.W., 1960, Conformal mapping onto certain curvilinear polygons: *Revista*, Univ. Nac. Tucumán, A13, no. 1-2, p. 20-26.

999. Gordon, G.V., and Evans, Frederick, 1925, *A concise guide to map projections*: Cambridge, Eng., W. Heffer, 9 p.

1000. Gorton, C.D., and Wainwright, P., 1980, Map projections in marine science: *Cartographica*, v. 17, no. 2, Monograph no. 25, p. 1-24.

1001. Gougenheim, André, 1930 (1931), Formules relatives a l'emploi de la projection Lambert dans les travaux hydrographiques: *Annales Hydrographiques*, series 3, v. 10, p. 95-115.

1002.___1950, Sur une nouvelle famille de planisphères conformes. *Annales Hydrographiques*, series 4, v. 1, p. 169-186.

1003.___1952, Sur une généralisation des mappemondes: *Annales Hydrographiques*, series 4, for 1951, v. 2, p. 177-188.

1004.___1953, Emploi des projections conformes en cartographie: *Bulletin Géodésique*, new series, no. 27, p. 7-38.

1005.___1953 (1954), Emploi des projections conformes en cartographie: Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques, Section de Géographie, *Bulletin*, v. 66, p. 143-170.

1006.___1954, Application des transformations homographiques aux projections cartographiques: *Geofisica Pura e Applicata*, v. 27.

1007.___1965, Navigational chart of the North Atlantic using an oblique conformal map projection: *International Hydrographic Review*, v. 42, no. 2, p. 67-79.

1008. Goussinsky, Boris, 1951, On the classification of map projections: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 11, no. 80, p. 75-79.

1009.___1960, Rechtwinklige sphärische Koordinaten oder Kartenprojektionen?: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 85, no. 5, p. 141-143.

1010. Graeve, Jan de, 1994, How did Gerard Cremer or Gerard Mercator design his grid with increasing latitudes, called the `Mercator Projection'?: *IMCOS Journal*, no. 59, p. 25-29.

1011. Graf, Christoph, Nüesch, Daniel, Meier, Erich, and Frei, Urs, 1988, *Map projections for SAR-Geocoding*: Zürich, Univ. of Zürich, Remote Sensing Labs., ERS-D-TN-22910-A/9/88.

Graf, Otto (See Groll and Graf.)

1012. Graf, Ulrich, 1938, *Trigonometrie der Ebene, sphärische Geometrie und Kartenentwürfe*: Leipzig, Quelle and Meyer, 191 p.

1013.___1941, Über die Äquideformaten der flächentreuen Zylinderentwürfe: *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen*, v. 87, no. 7-8, p. 281-290.

1014.___1951, Mathematik für Kartographen: *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen*, Ergänzungsheft 244, 138 p.

1015. Grafarend, E.W., 1995, The optimal universal transverse Mercator projection: *Manuscripta Geodaetica*, v. 20, p. 421-468.

1016.___1995, The spherical Stokes boundary value problem solved in a moving tangent space: in *Festschrift Erwin Groten gewidmet anläßlich seines 60. Geburtstages*, Munich, p. 44-61. [Mapping with equidistant, conformal, and equal-area map projections using the Stokes function.]

___(See also Engels and Grafarend.)

1017. Grafarend, E.W., and Heidenreich, A., 1995, The generalized Mollweide projection of the biaxial ellipsoid: *Bulletin Géodésique*, v. 69, p. 164-172.

1018. Grafarend, E., and Niermann, A., 1984, Beste echte Zylinderabbildungen: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 34, no. 3, p. 103-107.

1019. Grafarend, E.W., and Syffus, R., 1995, The oblique azimuthal projection of geodesic type for the biaxial ellipsoid: Riemann polar and normal coordinates: *Journal of Geodesy*, v. 70, p. 13-37.

1020. Grafarend, E.W., and You, R.J., 1995, The Newton form of a geodesic in Maupertuis gauge on the sphere and the biaxial ellipsoid: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 120, no. 2, p. 69-80; no. 10, p. 509-521. [Conformal coordinates for the universal polar stereographic, universal Mercator, universal transverse Mercator, and universal conformal conic projections.]

1021. Grambow, J., 1936, Kartenprojektion in der Nautik: *Allgemeine Vermessungs-Nachrichten*, v. 48, p. 92-94.

1022. Granö, J.G., 1911, Matematis-maantieteellisiä ohjeita ja tauluja: *Geografiska Föreningens Tidskrift*, v. 23, p. 187-222. [Finnish. Mathematical-geographical mensuration ... rules and tables.]

1023. Grasso, Renato, 1938, Le carte per la navigazione oceanica: *L'Ala d'Italia*, v. 16, p. 19-24.

1024. Graur, A.V. [Граур, А.В.], 1938, *Matematicheskaya kartografiya [Математическая картография]*: Leningrad University, 1st ed., 312 p. [Russian. 2nd ed., 1956, 371 p., revised by A.A. Pavlov [А.А. Павлов]. Translated to English as *Mathematical cartography*: St. Louis, Mo., U.S. Air Force, Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, 1970, 671 p.]

1025. Grave, D.A. [Граве, Д.А.], 1896, Sur la construction des cartes géographiques: *Journal de Mathematiques Pures et Appliqués*, series 5, v. 2, p. 317-361. [Doctoral dissertation, St. Petersburg Univ., 1896. Develops series of equal-area projections with straight lines and circular arcs for meridians and parallels.]

1026.___1896, *Ob osnovnykh zadachakh matematicheskoy teorii postroyeniya geograficheskikh kart [Об основных задачах математической теории построения географических карт]*: St. Petersburg. [Russian. Basic problems of the mathematical theory of geographical map construction.]

1027. Gray, R.W., 1994, Fuller's Dymaxion™ map: *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, v. 21, no. 4, p. 243-246.
1028.___1995, Exact transformation equations for Fuller's world map: *Cartographica*, v. 32, no. 3, p. 17-25.

1029. Great Britain. Hydrographic Office, 1953, *Projections in hydrographic surveys; adoption of Transverse Mercator*: London, Professional Paper no. 15, 39 p.

1030. Great Britain. Ordnance Survey, 1950, *Projection tables for the transverse Mercator projection of Great Britain*: London, H.M. Stationery Office.

1031.___1950, *Constants, formulae and methods used by the Ordnance Survey for computing in the Transverse Mercator projection. With some notes on the triangulation of Great Britain and choice of projection*: London, H.M. Stationery Office, 31 p.

1032.___1951, *An introduction to the projection for Ordnance Survey maps and the National Reference System*: London, H.M. Stationery Office, 4 p. [Reprinted 1968.]

1033.___1951, *The projection for Ordnance Survey maps and plans and the National Reference System*: London, H.M. Stationery Office, 4 p. [Reprinted 1962. Cassini and Transverse Mercator projections.]

1034. Great Britain. War Office, 1907, *Tables for the projection of graticules for squares of 1° side on a scale of 1:250,000 and for squares of ½″ side on a scale of 1:125,000, with other tables used in projecting maps*: London, H.M. Stationery Office, 32 p.

1035.___1910, *Tables for the projection of graticules for maps on the scale of 1:1,000,000*: London, Harrison, 6 p. [Prepared by the General Staff, Geographical Section.]

1036. Grebe, L., 1905, Zur Darstellung geographischer Karten in Kegelprojektion: *Mathematische-Naturwissenschaftliche Blatt*, v. 2, p. 21-22.

1037. Green, D.R., Baker, A.M., Deeth, A.L., Nuzzo, A., and Faludi, R., 1985, SAS/GRAPH for Cartography: Map projections and labelled choropleth maps: *Cartographica*, v. 22, no. 2, p. 63-78.

Green, John (See Mead, Bradock.)

Greenberg, Allen (See O'Keefe and Greenberg.)

1038. Greene, Ned, 1986, Environment mapping and other applications of world projections: *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, v. 6, no. 11, p. 21-29.

1039. Greenfeld, J.S., 1992, Developing Transverse Mercator Projection Tables for NAD 83: 1991 ACSM-ASPRS Conference, Baltimore, Md., Mar. 25-29. *Technical Papers*, v. 1, p. 97-106.

1040.___1992, Development of projection tables for a Transverse Mercator Projection of NAD 83: *Surveying and Land Information Systems*, v. 52, no. 4, p. 219-226.

1041. Greenhood, David, 1944, Flat maps with round meanings: Projections, in his *Down to earth: mapping for everybody*: New York, Holiday House, p. 98-154.

1042.___1964, Flat maps with round meanings: Projections, in his *Mapping*: Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press, p. 113-171. [Revision of Greenhood (1944).]

1043. Gregg, W.R., and Tannehill, I.R., 1937, International standard projections for meteorological charts: *Monthly Weather Review*, v. 65, no. 12, p. 411-415. [International Meteorological Committee in 1937 adopted the polar Stereographic with std. parallel 60°, the Lambert Conformal Conic with std. parallels 30° and 60°, all N. or all S., and the Mercator with std. parallels 22.5° N. and S.]

Gregory, Christopher (See Wong, Gregory, and Handschumacher.)

1044. Gregson, R.J., 1962, A method of plotting meridians and parallels on the Gnomonic projection: *Cartography*, v. 4, no. 4, p. 155-156.

1045. Gretschel, H.F., 1873, *Lehrbuch der Karten-Projektion, enthaltend eine Anweisung zur Zeichnung der Netze für die verschiedensten Arten von Land-und Himmelskarten*: Weimar, B.F. Voigt, 260 p.

1046. Gridgeman, N.T. and Zuker, M., 1978, Mercator, the antigudermannian, and a fluke: *Canadian Cartographer*, v. 15, no. 1, p. 50-57.

Griffin, P.E. (See White and Griffin.)

1047. Griffin, T.L.C., 1980, Cartographic transformations of the thematic map base: *Cartography*, v. 11, no. 3, p. 163-174. [Cartograms.]

Griffin, Trevor (See Smith and Griffin.)

1048. Grime, A.R., 1980, *Map projections*: Bath, Ont., Longview House, 2nd printing, 13 p.

1049. Gringorten, I.I., 1972, A square equal-area map of the world: *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, v. 11, no. 5, p. 763-767.

1050.___1973, *A polar equal area map of the world*: U.S. Air Force, Cambridge Research Labs, Air Force Surveys in Geophysics, Report AFCRL-TR-73-0349, 21 p.

1051. Groll, Max, 1912, *Kartenkunde*. I. Die Projektionen: Berlin and Leipzig, G.J. Göschen, no. 30.

___(See also under Gelcich, Sauter, and Dinse.)

1052. Groll, Max, and Graf, Otto, 1922, *Kartenkunde*. I. Die Projektionen: Berlin and Leipzig, Vereinigung Wissenschaftlicher Verleger. [2nd ed. Berlin and Leipzig: W. de Gruyter & Co., 1931.]

1053. Grossman, Marcel, 1913, Perspektivische Konstruktionen für stereographische Netzenwürfe: *Archiv der Mathematik und Physik*, v. 21, p. 296-298.

1054. Grossmann, W., 1962, Die Odermattsche Grundgleichung des schweizerischen Projektionssystems: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessung, Kulturtechnik und Photogrammetrie*, v. 60, no. 3, p. 71-73.

1055.___1964, *Geodätische Rechnungen und Abbildungen in der Landesvermessung*: Stuttgart, Wittwer.

1056. Groszyk, Marzena, 1986, Odzorowanie Petersa – demagogia zamiast kartografii: *Polski Przegląd Kartograficzny*, v. 18, no. 2, p. 76-79. [Polish. Peters projection – demagoguery instead of cartography.]

1057. Grötzsch, H., 1934, *Über die Geometrie der schlichten konformen Abbildung*: Berlin, de Gruyter, 13 p.

1058. Grüll, Josef, 1973, Heinrich Christian Albers (1773-1833): Leben und Wirken des Lüneburger Kartographen: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 23, no. 5, p. 196-203.

1059. Grygorenko, Wiktor, 1975, Odwzorowanie Służby Topograficznej WP dla map świata: *Polski Przegląd Kartograficzny*, v. 7, no. 2, p. 65-71. [Polish with English abstract. Polish Army Topographical Service projection for world maps.]

1060.___1985, Układ współrzędnych i krój map topograficznych do celów gospodarczych w odwzorowaniu quasi-stereograficznym GUGIK-1980: *Polski Przegląd Kartograficzny*, v. 17, no. 2, p. 63-73. [Polish with English abstract. Coordinate system and sheet lines of Polish topographic maps for economic purposes in quasistereographic projection "GUGIK-1980."]

1061. Gulatee, B.L., 1946, Angular corrections for the Lambert orthomorphic conical projection: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 8, no. 62, p. 311-314.

1062. Günther, Siegmund, 1877-79, *Studien zur Geschichte der mathematischen und physikalischen Geographie*: Halle, in 6 parts.

1063.___1878, *Johannes Werner von Nürnberg und seine Beziehungen zur matematischen und physikalischen Erdkunde*: Halle.

1064.___1882, Die Kartenprojektionslehre im verlaufe des letzten Jahrzehntes: *Geographisches Jahrbuch*, v. 9, p. 407-442.

1065.___1883, Die gnomonische Kartenprojecktion: Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, *Zeitschrift*, v. 18, no. 104, p. 137-149. [Gnomonic projection.]

1066.___1884, Die Fortschritte der Kartenprojektionslehre: *Geographisches Jahrbuch*, v. 10, pt. 2, p. 323-354.

1067.___1888, Die Fortschritte der Kartenprojektionslehre: *Geographisches Jahrbuch*, v. 12, p. 1-24.

1068.___1891, Die Fortschritte der Kartenprojektionslehre: *Geographisches Jahrbuch*, for 1890-1891, v. 14, p. 185-198.

1069.___1891, Zur Geschichte und Theorie des kartographischen Methoden Tissots: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 37, no. 8, p. 197-200.

1070.___1892, Die erste Anwendung der gnomonischen Kartenprojektion: *Ausland*, v. 65, no. 33, p. 520-523.

1071.___1908, Über die Genesis der nautischen Kartenprojektion G. Mercator's: Naturwissenschaft Vereins zu Krefeld, *Festschrift zum 50jähr. Bestehen*: Krefeld, M. Plaeschke, p. 219-232. [Reprinted in *Acta Cartographica*, 1977, v. 25, p. 303-316.]

1072.___1921, Astrolabium und Kartenprojektion: *Kartographische und Schulgeographische Zeitschrift*, v. 9, p. 33-36.

Guptill, S.C. (See Robinson, Morrison, Muehrcke, Kimerling, and Guptill.)

1073. Gurba, Stefania, 1970, Ortodroma na globusie dwunastościennym: *Polski Przegląd Kartograficzny*, v. 2, no. 4, p. 160-168. [Polish with English abstract. The orthodrome on a dodecahedron globe.]

1074.___1971, Siatki dla map tematycznych świata: *Problemy Kartografii Tematycznej*: Lublin, Warsaw, p. 5-20. [Polish. Projections for thematic world maps.]

1075. Gusein-Zade, S. M., and Tikunov, V. S., 1993, A new technique for constructing continuous cartograms: *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, v. 20, no. 3, p. 167-173.

1076. Gustawicz, Bronislaw, 1902, [Contribution to the theory of cartographic projections]: *Czasopismo Techniczne*, v. 20, p. 83-85. [Polish.]

1077. Guyou, Émile, 1886, Sur un nouveau système de projection de la sphère: Académie des Sciences, *Comptes Rendus*, v. 102, no. 6, p. 308-310.

1078.___1887, Nouveau système de projection de la sphère: Généralisation de la projection de Mercator: *Annales Hydrographiques*, series 2, v. 9, p. 16-35. [Also in *Revue Maritime et Coloniale*, 1887, v. 94, Aug., p. 228-247.

[Mosaickable conformal projection of hemisphere within square.]

1079. Györffy, János, 1990, Anmerkungen zur Frage der besten echten Zylinderabbildungen: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 40, no. 4, p. 140-146.

___(See also Baranyi and Györffy.)

1080. Gysi, Kurt, 1966, Zur Einführung des Gradnetzes der Erde: *Neue Schulpraxis*, v. 36, no. 6, p. 217-223.

1081. Haack, Hermann, 1904, Die Fortschritte der Kartenprojektionslehre, Kartenzeichnung- und Vervielfältigung, sowie der Kartenmessung für 1903: *Geographisches Jahrbuch*, v. 26, p. 359-422.

1082.___1907, Die Fortschritte der Kartenprojektionslehre, Kartenzeichnung- und Vervielfältigung, sowie der Kartenmessung für 1904/05: *Geographisches Jahrbuch*, v. 29, p. 321-410.

1083.___1910, Die Fortschritte der Kartenprojektionslehre, Kartenzeichnung- und Vervielfältigung, sowie der Kartenmessung für 1906-08: *Geographisches Jahrbuch*, v. 33, p. 119-204.

1084.___1931, Die Fortschritte der Kartographie 1909-30: *Geographisches Jahrbuch*, v. 46, p. 35-47.

1085.___1936, Die Fortschritte der Kartographie, 1930-36: *Geographisches Jahrbuch*, v. 51, p. 230-312.

1086.___1942, Die Fortschritte der Kartographie 1936-1942: *Geographisches Jahrbuch*, v. 57, p. 4ff and p. 365ff.

1087. Habenicht, H., 1901, Neue Methode zur Veranschaulichung der Kartenmaßstäbe: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 47, no. 5, p. 119-120. [Relationship between map scale and eye position of observer.]

1088. Haentzschel, E.E.R., 1903, *Das Erdsphäroid und seine Abbildung*: Leipzig, B.G. Teubner, 140 p.

1089.___1904, Neuer Beweis einer Grunert'schen Formel aus der Kartenentwurfslehre: *Zeitschrift für Mathematik und Physik*, v. 51, p. 165-168. [New demonstration of formal principles in teaching map projections.]

1090. Hagen, C.B., 1955, Nueva representación cartografica para Chile y sus territorios: Clio, *Revista de Historia y Geografia*, v. 20, no. 27, p. 10-13. [Use of Azimuthal Equidistant maps as complements for school and wall maps. Azimuthal Equidistant world map centered on Easter Island.]

1091.___1957, *The Azimuthal Equidistant projection*: Seattle, Univ. of Washington, Master's thesis.

1092. Hägerstrand, Torsten, 1957, Migration and area, in Migration in Sweden: Lund, Sweden, Royal University of Lund, Dept. of Geography, *Lund studies in geography*, series B, Human Geography, no. 13, p. 27-158. [Azimuthal Logarithmic projection shown, p. 73.]

1093. Hagiwara, Yasuchi, 1979, [A study on the equal-area projection for a global map with length-breadth ratio of 2:3]: *Chizu (Map)*, Journal of Japan Cartographers Assn., v. 17, no. 4, p. 1-8. [Japanese with English abstract. New pseudocylindrical projection derived from Eckert IV.]

1094.___1984, A retro-azimuthal projection of the whole sphere: International Cartographic Association, 12th Conference, Perth, Australia, August 6-13, 1984, *Technical Papers*, v. 1, p. 840-848.

1095.___1985, A retro-azimuthal projection of the whole sphere – an attempt to make a "Mecca Map": *Chizu (Map)*, Journal of the Japan Cartographers Assn., v. 23, no. 2, p. 1-6. [Japanese with English abstract.]

1096. Haines, G.V., 1981, The modified polyconic projection: *Cartographica*, v. 18, no. 1, p. 49-58. [Bousfield's version as used for northern Canada, not the modification for the International Map of the World.]

1097.___1987, The inverse modified polyconic projection: *Cartographica*, v. 24, no. 4, p. 14-24. [Bousfield projection used for northern Canada.]

1098. Hajela, D.P., 1967, *A comparison of the conformal direct projection of the ellipsoid and the corresponding double projection using the Gaussian sphere*: Columbus, Ohio State University, Dept. of Geodetic Science, Master's thesis, 81 p.

1099. Hake, Günter, 1973, Kartographie und Kommunikation: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 23, no. 4, p. 137-148.

1100. Hake, Günter, and Heissler, V., 1970, Kartographie I. *Kartenaufnahme*, Netzenwürfe, Gestaltungsmerkmale, topographische Karten: Berlin, Walter de Gruyter, 233 p.

1101. Hall, E.F., 1878, Gerard Mercator: his life and works: Amer. Geographical Society, *Journal*, v. 10, no. 4, p. 163-196. [Mercator projection discussed p. 178-184.]

1102. Halley, Edmond, 1695-96, An easie demonstration of the analogy of the logarithmick tangents to the meridian line or sum of the secants: with various methods for computing the same to the utmost exacteness: Royal Society, *Philosophical Transactions*, v. 19, no. 219, p. 202-214. [Discusses computation for Mercator projection. Reprinted in abridged *Philosophical Transactions*: London, C. and R. Baldwin, 1809, v. 4, p. 68-77.]

1103. Halsey, G., 1979, Oblique projections for the geographer: *Cartography*, v. 11, no. 2, p. 92-95.

1104. Hamerská, Hedvika, 1956, Ekonomické využití soustavy šestistupňových pásů Gaussova zobrazení pro mapováni ve velkých měřitkách: *Kartografický Přehled*, v. 10, no. 2, p. 49-51. [Czech. The efficient utilization of 6° grid zones of the Gauss projection for large-scale maps.]

1105. Hamilton, A.C., 1889, *The world on the projection of Colonel A.C. Hamilton*: London, Griggs.

Hamilton, A.C. (younger) (See Hradílek and Hamilton.)

1106. Hamilton, A.C., and Hradílek, L.R., 1973, *A systematic analysis of distortions in map projections*: University of New Brunswick, Dept. of Surveying, Lecture Notes, No. 34.

1107. Hammer, Ernst, 1887, Darstellung einer Erdhalbkugel in Cassini-Soldner's Projektion: *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Geographie*, v. 6, p. 47-52.

1108.___1889, *Über die geographisch wichtigsten Kartenprojektionen, insbesondere die zenitalen Entwürfe, nebst Tafeln zur Verwandlung von geographischen Koordinaten in Azimutale*: Stuttgart, J.B. Metzlerschler, 148 p.

1109.___1889, Über Projektionen der Karte von Afrika: Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, *Zeitschrift*, v. 24, no. 4, p. 222-239. [Recommends oblique (Albers) equal-area conic projection.]

1110.___1891, Zur Abbildung des Erdellipsoids: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 20, no. 22, p. 609-617; no. 24, p. 641-661.

1111.___1892, Über die Planisphäre von Aitow und verwante Entwürfe, insbesondere neue flächentreue ähnlicher Art: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 38, no. 4, p. 85-87. [Presents his equal-area world map projection obtained after compressing equatorial Lambert Azimuthal Equal-Area projection of hemisphere to half the height and doubling longitudes. Inspired by Aitoff (1889).]

1112.___1894, Die flächentreue Äzimutal-Projektion für die Karte von Afrika: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 40, no. 5, p. 113-115.

1113.___1894, Die Fortschritte der Kartenprojektionslehre, der Kartenzeichnung und der Kartenmessung, nebst einer Einleitung über neue Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Kartographie: *Geographisches Jahrbuch*, v. 17, p. 41-90.

1114.___1896, Fortschritte der Kartenprojektionslehre, der Kartenzeichnung

und der Kartenmessung: *Geographisches Jahrbuch*, v. 19, p. 1-30.

1115.___1897, Die Fortschritte der Kartenprojektionslehre, der Kartenzeichnung und der Kartenmessung: *Geographisches Jahrbuch*, v. 20, p. 425-462.

1116.___1897, Die Kartennetzentwürfe: *Geographische Zeitschrift*, v. 3, no. 2, p. 65-79.

1117.___1898, Näherungsweise Konstruktion der Mercator-Projektion. *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 26, no. 5, p. 163-169.

1118.___1898, Vergleichung einiger Abbildungen eines kleinen Stücks der ellipsoidischen Erdoberfläche (Karte von S.W. Deutschland): Kaiserlich-Leopoldinisch-Carolinische Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, *Abhandlungen*, v. 71, p. 447-470. [Comparison of projections for Württemberg.]

1119.___1900, Unechtcylindrische und unechtkonische flächentreue Abbildungen. Mittel und Auftragen gegebener Bogenlängen auf gezeichneten Kreisbögen von bekannten Halbmessern: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 46, no. 2, p. 42-46. [Pseudocylindrical and pseudoconic equal-area projections.]

1120.___1901, Die Fortschritte der Kartenprojektionslehre, der Kartenzeichnung und der Kartenmessung: *Geographisches Jahrbuch*, v. 24, p. 1-62.

1121.___1904, Zwei praktische Beispiele schiefachsiger zylindrischer Kartennetzentwürfe: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 50, no. 12, p. 277-281. [Oblique cylindrical projections.]

1122.___1906, Ein neuer Vorschlag für den Netzentwurf topographischer Karten: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 52, no. 4, p. 92-94. [A projection proposed by F.J. Müller (1905).]

1123.___1910, Gegenazimutale Projektionen: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 56-1, no. 3, p. 153-155. [His retroazimuthal projection.]

1124.___1914, Die neue Weltkartenprojektion von Cahill: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 60-1, June, p. 323. [Butterfly Map.]

1125.___1915, Die Nomenklatur der theoretischen geographischen Kartographie – im Anschluß an den Aufsatz von H. Maurer: Die Definitionen in der Kartenentwurfslehre usw: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 61-1, March, p. 95-98; Apr., p. 134-137. [Comments on Maurer (1914).]

1126.___1917, Die Mercator-Projection und Erhart Etzlaub: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 63, Oct., p. 303-304.

1127.___1918, Zur Geschichte der Abbildungslehre: ein Gaußcher Satz: *Kartographische und Schulgeographische Zeitschrift*, p. 86-88.

1128.___1922, Einige Bemerkungen zur Kartenprojektionslehre: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 68, Apr.-May, p. 86-88. [Comments on various earlier papers.]

1129.___1923, Entwürfe für eine Karte des Nordpazifischen Ozeans: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 69, no. 1-2, p. 18-19. [Discussion of Polyconic vs. Transverse Polyconic projections for the North Pacific.]

1130.___1923, *Zahlentafeln zur Verwandlung von sphärischen geographischen Koordinaten in transversale sphärische Koordinaten, nebst Anleitung zum kartographischen Gebrauch dieser Tafeln. Beitrag zur Praxis der geographische Kartennetze*: Stuttgart, Metzler, no. 1, 1° graticule, 48 p. text, 60 p. tables; no. 2, 10′ graticule, 68 p.

___(See also under Tissot, 1887; under Müller, F.J.)

Handschumacher, D.W. (See Wong, Gregory, and Handschumacher.)

1131. Hantzsch, Viktor, 1897, Die deutschen Geographen der Renaissance: *Geographische Zeitschrift*, v. 3, no. 9, p. 507-514; no. 10, p. 557-566; no. 11, p. 618-624.

1132. Hanusse, F., 1892, Formules pour transformer les projections planes en cartes: *Annales Hydrographiques*, series 2, v. 14, p. 240-271.

1133. Harada, Takehisa, 1962, The method of the direct transformation between the plane rectangular coordinate and the coordinates by (sic) the Universal Transverse Mercator projection: Japan, Ministry of Construction, Geographical Survey Institute, *Bulletin*, v. 8, parts 2-4, p. 103-130. [English.]

1134. Hardy, J.R., 1981, Map projections: British national grid and UTM systems: Remote Sensing Society, *Newsletter*, v. 28, p. 10-13.

1135. Harley, J.B., and Woodward, David, ed., 1987ff., *The history of cartography*: Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press, 6 v. planned (v. 1, 1987; v. 2, book 1, 1992; v. 2, book 2, 1994). [Map projections in v. 1 discussed esp. p. 179-180, 185-189, 322, 385-386.]

1136. *Harpers Magazine*, 1985, The real world: v. 268, no. 4, p. 15. [Peters projection.]

1137. Harris, C.D., and McDowell, G.B., 1955, Distorted maps, a teaching device: *Journal of Geography*, v. 54, no. 6, p. 286-289. [Cartograms.]

1138. Harris, R.M., 1960, *The Rand McNally handbook of map and globe usage*: Chicago, Rand McNally. [Map projections discussed p. 206-212.]

1139. Harrison, R.E., 1942, Making maps tell the truth: *Travel*, v. 80, no. 2, p. 10-13.

1140.___1943, The nomograph as an instrument in map making: *Geographical Review*, v. 33, no. 4, p. 655-657. [Use of one azimuthal projection to help plot another.]

1141.___1943, A new method for constructing map grids: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, *Annals*, v. 33, no. 4, p. 226-227. [Discussion of Harrison (1943, The nomograph...).]

1142.___1944, *Look at the world: The Fortune atlas for world strategy*: New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 67 p. [Uses Orthographic and Perspective projections.]

1143.___1944, The face of one world: five perspectives for an understanding of the air-age: *Saturday Review of Literature*, v. 27, no. 27, p. 5-6.

1144. Harrison, R.E., and Strausz-Hupé, R., 1942, Maps, strategy, and world politics: *Infantry Journal*, v. 5, Nov., p. 38-43. [Comments on maps and map projections and their use in global geography and strategy.]

1145. Hartl, Heinrich, 1884, Die Projectionen der Wichtigsten von K.K. Generalquartier Meisterstabe und von K.K. Militär-geographischen Institute herausgegebenen Kartenwerke: Vienna, K.K. Militär-geographisches Institute, *Mitteilungen*, v. 6, p. 120-177.

1146.___1896, Studien über flächentreue Kegelprojectionen: Vienna, K.K. Militär-geographisches Institute, *Mitteilungen*, v. 15, p. 203-249. [Equal-area conic projections.]

1147. Hašek, Aleš, 1957, Matematické základy geografických map: *Geodetický a Kartografický Obzor*, v. 3, no. 8, p. 151-156. [Czech. Mathematical principles of geographic maps.]

1148. Hassan, A.K., and Szadeczky-Kardoss, Gyula, 1983, Simple determination of the convergence of the meridians for Egypt: *Acta Geodaetica, Geophysica et Montanistica Hungarica*, v. 18, no. 1-2, p. 59-65. [UTM Grid system.]

1149. Hassler, F.R., 1825, On the mechanical organisation of a large survey, and the particular application to the Survey of the Coast: *Amer. Philosophical Society Transactions*, new series, v. 2, p. 385-408. [Proposes Polyconic projection.]

1150. Hatano, Masataka, 1966, [A proposal of the new method for an interrupted map projection of the world]: *Geographical Review of Japan. Chirigaku-hyoron*, v. 39, no. 4, p. 2029-239. [Japanese with English abstract.]

1151.___1967, [Air age and world maps]: *Chizu (Map)*, Journal of Japan Cartographers Assn., v. 5, no. 4, p. 1-7. [Japanese with English abstract.]

1152.___1972, Consideration on the projection suitable for Asia-Pacific type world map and the construction of elliptical projection diagram: *Geographical Review of Japan*, v. 45, no. 9, p. 637-647. [English translation. Flat-polar equal-area elliptical pseudocylindrical projections.]

Hatt, Philippe (See under '*Anatupon*....)

1153. Hauer, F., 1941, Flächentreue Abbildung kleiner Bereiche des Rotationsellipsoids in die Ebene durch Systeme geringster Streckenverzerrung: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 70, no. 9, p. 194-215.

1154.___1943, Entwicklung der flächentreuen Abbildung kleiner Bereiche des Rotationsellipsoids in die Ebene, bis einschließlich Glieder 4. Ordnung: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 72, no. 9, p. 179-189.

1155. Haussman, K., 1931, *Gnomonische Projektion in Projektions-Mitte $\Phi_o = 75°$, $\lambda_o = 70°$. 1:2,000,000*: Berlin, Int. Ges. Aeroarctic-Berlin, Gisevius.

1156. Haverberg, J.E., 1983, Project coordinate system as developed by the Wisconsin Department of Transportation: American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, 43rd Annual Meeting, Washington, *Technical Papers*, p. 590-598.

Hawkins, G.T. (See Gannett and Hawkins.)

Hayes, J.L. (See Hoke, Hayes, and Renninger.)

1157. Hazay, István, 1950, Átszámitás a Gauss-Krüger vetületnél az egyik vetületi sávról a szomszédos vetületi sávra: *Földméréstani Közlemények*, v. 2, no. 3-4, p. 77-87. [Hungarian. Transformation, in using the Gauss-Krüger projection, from a projection zone to the neighboring zone.]

1158.___1951, Gauss Krüger koordináták átszámitása keskeny sávról szélesebb sávra: *Földméréstani Közlemények*, v. 3, no. 2, p. 49-54. [Hungarian. Transformation of Gauss-Krüger coordinates from narrow bands to broader bands.]

1159.___1954, *Földi vetületek*: Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 508 p. [Hungarian. Earth projections.]

1160.___1954, Mathematische Grundlage zur einheitlichen Tabelle verschieden angeordneter, winkeltreuer Zylinderprojektionen: *Acta Technica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, v. 8, no. 3-4, p. 369-388. [German with English abstract. Mathematical basis of a uniform table for orthomorphic cylindrical projections of different positions.]

1161.___1955, Die Umrechnung von der stereographischen Projektion und der konformen Zylinderprojektion auf die Gauß-Krügersche Projektion: *Acta Technica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, v. 10, no. 1-2, p. 139-154. [German with English abstract. Conversion of Stereographic and conformal cylindrical projections to the Gauss-Krüger system.]

1162.___1955, Vizsgálatok a különbözö ellipszoidok közötti vetítés köréböl: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 1-6; no. 2, p. 71-75; no. 3, p. 151-157; no. 4, p. 217-224. [Hungarian with French abstract. Transformation of one ellipsoid onto another.]

1163.___1955, Zeitgemäße Formeln für Reduktionen von winkeltreuen Zylinderprojektionen: *Acta Technica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, v. 11, no. 1-2, p. 185-216. [German with English abstract. Modern formulae for the reduction of orthomorphic cylindrical projections.]

1164.___1961, Vizsgálatok a Gauss-Krüger-féle ábrázolási mód magyarországi alkalmazásához: *Épitöipari és Közl. Müszaki Egyetem Tud. Közl.*, v. 7, no. 2, p. 13-36. [Hungarian. Investigation into the use of the Gauss-Krüger projection in Hungary.]

1165.___1961, Untersuchungen zur Anwendung der Gauß-Krügerschen Abbildung in Ungarn: *Acta Technica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, v. 37, no. 1-2, p. 91-119. [German with English abstract. Investigations on the application of the Gauss-Krüger projection method in Hungary.]

1166.___1963, Szögtartó vetületek jellemző függvényének meghatározása a szögtartóság alapegyenletével: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 15, no. 5, p. 317-321. [Hungarian with German abstract. Conformal projection theory.]

1167.___1964, Bestimmung der charakteristischen Funktion der winkeltreuen Projektionen mit Hilfe der Grundgleichung der konformen Abbildung: *Acta Technica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, v. 47, Series Geodaetica et Geophysica, v. 5, no. 3-4, p. 351-363. [German with English abstract. Determination of the characteristic function of conformal projections by means of the fundamental equation of conformality.]

1168.___1964, A loxodromáról és az ortodromáról: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 16, no. 2, p. 110-119. [Hungarian with German abstract. Loxodromes and great-circle paths, with appearance on Gnomonic and Mercator projections.]

1169.___1964, *Vetülettan*: Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó. [Hungarian. Study of projections.]

1170.___1965, A fokhálózat képe ferdetengelyű hengervetületen: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 17, no. 1, p. 1-4. [Hungarian. Oblique cylindrical projections, such as Mercator and Cylindrical Equal-Area.]

1171.___1965, Die Bedeutung der Tissot-Indikatrix: *Acta Technica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, v. 52, Series Geodaetica et Geophysica, v. 6, no. 1-2, p. 171-201. [German with English abstract. The significance of the Tissot indicatrix.]

1172.___1967, Darstellung eines größeren Gebietes in einem einheitlichen Projektions-Koordinatensystem: *Acta Geodaetica, Geophysica et Montanistica*, v. 2, no. 3-4, p. 367-378. [German with English abstract. Representation of a larger area in a uniform projection coordinate system.]

1173.___1967, Nagyobb terület ábrázolása egységes vetületi koordináta-rendszerben: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 19, no. 3, p. 161-165. [Hungarian with English abstract. Representation of a larger area in a uniform projection coordinate system.]

1174.___1969, Anwendung von Projektionen bei ellipsoidischen Berechnungen: *Acta Geodaetica, Geophysica et Montanistica*, v. 4, no. 3-4, p. 257-279. [German with English abstract. The use of projections for computations on the ellipsoid.]

1175.___1972, Néhány vetületi szempont és az egységes országos vetületi koordináta-rendszer gyskorlati kérdései: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 24, no. 3, p. 178-183. [Hungarian. Some aspects of projection and the practical problems of the integrated national projection coordinate-system.]

1176.___1972, Két hossztartó paralelkörű szögtartó hengervetület geodéziai alkalmazása: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 24, no. 4, p. 241-244. [Hungarian with German abstract. Geodetic application of a conformal cylindrical projection with two standard parallels.]

1177.___1974, Constructing length- and area-preserving maps on the Gauss-Krüger projection: *Acta Geodaetica, Geophysica et Montanistica*, v. 9, no. 1-2, p. 29-38.

1178.___1975, Eine längen- und flächentreue, großmaßstäbige Kartendarstellung in winkeltreuem Rahmen: *Geodezja Górnicza w Krájack Sociálistycznych*, no. 6, p. 69-77.

1179.___1982, Gyors átszámítás hengervetületi rendszereink között: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 34, no. 5, p. 323-328. [Hungarian with English abstract. Fast calculation technique for conversion between Hungarian Gauss-Krüger Transverse Mercator projection systems.]

1180.___1983, Quick zone-to-zone transformation in the Gauss-Krüger projection: *Acta Geodaetica, Geophysica et Montanistica Hungaricae*, v. 18, no. 1-2, p. 71-81.

1181.___1988, A vetületek szerepe a térképészetben: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 40, no. 6, p. 393-395. [Hungarian with English abstract. The importance of projections in mapping.]

___(See also under Eilingzfeld and Szádeczky-Kardoss.)

1182. Hazay, István, and Tárczy-Hornoch, Antal, 1951, *A Gauss-Krüger koordináták számitása*: Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. [Hungarian. Gauss-Krüger coordinate calculations.]

1183. Hazay, Stefan, 1951, Zur Umrechnung der Gauß-Krügerschen Koordinaten von einen Projektionsstreifen in den Benachbarten: *Acta Technica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 55-73. [Conversion of the Gauss-Krüger coordinates from one projection band to the adjacent one.]

1184.___1952, Die Transformation Gauß-Krüger'scher Koordinaten zwecks Darstellung in kleinem Maßstabsverhältnis: *Acta Technica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, v. 4, no. 1-4, p. 107-122. [Conversion of Gauss-Krüger coordinates belonging to different ellipsoids.]

1185. Healy, P.W., 1939, *Some properties of projections used in mapping the sphere on the plane*: Columbus, Ohio State University, Master's thesis.

1186. Heawood, Edward, 1942, A new representation of the colonial empire: *Crown Colonist*, v. 12, Oct., p. 650-661.

1187. Hebecker, O., 1931, Der Projektionskompaß: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 59, no. 12, p. 447-451.

1188. Hébert, A., 1867, Note sur l'isométrie dans les cartes géographiques et exposé d'un nouveau système de projection: Société d'Agriculture, Sciences et Arts de la Sarthe, *Bulletin*, v. 11, p. 436-449.

Hedrick, E.R. (See under Klein.)

1189. Hegemann, E., 1909, Über die konforme Übertragung von der Kugel auf die Ebene: *Landwirtschaftiche Jahrbücher*. Ergänzungsband 5, v. 38, p. 537-549.

Heidenreich, A. (See Grafarend and Heidenreich.)

Heissler, V. (See Hake and Heissler.)

1190. Hell, G., 1986, Mathematische Grundlagen für ebene kartenverwandte Darstellungen, in *Kartenverwandte Darstellungen, Werkstatt-berichte*: Karlsruhe, Karlsruher Geowissenschaftliche Schriften, A.4, p. 165-172.

1191. Hendrickson, W.W., 1905, *Notes on stereographic projection*: Annapolis, U.S. Naval Institute.

1192. Hendrikz, D.R., 1946-47, *The theory of map projections*: Pretoria, Union of South Africa, Government Printer. Trigonometrical Survey, Spec. Pub. No. 4, 127 p.

1193. Henrici, Peter, 1986, Conformal maps, in his *Applied and computational complex analysis*: John Wiley & Sons, v. 1, p. 286-432. [See also same, v. 3, p. 323-506 for Construction of conformal maps.]

1194. Henrikson, A.K., 1975, The map as an "idea": The role of cartographic imagery during the second world war: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 2, no. 1, p. 19-53.

1195.___1980, America's changing place in the world: From "periphery" to "centre"? in Gottmann, Jean, ed., *Centre and periphery: spatial variation in politics*: Beverly Hills, Calif., Sage Publications, p. 73-100.

1196. Henry, J.F., 1810, *Mémoire sur la projection des cartes géographiques adoptée au dépôt général de la guerre*: Paris, Imprimérie Imperiale, 220 p. [See also Puissant (1831).]

1197. Hentschel, Wolfgang, 1972, Beitrag zum automatischen Berechnen und Zeichnen von kartographischen Netzentwürfen: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 22, no. 6, p. 239-241.

1198. Herbertson, A.J., 1910, The teaching of simple map nets: *Geographical Teacher*, v. 5, part 6, no. 28, p. 295-302.

1199. Herrera, Emmanuel, 1943, *Cartes orthométriques. A double projection. Brevetées. Le monde orthométrique. Notice*

descriptive, instruction – emploi: Paris, Blondel la Rougery, ed., 15 p.

1200. Herrick, Samuel, 1944, Grid navigation: *Geographical Review*, v. 34, no. 3, p. 436-456. [Comparison of Mercator and Lambert Conformal Conic projections.]

1201. Herrmann, Albert, 1930, Marinus von Tyrus: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, Ergänzungsheft no. 209, p. 45-54.

1202. Herschel, J.F.W., 1859, On a new projection of the sphere: Royal Geographical Society, *Proceedings*, v. 3, p. 174-177. [Lambert Conformal Conic projection with cone constant of 1/3.]

1203.___1860, On a new projection of the sphere: Royal Geographical Society, *Journal*, v. 30, p. 100-106. [See Herschel (1859).]

1204. Herz, Norbert, 1885, *Lehrbuch der Landkartenprojektionen*: Leipzig, B.G. Teubner, 312 p.

1205.___1914, Mathematische geographie, in Kende, O., ed., *Handbuch der geographische Wissenschaft*, v. 1: Berlin, p. 38-82.

1206. Heupel, Aloys, and Schoppmeyer, Johannes, 1979, Zur Wahl der Kartenabbildungen für Hintergrundkarten im Fernsehen: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 29, no. 2, p. 41-51. [Separately published, 1978: Bonn, Institut für Kartographie und Topographie, 18 p. See also Peters, A.B. (1979).]

1207. Heuvelink, H.J., 1918, *De stereografische kaartprojectie en haar toepassing bij de Rijksdriehoekmeting*: Delft. [Dutch. The stereographic map projection and its application in national triangulation.]

1208. Hilding, S., 1949, Computation of lattice charts for the Decca Navigator System in the Gauss conformal projection: *International Hydrographic Review*, v. 26, no. 2, p. 46-51.

1209. Hilgard, J.E., 1856, Table for projecting maps of large extent: U.S. Coast Survey. *Report of Superintendent*, Appendix no. 58, p. 296-307.

1210.___1876, Note on the polyconic projection: *Analyst*, v. 3.

1211. Hill, G.W., 1907, *On the construction of maps. Collected works of George William Hill*: Washington, Carnegie Institution of Washington, v. 4, p. 408-418. Memoir no. 83.

1212.___1908, Application of Tchebychef's principle in the projection of maps: *Annals of Mathematics*, series 2, v. 10, no. 1, p. 23-36.

1213. Hill, J.D., 1983, Critique of the OCLC map projection code: Special Libraries Assn., Geography and Map Div., *Bulletin*, no. 132, p. 36-39. [See also comments by Snyder, J.P., and Hill, 1984: no. 135, p. 46-47.]

1214.___1984, Graticules for OCLC map projection code: Special Libraries Assn., Geography and Map Div., *Bulletin*, no. 136, p. 11-22.

1215. Hilliard, J.A., Başoğlu, Ümit, and Muehrcke, P.C., 1978, *A projection handbook*: Madison, Univ. of Wisconsin, Cartographic Laboratory, 85 p. [See review by Snyder, J.P., 1980: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 7, no. 2, p. 178-179.]

1216. Hillman, H.F., 1977, Conversion between latitude and longitude and state plane and other coordinate systems with modern portable calculators: Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Little Rock, Ark., Oct., *Proceedings*, p. 345-366.

1217.___1980, Power series algorithm for conversion between latitude and longitude and the plane coordinate systems: Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping – Amer. Society of Photogrammetry, Annual Convention, St. Louis, Mo., Mar., *Technical Papers*, p. 168-179.

1218. Hiltner, W.F., 1946, Sphero-metric navigation for our air age: *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, v. 72, no. 1, p. 69-79.

1219. Hinckley, Arthur, 1942, *Map projections by practical construction*: London, G. Philip & Son, Ltd., 84 p.

1220. Hinks, A.R., 1911, The galactic distribution of spiral nebulae, preliminary note: Royal Astronomical Society, *Monthly Notices*, v. 71, May, p. 588-595.

1221.___1912, *Map projections*: Cambridge, Eng., Cambridge Univ. Press, 126 p. [2nd ed., 1921, 158 p.]

1222.___1912, Map projections in actual use: *Royal Engineers Journal*, v. 15, Feb., p. 91-106.

1223.___1912, A numerical estimate of various projections for atlas maps: British Association for the Advancement of Science, Portsmouth, 81st Meeting, 1911, *Report*, p. 449.

1224.___1918, Notes on the construction of a general map of Africa, 1/two million: *Geographical Journal*, v. 52, no. 4, p. 218-237. [Uses extension of Modified Polyconic projection for IMW, discussed on p. 219-222.]

1225.___1921, On the projection adopted for the Allied maps on the Western Front: *Geographical Journal*, v. 57, no. 6, p. 448-451. [Approximation to Lambert Conformal Conic projection.]

1226.___1921, The projection of the sphere on the circumscribed cube: *Geographical Journal*, v. 57, no. 6, p. 454-457.

1227.___1927, The projection of the International Map: *Geographical Journal*, v. 70, no. 3, p. 289-291. [Discussion of papers by Łomnicki, 1927, and of Modified Polyconic projection for Intl. Map of the World.]

1228.___1927, A reply to the criticisms of Dr. Antoni Łomnicki on the projection of the International Map of the World on the scale of 1/M: *Wiadomości Sluzby Geograficznej*, v. 1, p. 33-38. [Also reply by Antoni Łomnicki.]

1229.___1927, W sprawie projekcji mapy międzynarodowej 1/M; A reply to the criticisms of Dr. Antoni Łomnicki on the projection of the International map on the scale of 1/M: *Polski Przegląd Kartograficzny*, v. 3, no. 18-20, p. 33-38. [English with Polish introduction. Reply by Antoni Łomnicki, also in English.]

1230.___1929, A retro-azimuthal equidistant projection of the whole sphere: *Geographical Journal*, v. 73, no. 3, p. 245-247. [Independent presentation of Hammer Retroazimuthal projection.]

1231.___1930, Edward Wright and Mercator's projection: 12th International Geographical Congress, Cambridge, Eng., 1928, *Report of the Proceedings*, p. 109. [Abstract only.]

1232.___1940, Maps of the world on an Oblique Mercator projection: *Geographical Journal*, v. 95, no. 5, p. 381-383.

1233.___1941, More world maps on Oblique Mercator projections: *Geographical Journal*, v. 97, no. 6, p. 353-356. [See also comments on p. 362.]

1234.___1941, Murdoch's third projection: *Geographical Journal*, v. 97, no. 6, p. 358-362.

1235.___1942, Making the British Council Map: *Geographical Journal*, v. 100, no. 3, p. 123-129. [Murdoch's third projection.]

1236.___1943, A new map of Hispanic America: *Geographical Journal*, v. 101, no. 4, p. 187-188. [Bipolar Oblique Conic Conformal projection.]

1237.___1944, Some new effects in map projection: *Geographical Journal*, v. 104, no. 3-4, p. 123-127. [Discusses recent publications by Harrison, Miller, and Fisher and Miller.]

___(See also under *Geographical Journal* (1929); Close (1926, 1942); *Geographical Journal* (1941); Dufton (1941).)

1238. Hinrichs, Oscar, 1869-1871, Methods of projection and map drawing: *Colton's Journal of Geography*, no. 4, p. 61-64; no. 5, p. 70-76; no. 6, p. 86-90; no. 7, p. 106-108.

1239. Hirt, H.F., 1960, Reducing distortion: a useful approach in augumenting the understanding of map projections: *Journal of Geography*, v. 59, no. 7, p. 308-314.

1240. Hirvonen, R.A., 1938, Transformation der Gauß-Krügerschen Koordinaten von einem

Streifen zu dem benachbarten: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 67, no. 11, p. 321-326.

1241.___1945, Geodeettisista karttaprojektiosta ja niiden käyttämisestä Suomen kartastoissa: *Terra*, v. 57, no. 2, p. 56-68. [Finnish with English abstract. On map projections, especially those used in Finland.]

1242. Hodgson, James, 1723, The laws of stereographic projection: London: *Miscellanea Curiosa*, v. 2, p. 362-372.

1243. Hoffmeister, H.A., 1946, *Construction of map projections*: Bloomington, Ill., McKnight & McKnight, 41 p.

1244. Hofmann, Walther, 1951, Polarkarte mit Gitternetz: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 76, no. 7, p. 220.

1245.___1951, Eine Anwendung der Kartenentwurfslehre im Bauwesen: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 76, no. 10, p. 313-315.

Hogenbirk, K. (See Teunissen and Hogenbirk.)

1246. Hojovec, Vladislav, 1969, Použití polynomů při vyvození kartografických zobrazení: *Geodetický a Kartografický Obzor*, v. 15, no. 6, p. 140-144. [Czech with English abstract. Use of polynomials for the derivation of map projections.]

1247.___1976, Klass ravnopromezhutochnykh proyektsiy [Класс равнопромежуточных проекций*]: *Sbornik* VIII Mezhdunar. Kartogr. Konf., Moscow, 1976. Moscow: *Tezisy Doklady*. Otkrytaya sessiya, no. 9, pp. 556-559. [Russian with French abstract. A class of equidistant projections.]

1248.___1977, Přibližná metoda transformace daného zobrazení podle Airyho kritéria: *Geodetický a Kartografický Obzor*, v. 23, no. 7, p. 159-164. [Czech. Approximate method of transformation of a given projection using the Airy criterion.]

1249.___1984, Některé možnosti získáni nových ekvivalentních zobrazení: *Geodetický a Kartografický Obzor*, v. 30, no. 1, p. 2-5. [Czech. Some possibilities of obtaining new equivalent projections.]

1250.___1984, On the general theory of equivalent projection, dedicated to Professor Frantisik Fiala on the centenary of his birthday: *Studia Geophysica et Geodaetica*, v. 28, no. 4, p. 350-359.

1251.___1987, Optimalizace ekvivalentnich zobrazeni z hlediska zkresleni: *Geodetický a Kartografický Obzor*, v. 33, no. 9, p. 258-265. [Czech. Optimation of equivalent projections from the viewpoint of distortion.]

1252. Hojovec, Vladislav, and Buchar, Petr, 1984, K pojeti Gaussova zobrazení poledníkových pásu elipsoidu: *Geodetický a Kartografický Obzor*, v. 30, no. 8, p. 181-182. [Czech. Conception of the Gauss's projection of ellipsoidal longitude zones.]

1253.___1989, Optimization of equivalent projection transformation variants with the help of a computer method: International Cartographic Association, 14th World Conference, Aug. 17-24, Budapest, *Abstracts – Resumes*, p. 623-624. [Abstract only.]

1254. Hojovec, Vladislav, Jokl, Luděk, and Buchar, Petr, 1981, Kartografické zobrazení podle exaktních kritérií: *Geodetický a Kartografický Obzor*, v. 27, no. 6, p. 151-156. [Czech. Cartographic projections in accordance with exact criteria.]

1255. Hojovec, Vladislav, Klášterka, Jaroslav, and Rendlová, Hana, 1975, Užití Čebyševova a variač niho kritéria v konformnim zobrazeni: *Geodetický a Kartografický Obzor*, v. 21, no. 1, p. 3-6. [Czech. A variant of the Chebyshev projection criteria for conformal representation.]

1256. Hoke, J.E., Hayes, J.L., and Renninger, L.G., 1981, *Map projections and grid systems for meteorological applications*: Offutt AFB, Nebr., U.S. Air Force Global Weather Center, AFGWC/TN-79/003, 103 p.

1257. Holdgreve, D.E., and Ward, A.W., 1972, Comparing map projections: A new look at an old problem: Amer. Congress of Surveying and Mapping, Columbus, Ohio, Technical Sessions,

ACSM-ASP Fall Convention, *Proceedings*, p. 27-44.

1258. Hollaender, Eugen, 1891, *Über aequivalente Abbildung*: Halle, Friedrichs Universität, Dissertation.

1259.___1891, *Ueber flächentreue Abbildung*: Mülheim a.d.R.

1260. Holway, R.S., 1921, *Maps illustrating the special properties of a few types of projections*: Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. Press, Univ. of Calif., Map Series, No. 3, 15 p.

1261. Holz, R.K., 1970, A note on the earth's grid system: Commerce, Texas, *Ecumen*, no. 2, p. 24-32.

1262. Holzmüller, Gustav, 1882, *Einführung in die Theorie der isogonalen Verwandtschaften und der conformen Abbildung*: Leipzig, Teubner.

1263.___1883, Einege Aufgeben der darstellenden Geometrie und der Kartographie, die mit der Theorie der isogonalen verwandtschaften Zusammenhängen: *Zeitschrift für Mathematischen und Naturwissenschaftlichen Unterricht*, v. 14, p. 403-427.

1264. Homewood, E.T., 1962, The least squares adjustment of geodetic figures in which both angles and sides have been measured and of geodetic traverses on the transverse Mercator projection: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 16, no. 124, p. 248-259; no. 125, p. 290-301.

1265. Homoródi, Lajos, 1959, Az új vetületi rendszerünkkel kapcsolatos kérdések: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 11, no. 2, p. 99-110; no. 3, p. 177-182. [Hungarian with French abstract. Problems with projection system for Hungary.]

1266. Honigmann, Ernst, 1767-1795, Marinus von Tyros, Geograph und Kartograph: *Paulys Real Encyclopädie*, Neue Bearbeitung, v. 14.

1267. Honl, Ivan, 1955, K nejstarším zobrazovacím zpusobum kartografickým: *Kartografický Přehled*, v. 9, no. 4, p. 173-178. [Czech. The oldest methods of cartographic representation.]

1268. Hooper, R.M., 1974, A practical method to transform ERTS-1 imagery for mosaicking on Albers equal-area projection: Amer. Society of Photogrammetry, 40th annual meeting, St. Louis, Mo., *Papers*, p. 589-606.

1269.___1974, The mosaicking of ERTS-1 imagery on Albers' Equal-Area projection: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 29-38.

1270. Hopfner, E., 1938, Die beiden Kegelprojectionen des Ptolemaios, in *Theorie und Grundlagen der darstellenden Erdkunde*: Vienna, Des Klaudios Ptolemaios Einführung in die darstellende Erdkunde, 1st part. [With comments by Hans von Mžik. Ptolemy's two conic projections.]

1271. Horvat, Esteban, 1952, Determinación exacta de las reducciones en proyección Mercator: *Revista Cartográfica*, no. 1, p. 193-202.

1272.___1960, Proyección Gauss-Krüger con coordenadas reducidas (cilindro secante): *Revista Cartográfica*, no. 9, p. 73-97.

1273. Hoschek, Josef, 1969, *Mathematische Grundlagen der Kartographie*: Mannheim, Zürich, Bibliographisches Institut, 167 p. [2nd ed., 1984, 210 p.]

Hosmer, J.P. (See Adamo, Baer, and Hosmer.)

1274. Hotine, Martin, 1946, Nomenclature of map projections: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 8, no. 61, p. 276-277.

1275.___1946-47, The orthomorphic projection of the spheroid: *Empire Survey Review*, 1946, v. 8, no. 62, p. 300-311; 1947, v. 9, no. 63, p. 25-35; no. 64, p. 52-70; no. 65, p. 112-123; no. 66, p. 157-166. [Includes his ellipsoidal Oblique Mercator projection.]

1276. Hough, F.W., 1952, *Geodesy and the Universal Transverse Mercator grid system (with particular reference to the Caribbean, Central and South America)*: Pan American Institute of Geography and History, 6th Pan American Consultation on Cartography, Ciudad Trujillo, paper presented, 6 p. [Translated into Spanish as La geodesia y la proyección del

sistema universal transversal de Mercator, especialmente para las zonas del Caribe, centro y sud América: *Revista Cartográfica*, 1953, v. 2, no. 2, p. 145-158.]

1277.___1955, The Universal Transverse Mercator Grid (with particular reference to Africa): Conference of Commonwealth Survey Officers 1951, *Report of Proceedings*, paper no. 7.

1278.___1956, A conformal and world-wide military grid system: Amer. Society of Civil Engineers, *Transactions*, v. 121, p. 633-640. [Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) projection.]

1279. Hradílek, L.R., and Hamilton, A.C., 1973, *A systematic analysis of distortions in map projections*: Fredericton, N.B., Canada, Univ. of New Brunswick, Department of Surveying Engineering Lecture Notes no. 34, 37 p. [Rev. 1972, 37 p.]

Hristow, W.K. (see Khristov, V.K.)

1280. Hsu, Mei-Ling, 1981, The role of projections in modern map design: *Cartographica*, v. 18, no. 2, p. 151-186.

1281. Hsu, Mei-Ling, and Voxland, P.M., 1983, Automation and map projections: Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping, 43rd Annual Meeting, Washington, *Technical Papers*, p. 241-247.

Hu, Dingguan (See Li, Guozao, Yang, Qihe, and Hu.)

1282. Hu, Peng, 1981, [An analysis on the pseudo-azimuthal projection]: Wuhan College of Geodesy, Photogrammetry and Cartography, *Journal*, no. 1, p. 98-121. [Chinese with English abstract.]

1283.___1982, [The semi-numerical method for the map projection transformation]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 11, no. 3, p. 191-202. [Chinese with English abstract.]

1284. Hu, Peng, and Hu, Yuju, 1988, [A research on map projection and its classification]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 17, no. 4, p. 286-294. [Chinese with English abstract.]

1285. Hu, Yuju, 1957, [Some comments on "The principles and properties of Mercator projection"], *Bulletin of Surveying and Mapping*, (2).

1286.___1957, [On the determination of the constants of conic projections], *Bulletin of Surveying and Mapping*, (4).

1287.___1958, [Study on the projections for the provinces' atlas of China], *Journal of Surveying and Mapping*, (2).

1288.___1958, [Characteristics of some famous projections in the USSR], *Bulletin of Surveying and Mapping*, (3).

1289.___1962, [On graphic interpretation methods in seeking azimuthal projection, presumed title from reprint], *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, **5** (2). Reprinted in Wu and Hu, 1983, in [*Map projection papers*], 44-57.

1290.___1964, [Mathematical cartography], *Publishing House of Industry.*

1291.___1964, [A special world map projection network for measuring and drawing], *Bulletin of Surveying and Mapping* (4).

1292.___1980, [Contents and tasks of mathematical cartography], *Proceedings of all-China Cartographic Conference – Publishing House of Surveying and Mapping.*

1293.___1987, [Cartographic projection system for variable scale maps]: Wuhan Technical University of Surveying and Mapping, *Journal*, v. 12, no. 2, p. 47-54. [Chinese.]

___(See also Gong and Hu; Hu, Peng, and Hu, Yuju.; Si and Hu; Wang, Qiao, and Hu; Wu, Zhongxing, and Hu.)

1294. Hu,Yuju, and Gong, Jianwen, 1974, [Map and projections for small-scale maps], part 1, *Chinese Cartographic Publishing House.*

1295.___1981, [Mathematical cartography], *Bureau of Surveying, Ministry of Geology*.

1296.___1992, [Map projections], 2nd ed., *Publishing House of Surveying and Mapping*.

1297.___1992, [Album of map projections], 2nd ed., *Publishing House of Surveying and Mapping*.

___(See also Hu, Peng, and Hu, Yuju; Wu and Hu.)

1298. Hu, Yuju, and Wang, Jinren, 1962, [Nomograms for measuring distance and azimuth on equal-area conic projections], *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, **5** (1).

1299. Hu, Yuju, and Wu, Bochun, 1983, [A thematic world map projection and its measurement and annotation methods] in Wu and Hu, 1983, [*Map projection papers*], p. 363-376. [Chinese.]

1300. Hu, Yuju, and Zhou, Yujun, 1958, [Conformal or equal-spaced conical projection with total-equal area]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 2, no. 3, p. 195-202. [Chinese with English abstract. Reprinted in Wu and Hu, 1983, [*Map projection papers*], p. 105-111. [Chinese, without abstract.]

1301. Hua, Tang, 1983, [The research and application of description on sphere from ellipsoid]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 12, no. 2, p. 134-151. [Chinese with English abstract.]

1302.___1983, [A direct transformation between the Gauss-Krüger projection and the Mercator projection] in Wu and Hu, 1983, Wu and Hu, 1983, [*Map projection papers*], p. 276-286. [Chinese.]

1303.___1983, [The inverse problem of isometric latitude] in Wu and Hu, 1983, [*Map projection papers*], p. 323-328. [Chinese.]

1304.___1983, [On a spherical graticule for the Mercator projection] in Wu and Hu, 1983, [*Map projection papers*], p. 346-362. [Chinese.]

1305.___1984, [The selection of spherical radius for gnomonic projection on large and medium scale]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 13, no. 2, p. 141-151. [Chinese with English abstract.]

1306. Huang, Guoshou, 1985, [Map projections for changing scale city maps]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 14, no. 3, p. 188-195. [Chinese with English abstract.]

1307.___1988, [An introduction to the Space Oblique Mercator projection]: *Cartography* (Wuhan Technical University, Wuhan, China), no. 2, p. 12-14. [Chinese.]

1308. Hufnagel, Herbert, 1974, Die Peters-Projektion – eine neue und/oder aktuelle Abbildung der Erde?: *Allgemeine Vermessungs-Nachrichten*, v. 81, no. 6, p. 225-232.

1309.___1989, Ein System unecht-zylindrischer Kartennetze für Erdkarten: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 39, no. 3, p. 89-96.

1310.___1988/89, Die Verwendung von Kartennetzen: *Kartographisches Taschenbuch*, p. 11-20.

1311. Hughes, William, 1843, *Principles of mathematical geography; comprehending a theoretical and practical explanation of the construction of maps...*: London, J. Weale, 157 p.

1312.___1864, *A treatise on the construction of maps; comprehending an inquiry into the principles of mathematical geography and the relations of geography and astronomy: With rules for the formation of map projections*: London, Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts and Green, 156 p.

1313. Hugueney de Mattos, Allyrio, 1941, Teoria e practica da projeção conforme de Gauss: *Revista Medica Brasileira*, Rio [de Janiero] oficinas graficas, 75 p. [Portuguese.]

1314. Hunger, Siegfried, 1972, Mathematische Methoden zur Kartennetzerrung: *Nachrichten aus dem Karten- und Vermessungswesen*, series 1, no. 56, p. 5-21. [German with English abstract.]

1315.___1974, Zur Transformation von Kartenprojektionen: *Nachrichten aus dem Karten- und Vermessungswesen*, series 1, no. 65, p. 57-66.

1316. Hunt, E.B., 1854, Notes on map projections: *Amer. Journal of Science and Art*, v. 68, Nov., p. 326-340.

1317. Hunt, E.B., and Schott, C.A., 1854, Tables for projecting maps, with notes on map projections: Washington, U.S. Coast Survey, *Report of supt.*, 1853, appendix no. 39, p. 96-163.

1318. Hunt, Peter, 1948, Transformation method for oblique projections: *Geographical Journal*, v. 112, no. 4-6, p. 257-258.

1319. Hunter, J.M., and Young, J.C., 1968, A technique for the construction of quantitative cartograms by physical accretion models: *Professional Geographer*, v. 20, no. 6, p. 402-407.

1320. Hutchinson, J.A., 1994, Map projections for global data sets: *EROSData*, v. 2, no. 1, p. 8-9.

___(See also Steinwand, Hutchinson, and Snyder.)

1321. Hutchinson, M.F., 1981, *MAPROJ – a computer map projection system*: Australia, Div. of Land Use Research, Technical Paper no. 39, 38 p.

1322.___1982, MAPROJ – a computer map projection system: *Cartography*, v. 12, no. 3, p. 144-145.

Hyman, G.M. (See Angel and Hyman.)

1323. Immler, W., 1919, Ein doppelazimutaler gnomonischer Kartenentwurf und seine Anwendung auf Kreuzpeilungen für große Entfernungen: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 47, no. 1-2, p. 22-36. [Two-Point Azimuthal projection. See also Behrmann (1919) and Thorade (1919). See also same journal, 1919, v. 47, no. 5-6, p. 140.]

1324.___1928, Analytisch-geometrische Untersuchungen über die Azimutgleiche in der Merkatorkarte: Deutsche Seewarte, *Archiv*, v. 45, no. 2, 40 p.

1325.___1928, Zur Struktur des Lambert-Littrowschen Kartennetzes (Weirs Azimutdiagramm): *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 56, no. 11, p. 337-345.

1326.___1931, Der Meridianständige Littrowsche Kartentwurf zum Gebrauch in polnahen Breiten: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 59, no. 12, p. 462-465. [The transverse Littrow map projection for use in polar regions. Extract in *Hydrographic Review*, 1932, v. 9, no. 1, p. 251-252. See also comments by Wedemeyer, August, 1932: *Annalen*..., v. 60, p. 221.]

1327.___1938, Kartenbeschickung der Funkpeilung: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 66, p. 186-190.

1328. India, Survey of India, 1952, *A map in the making*: Map Publication Office, Survey of India.

1329. Institut Français du Transport Aérien, Paris, 1951, *Technical aspects of air transport. The use of the gnomonic projection in the air navigation chart established by the Institut Géographique National*: Paris, I.F.T.A. Research Paper no. 205, Paris, 33 p.

1330. Instituto Pan Americano de Geografia e Historia, 1931, Proyección policónica de Lallemand para la República de Honduras: Mexico City, Primer informe rendido por el Director, *Publicación no. 3*, p. 17-19. [Modified Polyconic projection for IMW.]

1331.___1950, *Reunión Panamericana de Consulta sobre Cartografía, 5, Santiago, Chile, Complemento al Informe general de la Delegación Boliviana. Desarrollo de la teoria de Tissots y proyección Lambert*: [La Paz?], 18 p.

1332. International Association of Geodesy, 1951, *Report on Projections*: Brussels.

1333. International Cartographic Association, 1973, List of [234] named map projections; Supplementary list of [74] groups or categories of map projections, in their *Multilingual dictionary of technical terms in cartography*: Wiesbaden, Ger., Franz Steiner, appendix A, p. 365-384; appendix B, p. 385-388, respectively. [Entries in English, German, French, Russian, and Spanish.]

1334. Irmédi-Molnár, L., 1955 (1959), *Földrajzi fokhálózatok szerkesztése (Vetülettan)*: Budapest, Felsöoktatási Jegyzetsokszoristó, 161 p. (Budapest. Eötvös Loránd Tudományegyetem Természettudományi Kar jegyzetei.) [Hungarian. Geographical graticules; map projection concepts.]

1335. Istituto Geografico Militare, 1946, *Tavole per il calcolo delle coordinate rettilinee nel piano di Gauss delle coordinate geografiche. Ellissoide internazionale*: Florence, Italy, 46 p.

Ivanov, A. G. (See Bugayevskiy, L.M., and Ivanov.)

1336. Ivanov, I.B., 1959, Vărhu nyakoi kartograficheski proyektsii: Sofia, *Godishnik na Minogeolozhkiya Institut*, 1957-1958, v. 5, no. 2, p. 55-60. [Bulgarian with German abstract. Several cartographic projections.]

1337.___1962, Stoynosti na gradientite na geografskite koordinati v kartnata ravnina: *Izv. Centr. Labor. Geod. Bălg. Akad. Nauk*, v. 3, p. 105-110. [Bulgarian with German abstract. Formulas for the gradients of functions of geographical coordinates in the plane of projection.]

1338. Jackson, J.E., 1968, On retro-azimuthal projections: *Survey Review*, v. 19, no. 149, p. 319-328.

1339.___1978, Transverse Mercator projection: *Survey Review*, v. 24, no. 188, p. 278-285.

1340.___1980, *Sphere, spheroid and projections for surveyors*: New York, John Wiley & Sons, 138 p.

1341. Jackson, M.C., 1990, A map projection for the classroom: *Cartographic Journal*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 43-44. [Jackson projection. Modified polar projection.]

1342. Jäger, G., 1865. Der Nordpol, ein thier geographisches Centrum: *Ausland*, v. 37, p. 865-867. [Star projection with 8 points.]

1343.___1865, Der Nordpol, ein thiergeographisches Centrum,: *Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt ... von Dr. A. Petermann*, Ergänzungsheft 16, pp. 67-70. [Star projection with 8 points.]

1344. James, Henry, 1860, Description of the projection used in the Topographical Department of the War Office for maps embracing large portions of the Earth's surface: Royal Geographical Society, *Journal*, v. 30, p. 106-111. [Rectangular Polyconic projection.]

___(See also under Murchison.)

1345. James, Henry, and Clarke, A.R., 1862, On projections for maps applying to a very large extent of the Earth's surface: *London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine*, series 4, v. 23, no. 154, p. 306-312. [Correction to Airy (1861).]

1346. Jameson, A.H., and Ormsby, M.T.M., 1927 and 1929, *Mathematical Geography*, 2 v.: London, Pitman. Vol. 1: Elementary surveying and map projections, 1927. Vol. 2: Simple astronomical and trigonometrical surveying, and the more advanced study of map projections, 1929.

1347.___1942, *Elementary surveying and map projection*: London, Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd.

1348. Jamieson, Alexander, 1846, *A manual of map-making and mechanical geography*: London, A. Fullarton & Co., 97 p. [3rd. ed., 1853, 97 p.]

1349. Jankowski, K., 1922, Zastosowanie geodezji; kartografji przy wyborze projekcji mapy: *Przegląd Geograficzny*, v. 3, p. 43-56. [Polish. Choice of map projections.]

Jankowski, Piotr (See Nyerges and Jankowski.)

1350. Jankowski, Piotr, and Nyerges, T.L., 1989, Design considerations for MaPKBS-map

projection knowledge-based system: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 16, no. 2, p. 85-95. [Computerized map projection selection.]

1351. Jánosi, Imre, 1909-1910, A Postel-vetület és alkalmazása a szeizmologiában: *Földrajzi Közlemények*, 1909, v. 37, no. 1-2, p. 68-72 and sect. A, p. 35-39; 1910, p. 35-39. [Hungarian. Postel's Azimuthal Equidistant projection.]

1352. Jansa, J., and Vozikis, E., 1985, Karten-Transformation mittels optischer Differentialumbildung: *Allgemeine Vermessungs-Nachrichten*, v. 92, no. 7, p. 262-271.

1353. Jänsch, R.D., 1970, *Die Berechnung von Entzerrungsdaten auf Grund der projektiven Beziehungen zwischen den Koordinaten der Bild- und Kartenebene*: Munich, Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 74 p., Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Geodätischen Kommission, series C, no. 154.

1354. Japan Cartographers Association, 1971, [Technical terms on cartography: map projections (essential terms of map projections)]: Commission for Cartographic Terms: *Chizu (Map)*, Journal of Japan Cartographers Assn., v. 9, no. 2, p. 45-49. [Japanese.]

1355. Jarcho, Saul, 1945, Equal-area projections and the azimuthal equidistant projection in maps of disease: *Amer. Journal of Public Health*, v. 35, no. 10, p. 1005-1013.

1356. Jefferson, Mark, 1930, The Six-Six world map giving larger, better continents: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, *Annals*, v. 20, no. 1, p. 1-6. [Equal-area maps, probably azimuthal, of landmasses at six convenient centers.]

1357.___1931, An adventure in cartography: *Journal of Geography*, v. 30, no. 5, p. 201-204. ["Six-six" map with interruption.]

Jehle, H. (See Cox and Jehle.)

1358. Jenkins, J.A., 1958, *Univalent functions and conformal mapping*: Berlin, Springer, 167 p.

1359. Jensch, Georg, 1970, *Die Erde und ihre Darstellung im Kartenbild*: Brunswick, Ger., Georg Westermann Verlag, 176 p.

1360. Jervis, T.B., 1895, *New cycloidal projection, by which entire continents may be represented with the least distortion of any projection hitherto known*: Turin. [Posthumous publication (he died in 1857), probably by his son.]

1361. Jesty, Chris, 1974, Surveying the view from the summit of Snowdon: Society of University Cartographers, *Bulletin*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 17-19.

1362. Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1992, Transverse Mercator projection via elliptic integrals: *NASA Tech Briefs*, v. 16, no. 12, item #19, from JPL New Technology Report NPO-17996/7495, 20 p. Developed by D.E. Wallis.

1363. Jez, Bogumił , 1971, Błąd położenia powierzchni na mapie w ujęciu innych wzorów: *Przegląd Geodezyjny*, v. 43, no. 10, p. 428-430. [Polish. Map errors resulting from formula changes.]

1364. Joerg, W.L.G., 1912, On the proper map for determining the location of earthquakes: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, *Annals*, v. 2, p. 49-54. [Azimuth Equidistant, Stereographic, and other projections for seismology.]

1365. Johansson, V., 1945, *Über die Richtungs-reduktion bei der Gauß-Krügerschen Projektion*: Stockholm, Rikets Allmanna Kartverk, Meddeland Nr. 4.

1366. Johnson, W.E., 1907, *Mathematical geography*: New York, American Book Company, 336 p. [Chapter 10 discusses map projections.]

1367. Johnson, W.W., 1876, Note on the correction of an error in the theory of polyconic projections: *Analyst*, v. 3.

1368. Johnston, W.D., 1979, Computer generated maps: *BYTE*, v. 4, no. 5, p. 10-12, 76-101; no. 6, p. 100-123. [Programming for a few projections.]

Jokl, Luděk (See Hojovec, Jokl, and Buchar.)

1369. Jones, A.E., 1944, A plane map from a sphere by double projection: Amer. Geophysical Union, *Transactions*, v. 25, pt. 2, p. 219-220.

1370. Jones, S., 1964, *The Hereford map projection*: Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Dept. of Geography, Master's thesis, 39 p.

1371. Jones, W.M., 1948, Notes on azimuths, distances and equidistant azimuthal projections in the South Pacific: *New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology*, v. 29, no. 6, p. 325-330. [Also published as New Zealand Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research: Dominion Observatory Bulletin, 1949, no. S-86, 13 p.]

1372. Jong, W.J., 1958, De projectie van het weerkaartje: *Geografisch Tijdschrift*, v. 11, no. 4-5, p. 218. [Dutch. Projection for weather maps.]

1373. Jordan, Frank, [1969], Computer assisted instruction (CAI) units on map projections and the concept of scale, in Computer assisted instruction in geography: Washington, Assn. of Amer. Geographers, Commission on College Geography, *Technical paper no. 2*, p. 9-32.

1374. Jordan, Wilhelm, 1875, Zur Vergleichung der Soldner'schen rechtwinkligen sphärischen Coordinaten mit der Gauß'schen conformen Abbildung des Ellipsoids auf die Ebene: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 4, p. 27-32. [Cassini-Soldner and Gauss conformal projections.]

1375.___1891, Kartenprojection in Soldner'schen rechtwinkligen Coordinaten: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 20, no. 11, p. 289-294. [Cassini-Soldner projection.]

1376. Jordan, Wilhelm, and Eggert, Otto, 1939, 1941, *Handbuch der Vermessungskunde*, v. 3: Stuttgart, J.B. Metzlersche, 1st half, 1939, 590 p.; 2nd half, 1941, 528 p. [Projections discussed in 1st half, ch. 6, Abbildung der Kugelfläche auf die Ebene, p. 377-437; 2nd half, ch. 4, Die Abbildung des Erdellipsoids, p. 142-221; ch. 5, Konforme Abbildung des Ellipsoids auf die Kugel und konforme Doppelprojektion, p. 222-271. 2nd ed., 1959. Translated to English by Carta, M.W., 1962, as *Jordan's Handbook of Geodesy*, v. 3 (selected portions): U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers, Army Map Service. Projections discussed in 1st half, ch. 6, Projection of the spherical surface on the plane, p. 185-245; 2nd half, ch. 4, The projection of the terrestrial ellipsoid, p. 151-240; ch. 5, Conformal projection of the ellipsoid on the sphere and conformal double projection, p. 241-288.]

1377. Junkins, J.L., and Turner, J.D., 1977, *Formulation of a Space Oblique Mercator map projection*: Final Report No. UVA/525023/ESS77/105, submitted to Computer Science Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Topographic Laboratories, 122 p. [Equations not used due to distortion levels and complexity. See Snyder (1978, The...).]

1378. Jurisch, C.L.H.M., 1890, *A treatise on map-projection...*: Cape Town, 88 p.

1379. Kadmon, Naftali, 1975, Data-bank derived hyperbolic-scale equitemporal town maps: *International Yearbook of Cartography*, v. 15, p. 47-54. [Enlargement of center of projection.]

1380.___1982, Cartograms and topology: *Cartographica*, v. 19, no. 3-4, p. 1-17. [Polyfocal projection discussed, p. 12-14.]

1381.___1983, Photographic, polyfocal and polar-diagrammatic mapping of atmospheric pollution: *Cartographic Journal*, v. 20, no. 2, p. 121-126.

1382.___1991, Mapping the nations – tactually; tactile map projections and computerised thematic maps and atlases: International Cartographic Association, 15th Conference, Bournemouth, Eng., Sept. 23-Oct. 1, *Proceedings*, v. 1, p. 175-183.

1383. Kadmon, Naftali, and Shlomi, Eli, 1978, A polyfocal projection for statistical surfaces: *Cartographic Journal*, v. 15, no. 1, p. 36-41.

1384. Kádner, O.E., 1954, Přibližná konstrukce Mercatorovy sítě (mapy): *Kartografický Přehled*, v. 8, no. 4, p. 162-164. [Czech. Precise construction of the Mercator map.]

Kadnichanskiy, S.A. (See Tyuflin, Ledovskaya, Kadnichanskiy, and Ostrovskiy.)

1385. Kaestner, A.G., [ca. 1766], *Vorlesung von der Theorie der stereographischen horizontale Projection*. [Reviewed in *Göttingische Anzeigen*, 1766, v. 1, p. 81-84.]

1386.___1771, Additio a theoriam suam projectionie stereographicae horizontalis coordinatarum proiectionie formulas calculo aptiores exhibens: Göttingen, K. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, *Novi commentarii*, 1760, p. 138-143. [Latin.]

1387. Kaestner, Walter, 1953, *Vortäge über die Kartenentwurfslehre*: Bad Godesberg, 66 p.

1388. Kahn, L., 1929, Sur une extension de la projection de Mercator...: Académie de Marine, *Communications et Mémoires*, v. 8, p. 63.

1389. Kainz, Wolfgang, 1993, Teaching and learning map projections with a computerized tutor: International Cartographic Assn., 16th International Conference, Cologne, *Proceedings*, v. 2, p. 1005-1010.

1390. Kaiser, Andreas, 1974, Die Peters-Projektion: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 24, no. 1, p. 20-25.

1391. Kaiser, W.L., 1985, New global map presents accurate worldview: *Interracial Books for Children Bulletin*, v. 16, no. 1, p. 5-6. [Peters projection.]

1392.___1987, *A new view of the world: A handbook to the world map: Peters projection*: New York, Friendship Press, 42 p. Revised 1993.

___(See also under Snyder (1988).)

1393. Kaltsikis, C.J., 1989, Numerical treatment of conformal map projections: *Cartographic Journal*, v. 26, no. 1, p. 22-23. [Harmonic polynomial approximations. See corrections, 1990, v. 27, no. 1, p. 76.]

1394. Kalus, W., 1933, Kartennetzlehre: *Unterricht und Forschung*, p. 69-75, 105-112.

1395. Kammerer, Albert, 1940, L'hemisphère australe en projection polaire équidistante du portulan Portugais anonyme du vieux séraï d'Istanboul...: Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa, *Boletim*, v. 58, p. 373-378.

1396. Kanazawa, Kei, 1957, [On the distortion of map projection]: *Chigakuzasshi*, v. 66, no. 2, p. 98-124. [Japanese with English abstract.]

1397.___1957, [The distortions of map projections]: *Journal of Geography Tokyo*, v. 66, no. 2 (704), p. 40-56. [Japanese with English abstract.]

1398.___1970, [Map projection – some topics referred to]: *Chizu (Map)*, Journal of Japan Cartographers Assn., v. 8, no. 2, p. 1-10. [Japanese with English abstract.]

1399.___1985, Koti kogē koto semmon hakka hakujutsu kiē: Kochi Technical College, *Bulletin*, no. 22, p. 27-36. [Japanese with English abstract. Projections for maps in school atlases.]

1400.___1989, A fundamental problem of map projections caused from the differences between a reference ellipsoid and a generating globe: Paper presented at the 14th International Cartographic Conference, Budapest, 6 p. [Abstract only published in International Cartographic Association, 14th World Conference, Aug. 17-24, Budapest, *Abstracts – Resumes*, p. 625-626.]

1401. Kanev, Dinju, 1962, Za kartografskite proyektsii v geografskite stenni karti: *Istoriya i Geografiya*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 14-18. [Bulgarian. Map projections on geographical wall maps.]

1402. Kao, R.C., 1959, Geometric projections and radar data: Santa Monica, Calif., Systems Development Corp., *TR-1*, p. 32ff.

1403.___1961, Geometric projections of the sphere and the spheroid: *Canadian Geographer*, v. 5, no. 3, p. 12-21.

1404.___1967, Geometric projections in system studies: Quantitative Geography, II: Evanston, Ill., *Northwestern University Studies in Geography*, no. 14, p. 243-323.

Karpov, N.S. (See Ginzburg, Karpov, and Salmanova.)

Karsay, Ferenc (See also Baranyi and Karsay.)

1405. Karsay, Ferenc, and Baranyi, János, 1975, Kiemelt középpontú vetületek: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 27, no. 5, p. 313-327. [Hungarian with English abstract. Projections with emphasized central portion, using straight meridians and parallels broken along central meridian and central parallel to enlarge center.]

1406. Karssen, A.J., 1972, De projektie met partiële schaalvergroting: *Kaartbulletin*, v. 28, Jan., p. 13-18. [Dutch. Projection with partial scale enlargement.]

1407. Karsten, W.J.G., 1768, Theorie von den Projectionen der Kugel zum astronomischen und geographischen gebrauch: Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich, *Abhandlungen*, v. 5, p. 109-164.

1408. Karstens, K., 1895, Flächenmessung auf Mercators Karten: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 41, no. 4, p. 98-99.

1409. Kasner, Edward, and De Cicco, John, 1943, Scale curves in cartography: *Science*, v. 98, no. 2545, p. 324-325.

1410.___1944, Ovals should be used to map airplane ranges: *Science News Letter*, v. 45, March 25, p. 200. [Conformality.]

1411.___1944, Scale curves in conformal maps: National Academy of Sciences, *Proceedings*, v. 30, no. 7, p. 162-164.

1412.___1944, Scale curves in general cartography: National Academy of Sciences, *Proceedings*, v. 30, no. 8, p. 211-215.

1413.___1945, Converse of Ptolemy's theorem on stereographic projection: National Academy of Sciences, *Proceedings*, v. 31, no. 10, p. 338-342.

1414.___1945, Geometry of scale curves in conformal maps: *Amer. Journal of Mathematics*, v. 67, no. 1, p. 157-166.

1415.___1946, Converse theory of gnomic and equiareal perspectivities: National Academy of Sciences, *Proceedings*, v. 32, no. 1, p. 16-19.

1416.___1946, The distortion of angles in general cartography: National Academy of Sciences, *Proceedings*, v. 32, no. 4, p. 94-97.

1417. Kasser, Jörg, 1967, Gnomonische Projektion der Erdkugel auf einen Ikosaeder: *Vermessungstechniker*, v. 39, no. 1, p. 1-3. [Gnomonic projection of the sphere onto an icosahedron.]

1418. Katsambalos, K., 1983, Fast coordinate transformation from one projection to another using complex numbers: *Quaterniones Geodaesiae*, v. 4, no. 3, p. 169-186. [Greek with English abstract.]

1419. Kautsch, Ignatius, 1784, *Geographia practica seu methodus facilis ope projectionis sphaerae terraquese construendi quaevis planisphaeria, mappas geographicas generales et specialis, cum erorundem artefactorum figuris et usu*: Kalitz, Skarniczl. [Latin.]

1420. Kavrayskiy, A.V. [Каврайский, А.В.], 1974, O vybore proizvol'nykh postoyannykh ravnougol'noy konicheskoy proyektsii [О выборе произвольных постоянных равноугольной конической проекции]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 4, p. 58-61. [Russian. The question of the free selection of equidistant conformal conic projections.]

1421.___1976, O kolichestvennoy otsenke iskazheniya ortodromiy v ravnougol'nykh proyektsiyakh [О количественной оценке искажения ортодромий в равноугольных проекциях]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 1, p. 61-63. [Russian. The quantitative evaluation of distortion of orthodromes in conformal projections.]

1422.___1982, Preobrazovaniye pryamougol'nykh koordinat v geograficheskiye dlya nekotorykh proyektsiy ellipsoida [Преобразование прямоугольных координат в географические для некоторых проекций эллипсоида]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 7, p. 40-43. [Russian. The transformation of

rectangular coordinates to geographic for some projections of the ellipsoid.]

1423. Kavrayskiy, V.V. [Каврайский, В.В.], 1933, Issledovaniya po matematicheskoy kartografii [Исследования по математической картографии]: TsNIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 6, 150 p. [Russian with English abstract. Investigation in mathematical cartography.]

1424.___1934, *Matematicheskaya kartografiya [Математическая картография]*: Moscow-Leningrad, 276 p. [Russian. Applies least squares and other qualifications to equidistant conic projection. Also presents pseudocylindrical and his version of conformal conic projections.]

1425.___1936, [Investigations in mathematical cartography. I. On the criteria of the value of map projections and selected projections for a given country. II. On the Polyhedric projections for maps of middle scale.]: Baltique, Commission Géodésique, 1935, Session 8, *Comptes Rendus*, p. 257-286. [Russian with English abstract.]

1426.___1937, Tablitsa proyektsii Gaussa-Kryugera dlya shirokoy polosy i yeye primeneniye k vychisleniyu ravnougol'nykh proyektsiy obshchego tipa, prisposoblyayemykh k ochertaniyu strany [Таблица проекции Гаусса-Крюгера для широкой полосы и ее применение к вычислению равноугольных проекций общего типа, приспособляемых к очертанию страны]: TsNIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 16. [Russian. A wide-band Gauss-Krüger projection table and its application to the computation of a general conformal projection suitable for surveying the country.]

1427.___1937, Nekotorye issledovaniya v oblasti matematicheskoy kartografii [Некоторые исследования в области математической картографии*]: VIII i IX konferentsiyam Baltiyskoy Geodezicheskoy Komissii. GUGSK NKVD, *Doklady*. [Russian. Some research on areas of mathematical cartography.]

1428.___1938, *Nomogramma dlya vychisleniya ravnougol'nykh proyektsiy, prisposoblyayemykh k ochertaniyu izobrazhayemoy oblasti [Номограмма для вычисления равноугольных проекций, приспособляемых к очертанию изображаемой области*]*: Aerograf. In-Ta GVF. [Russian. A nomograph for computation of conformal projections, adaptable to outlining depicted areas.]

1429.___1949, *Sovremennyye zadachi matematicheskoy kartografii [Современные задачи математической картографии]*: 6th Scientific Conference of Leningrad State University. [Russian. Present tasks in mathematical cartography. Summaries of papers presented.]

1430.___1956, *[Mathematical cartography]*: Moscow. [Russian.]

1431.___1958-59, Izbrannye trudy [Избранные труды*]: Gidrograficheskoy Sluzhby Voyenno-morskoy Akademii, *Izdaniye Nachal'nika Upraveleniya*, 2 v. [Russian. Selected works.]

1432. Kazakova, Z.L. [Казакова, З.Л.], 1971, K voprosu o kriteriyakh otsenki dostoinstva kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [К вопросу о критериях оценки достоинства картографических проекций]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 5, p. 135-138. [Russian. Translated to English as Criteria for estimating the advantages of different map projections: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1971, no. 5, p. 289-291.]

___ (See also Vakhrameyeva, Bugayevskiy, and Kazakova.)

1433. Kellaway, G.P., 1946, *Map projections*: London, Methuen & Co., Ltd. [2nd ed., 1949; reprinted 1962, 1970.]

1434. Kelly, J., 1987, Constructing an area-value cartogram for New Zealand's population: *New Zealand Cartographic Journal*, v. 17, no. 1, p. 3-10.

1435. Kelnhofer, Fritz, 1977, Kartennetzberechnung mittels einfacher Computerprogramme – dargelegt an Beispielen abstandstreuer und flächentreuer Kegelentwürfe, in Kretschmer, Ingrid, ed., *Beiträge zur theoretischen Kartographie*: Vienna, Franz

Deuticke, p. 65-90. [German with English abstract. Calculation of map projections and coordinates by means of simple computer programs – examples of equidistant and equal-area conical projections.]

1436.___1980, *Darstellungs- und Entwurfsprobleme in topographischen Karten mittlerer Maßstäbe*: Vienna, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. [Projection problems for medium-scale topographic maps.]

1437. Kelvin, Lord [William Thomson], 1892, Generalization of "Mercator's" projection performed by aid of electrical instruments: *Nature*, v. 46, no. 1195, p. 490-491.

1438.___1892, To draw a Mercator chart on one sheet representing the whole of any complexly continuous closed surface: *Nature*, v. 46, no. 1197, p. 541-542.

1439. Kerr, C.F., 1962, Trends in map projections: *Canadian Cartography*, v. 1, p. 48-52.

1440. Kesseli, J.E., 1946, Some remarks concerning the Mercator and the secant conic projections: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, *Annals*, v. 36, no. 1, p. 93-94.

1441. Kessler, F.C., 1991, *The development and implementation of MaPPS: An expert system designed to assist in the selection of a suitable map projection*: State College, Pa., Geography Dept., Penn State Univ., Master's thesis. 241 p.

1442.___1992, Adapting to the changing needs of contemporary cartography through the development of new map projection selection strategies: a review: ASPRS/ACSM/RT92 Conference, Washington, D.C., Aug. 3-8, 1992, *Technical Papers*, v. 3. GIS and Cartography, p. 284-293.

1443. Keuning, Johannes, 1955, The history of geographical map projections until 1600: *Imago Mundi*, v. 12, p. 1-24.

___(See also under Fiorini (1891).)

1444. Kharchenko, A.S. [Харченко, А.С.], 1951, Novaya perspektivno-tsilindricheskaya proyektsiya [Новая перспективно-цилиндрическая проекция]: NIIGAiK, *Trudy*, v. 3. [Russian. A new perspective cylindrical projection.]

1445.___1951, K obshchey teorii perspektivno-tsilindricheskikh proyektsiy [К общей теории перспективно-цилиндрических проекций]: NIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 4. [Russian. Toward a common theory of perspective-cylindrical projections.]

1446. Khristov, V.K., 1933, Einige Bemerkungen zu Krügers Koordinaten-Transformation: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 62, p. 329ff. [See further remarks 1934, v. 63, p. 246ff., 402ff.]

1447.___1934, Über die Transformation von Mercator-Koordinaten in Gauß-Krügersche Koordinaten und umgekehrt: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 63, p. 465ff.

1448.___1935, Über die Transformation von Mercator- und Gauß-Krügerschen Koordinaten in stereographische Koordinaten und umgekehrt: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 64, p. 47ff.

1449.___1935, Über die Transformation von Mercator- und Gauß-Krügerschen Koordinaten in Mecklenburgische Koordinaten und umgekehrt: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 64, p. 129ff.

1450.___1935, Über die Transformation von Mercator-Koordinaten in konforme quer- und schiefachsige Koordinaten und umgekehrt: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 64, p. 289-296.

1451.___1936, Über die konforme Abbildung der Erdellipsoids auf die Kugel: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 65, p. 305-311.

1452.___1936, Über die flächentreue Abbildung der Erdellipsoids auf die Kugel: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 65, 416-419.

1453.___1937, Potenzreihen zwischen den stereographischen und den geographischen

Koordinaten und umgekehrt: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 66, p. 84-89.

1454.___1937, Potenzreihen zwischen den Gauß-Krügerschen und den geographischen Koordinaten und umgekehrt mit Anwendung auf Deutschland: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 66, p. 289ff.

1455.___1938, Allgemeine Formeln für die Richtungs- und Entfernungsreduktion für eine beliebiges Fläche und eine beliebiges konforme Abbildung: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 67, no. 15, p. 457-466. [See his further comments, 1940, v. 69, no. 4, p. 81-88.]

1456.___1938, Entwicklung des Maßstabes der Gauß-Krügerschen, der stereographischen, der Mecklenburgischen und der Dessauer Projektion als Potenzreihe der Kataster-Koordinaten: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 67, no. 18, p. 545-554.

1457.___1938, Ueber das Vergrößerungsverhältnis der Gauß-Krügerschen Projektion: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 67, no. 19, p. 595-598.

1458.___1938, Reihenentwicklungen für die ebene Meridian-Konvergenz der Gauß-Krügerschen Projektion: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 67, no. 20, p. 609-619.

1459.___1938, Ueber die Transformation zwischen zwei Gauß-Krügerschen Streifen mit Anwendung auf Deutschland: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 67, no. 17, p. 534-540.

1460.___1938, Transformationsformeln zwischen den Gauß-Krügerschen und den geographischen Koordinaten und umgekehrt: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 67, no. 19, p. 598-600.

1461.___1938, Uebergang von einer normalen winkeltreuen Kegel-Abbildung zu einer normalen flächentreuen Kegel-Abbildung und umgekehrt: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 67, no. 22, p. 693-697.

1462.___1939, Zusammenhang zwischen den Potenzreihen für Gauß-Krügersche und geographische Koordinaten und den Transformationsformeln nach Schreiber's Art: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 68, no. 10, p. 304-307.

1463.___1939, Reihenentwicklung für das Vergrößerungsverhältnis der Gauß-Krügerschen Projektion: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 68, no. 20, p. 605-613.

1464.___1940, Reihenentwicklungen für die ebene Meridiankonvergenz der stereographischen Projektion: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 69, no. 8, p. 186-188.

1465.___1940, Über den Einfluß der Drehung eines Gauß-Krügerschen, stereographischen, Mecklenburgischen und Dessauer Koordinaten-Systems auf die Koordinaten: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 69, p. 417ff.

1466.___1940, Bemerkungen über die stereographische Projektion: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*: v. 69, no. 20, p. 465-468.

1467.___1941, Allgemeine Formeln zur Transformation zwischen zwei Gauß-Krügerschen Streifen: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 70, no. 14, p. 283-287.

1468.___1943, *Die Gauß-Krügerschen Koordinaten auf dem Ellipsoid*: Leipzig and Berlin, B.G. Teubner. [Translated to English by the Army Map Service as *The Gauss-Krüger coordinates on the ellipsoid*; unpublished.]

1469.___1944, Transformationsformeln zwischen den Gauß-Krügerschen und den Soldnerschen Koordinaten: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 73, no. 7, p. 157-165.

1470.___1946, *Gausz-Kryugerovite koordinati vyrhu rotacionniya elipszoid*: Sofia, Pecsatnicata na Dyrzsavniya Geografszki Insztitut. [Bulgarian. Gauss-Krüger coordinates on the ellipsoid of rotation.]

1471.___1949, *Kartii proyektsiy matematicheska kartografie*: Sofia, 196 p. [Bulgarian. Map projections in mathematical cartography.]

1472.___1950, Über den Übergang zwischen den Soldnerschen und den Gaußschen Koordinaten: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 75, no. 3, p. 88-91.

1473.___1955, *Die Gaußschen und geographischen Koordinaten auf dem Ellipsoid von Krassowsky*: VEB Verlag Technik, Berlin.

1474.___1957, *Koordinaty Gaussa-Kryugera na ellipsoide vrashcheniya [Координаты Гаусса-Крюгера на эллипсоиде вращения*]*: Moscow, Geodezizdat, 263 p. [Russian. Gauss-Krüger coordinates on the ellipsoid of rotation.]

1475.___1961, *Matematicheska kartografiya*: Sofia, Tekhtsmka, 155 p. [Bulgarian. Mathematical cartography.]

1476. Kiechle, Walter, 1975, *Zur Berechnung der geographischen Breite aus rechtwinkligen Gitterkoordinaten einer Fliegerkarte in winkeltreuer Kegelprojektion*: Deutsche Geodätische Kommission bei der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, series B, Angewandte Geodäsie, no. 210, München, 19 p. [Air charts.]

1477. Kimerling, A.J., 1994, Digital map projection transformations: International Cartographic Association *et al.*, Seminar on Digital Cartography and GIS, Bangkok, *Proceedings*, p. 11-17.

___(See also Robinson, Morrison, Muehrcke, Kimerling, and Guptill; White, Kimerling, and Overton.)

1478. Kimerling, A.J., Overton, W.S., and White, Denis, 1995, Statistical comparison of map projection distortions within irregular areas: *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, v. 22, no. 3, p. 205-221.

Kimmig, Martin (See Benzing and Kimmig.)

1479. King, C.W.B., 1988, Computational formulae for the Lambert Conformal projection: *Survey Review*, v. 29, no. 229, p. 323-337; no. 230, p. 387-399.

1480. King, Russell, and Vujakovic, Peter, 1989, Peters Atlas: a new era of cartography or publisher's con-trick?: *Geography*, v. 74, part 3, p. 245-251. [Peters projection.]

1481. Kirby, M.E., 1979, A method to correct digitized UTM map control points for paper distortions: Amer. Society of Photogrammetry, 45th Annual Meeting, Washington, *Proceedings*, p. 399-405.

1482. Kirsh, R.S., 1982, *Computer-assisted map projection selection*: Columbus, Ohio State University, Master's thesis.

1483. Kir'yakov, G.M. [Киряков, Г.М.], 1959, Linii polozheniya i ikh izobrazheniye na kartograficheskikh setkakh [Линии положения и их изображение на картографических сетках*]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 5, p. 125-136, no. 6, p. 111-133. [Russian. Line position and their representation on map graticules.]

1484.___1962, Opredeleniye krivizny nekotorykh krivykh v geodezii i kartografii [Определение кривизны некоторых кривых в геодезии и картографии*]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 6, p. 105-122. [Russian. Translated to English as Determination of the curvature of certain curves used in geodesy and cartography: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1962, no. 6, p. 418-425.]

1485. Kish, George, 1964, Cordiform maps of the sixteenth century: International Geographical Union, 26th Congress, London, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 22-23.

1486.___1965, The cosmographic heart: cordiform maps of the 16th century: *Imago Mundi*, v. 19, p. 13-21. [Werner and similar projections.]

1487. Kishimoto, Haruko, 1977, Räumliche Transformation in der Kartographie, in Kretschmer, Ingrid, ed., *Beiträge zur theoretischen Kartographie*: Vienna, Franz Deuticke, p. 39-50. [German with English abstract. Spatial transformation in cartography.]

1488. Kitada, K., 1957, [Creation of new map projection suitable for the world maps]: *Chiri*, v. 2, p. 595-602, 1124-1133. [Japanese.]

Klášterka, Jaroslav (See Hojovec, Klášterka, and Rendlová.)

1489. Klein, Felix, 1948, *Elementary mathematics from an advanced standpoint: Geometry*: New York, Dover Publications. [Republication of the 1939 translation from the German (by E.R. Hedrick and C.A. Noble) of Klein's three-volume work *Elementarmathematik vom hoheren Standpunkte*, v. 2, Geometrie, 1st ed. 1908. Contains a short section on map projections in general, with mathematical context.]

1490. Kleinn, Hans, 1970, *Entwurf und Andwendung von Karten (Kartographischer Kurs I)*: Munich, Beihefte zu Westfälische Geographische Studien, 120 p.

1491. Kleinn, K.E., 1982, Geographic data bases from multiple map projections: Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping – Amer. Society of Photogrammetry, Fall Technical Meeting, Miami, Fla., *Technical Papers*, p. 232-244.

1492. Kleinschmidt, E., 1883, Die wichtigsten Kartenprojection: Vienna, *12. Jahresber. der K.K. Ober-Realschule in der Leopoldstadt in Wien*.

1493. Kleritj, Ljub, 1902, Konstruktion der Parallelkreisbilder im Netze der Mercator-Projektion: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 30, no. 7, p. 343-347.

1494. Klimczak, Halina, 1982, Wybór odwzorowansa przy opracowaniu map solnictwa w średnich i małych skalach dla obszoru Polski: Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej we Wrocławiu. *Geodezji i Urządzenia Rolne*, v. 2, p. 65-69. [Polish with English abstract. Selection of the projection for middle- and small-scale agricultural maps concerning territory of Poland.]

1495. Klingatsch, A., 1897, Zur ebenen rechtwinkligen Abbildung der Soldnerschen Coordinaten: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 26, p. 431-436.

1496. Klingenberg, K.S., 1944, Kartprojeksjoner anvendt i Norges Geografiske Opmåling: *Norsk Geografisk Tidsskrift*, v. 10, no. 3, p. 104-116. [Norwegian with English abstract. General properties of projections used in Norwegian surveys.]

1497. Klotz, Jürgen, 1993, Eine analytische Lösung der Gauß-Krüger-Abbildung: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 118, no. 3, p. 106-116.

1498. Klotz, Otto, 1911, Stereographic projection tables: Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, *Journal*, v. 5, p. 205-215. [Also in Ottawa, *Canadian Dominion Observatory Publications*, 1913, no. 1, p. 1-20.]

1499.___1912, Über die stereographische Methode zur Herdbestimmung von Erdbeben: *Beiträge zur Geophysik*, v. 11, p. 501-514.

1500. Knaus, Heinrich, 1971, Zur Neukonstruktion der Internationalen Geologischen Karte von Europa im Maßstab 1:1 500 000: *Nachrichten aus dem Karten- und Vermessungswesen*, series 1, no. 50, p. 31-38.

1501. Knaus, Heinrich, and Knorr, Herbert, 1973, Proposal for the projection of the maps 1:5,000,000 of the Regional Economic Atlas for Asia and the Far East: *Nachrichten aus dem Karten- und Vermessungswesen*, series 2, no. 29, p. 5-19, plus 10-page annex. [Albers Equal-Area projection.]

1502. Knoll, Oswald, 1973, Das Abbildungsgesetz der Übersichtskarte von Österreich 1:500 000: *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 61, no. 1, p. 20-26. [German with English abstract.]

1503. Knorr, Herbert, 1961, *Vergleich der Abbildungen für die Internationale Weltkarte und für die Weltluftfahrtkarte im Maßstab 1:1 000 000*: Frankfurt-am-Main, Deutsche Geodätische Kommission, series B, no. 76, 47 p.

1504.___1962, *Comparison of the projections for the International Map of the World and the World Aeronautical Chart 1:1,000,000*: Frankfurt-am-Main, Deutsche Geodätische Kommission, 52 p.

1505.___1962, *Zu den Abbildungen der Internationalen Weltkarte und der*

Weltluftfahrtkarte im Maßstab 1:1 000 000 in hohen Breiten: Frankfurt-am-Main, Deutsche Geodätische Kommission, 40 p.

1506.___1962, *The projections of the International Map of the World and of the World Aeronautical Chart 1:1,000,000 in high latitudes*: Frankfurt-am-Main, Deutsche Geodätische Kommission, 44 p.

1507.___1965, Zur Anwendung der winkeltreuen Kegelabbildung mit zwei längentreuen Bezugsbreitenkreisen für eine neue Übersichtskarte 1:500 000: *Nachrichten aus dem Karten- und Vermessungswesen*, series 1, no. 31, p. 5-31. [German with English abstract.]

___(See also Knaus and Knorr.)

1508. Kobbe, ..., 1908, Angenäherte Darstellung des Hauptbogens in der Merkatorkarte: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, Nachtrag, v. 36, p. 497-501, 552-558.

1509. Kobold, F., 1938, Zur Berechnung der Flächenverzerrung bei der winkeltreuen Zylinderprojektion: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen und Kulturtechnik*, v. 36, p. 20ff.

1510.___1940, Eine einfache Herleitung der Flächenverzerrung, des Vergrößerungsverhältnisses und der Azimutreduktion dei der winkeltreuen Zylinderprojektion: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen und Kulturtechnik*, v. 38, no. 1, p. 8-15.

1511. Kobylyatskiy, S.F. [Кобыляцкий, С.Ф.], 1959, Nekotorye soobrazheniya o ravnovelikikh perspektivno-konicheskikh koordinatakh i proyektsiyakh [Некоторые соображения о равновеликих перспективно-конических координатах и проекциях*]: Khar'kovskiy Sel'skokhozyaystvenniy Institut, *Zapiski*, v. 49, no. 12, p. 189-204. [Russian. An examination of equivalent perspective conic coordinates and projection.]

1512.___1959, *Ravnovelikiye perspektivno-konicheskiye proyektsii dlya sostavleniya krupnomasshtabnykh sel'skokhozyaystvennykh kart [Равновеликие перспективно-конические проекции для составления крупномасштабных сельскохозяйственных карт*]*: Khar'kovskiy Sel'skokhozyaystvenniy Institut, dissertation. [Russian. Equivalent perspective conic projections for the design of large-scale agricultural maps.]

1513.___1961, Ravnougol'nye i ravnopromezhutochnye perspektivno-konicheskiye proyektsii [Равноугольные и равнопромежуточные перспективно-конические проекции*]: Khar'kovskiy Sel'skokhozyaystvenniy Institut, *Trudy*, no. 31 (68), p. 7-15. [Russian. Conformal and equidistant perspective conic projections.]

1514.___1962, Ravnovelikaya tsilindricheskaya proyektsiya obladayushchaya svoystvami proyektsii Tisso [Равновеликая цилиндрическая проекция обладающая свойствами проекции Тиссо]: Penzenskiy Inzhenerstroit. Institut, *Uchenye Zapiski*, no. 2, p. 77-80. [Russian. An equal-area cylindrical projection with the characteristics of Tissot's projection.]

1515.___1965, Ravnovelikiye perspektivno-konicheskiye i proizvodnye ot nikh proyektsii [Равновеликие перспективно-конические и производные от них проекции*]: Khar'kovskiy Sel'skokhozyaystvenniy Institut, *Trudy*, no. 46 (83), p. 58-67. [Russian. Equivalent perspective conic and their derivative projections.]

1516.___1966, O vzaymosvyazi konicheskikh, tsilindricheskikh i azimutal'nykh proyektsii [О взаымосвязи конических, цилиндрических и азимутальных проекции*]: *Inzhenernaya Geodeziya. Mezhved. Resp. Nauchn. Sbornik*, v. 2, p. 106-111. [Russian. Reciprocal relationships of conic, cylindrical, and azimuthal projections.]

1517. Koeman, Cornelis, 1973, Wat moet de geograaf als redakteur van kleinschalige kaarten van de afbeeldingsleer weten?: *Geografisch Tijdschrift*, new series, v. 7, no. 1, p. 65-70. [Dutch. What should the geographer as editor

of small-scale maps know about reproduction theory?]

1518. Kohler, Alfred, 1978, Die Verebnung von Globen – eine neue Methode zur Lösung eines alten Problems: *Globusfreund*, no. 25-27, p. 47-53. [German with English abstract. Globe representation in the plane – a new method of solving an old problem. Suggests producing gores using photography.]

1519. Köhr, Julius, 1973, Über eine gnomonische Abbildung der ganzen Erde in einer Karte: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 23, no. 1, p. 2-9.

1520. Koláčný, Antonin, 1964, Matematický základ map Národního atlasu ČSSR: *Geodetický a Kartografický Obzor*, v. 10, no. 7, p. 160-164. [Czech. Mathematical basis of maps for the National Atlas of Czechoslovakia.]

1521. Kolb, Leopold, 1964, *Graphische Bestimmung der Richtungsreduktionen in der Gauß-Krüger Projektion*: Munich, Deutsche Geodätische Kommission bei der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, series D, Tafelwerke, no. 5, 4 p.

1522. Komarenko, A.S. [Комаренко, А.С.], 1967, O vybore proyektsii dlya karty "Mestopolozheniye USSR v predelach SSSR" [О выборе проекции для карты «Местоположение УССР в пределач СССР»*]: Kiev, *Kompleksnoe Kartografirovaniye proizvod. sil USSR, Nauk Dumka*, p. 219-222. [Russian. The selection of the projection for the map "Position of the U(krainian)SSR inner half of the USSR".]

König, Gerhard (See Mehlbreuer and König.)

1523. König, R., and Weise, K.H., 1951, Das Erdsphäroid und seine konformen Abbildung, v. 1: in *Mathematische Grundlagen der höheren Geodäsie und Kartographie*: Berlin, Springer Verlag, 541 p. [Conformal projections.]

1524. Konusova, G.I. [Конусова, Г.И.], 1957, O proyektsiyakh Chebysheva dlya kart SSSR [О проекциях Чебышева для карт СССР*]: NIIGAiK, *Trudy*, v. 8, p. 15-24. [Russian. Chebyshev's projections for maps of the USSR.]

1525.___1961, Zamechaniya k teorii proyektsii Gaussa [Замечания к теории проекции Гаусса*]: NIIGAiK, *Trudy*, v. 14, p. 119-123. [Russian. Remarks about the theory of the projection of Gauss.]

1526.___1964, O primenenii ryadov funktsiy kompleksnogo peremennogo dlya vychisleniya proyektsiy Chebysheva [О применении рядов функций комплексного переменного для вычисления проекций Чебышева*]: NIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 17, p. 95-102. [Russian. Use of series functions of a complex variable for the calculation of the Chebyshev projection.]

1527.___1970, K voprosu o poluchenii konformnykh proyektsiy s ortogonal'noy zadannymi svoystvami [К вопросу о получении конформных проекций с ортогональной заданными своыствами*]: Nauchno-Tekhn. Konferentsiya, Novosib. otb. Vses. Astronomo-Geodezich. o-va, Novosib., In-t Inzh. Geodezii, Aerofotos"yemki i Kartografii. *Tezisy Doklady*, p. 67. [Russian. On the problem of making conformal projections with preset properties.]

1528.___1971, K voprosu ob izyskanii kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [К вопросу об изыскании картографических проекций]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 11, p. 61-65. [Russian. Problems of finding cartographic projections.]

1529.___1973, O kriteriyakh otsenki kachestva kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [О критериях оценки качества картографических проекций*]: Novosibirsk Academiya Nauk NIIGAiK i NOVAGO, XXIII Naucho-Tekhnicheskaya Konferentsiya, *Materialy*. [Russian. Quality-evaluation criteria for cartographic projections.]

1530.___1973, Ob izyskanii proyektsiy s ortogonal'noy kartograficheskoy setkoy [Об изыскании проекций с ортогональной картографической сеткой]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 6, p. 93-98. [Russian. Translated to English as Finding projections with an orthogonal cartographic grid: *Geodesy*,

Mapping and Photogrammetry, 1973, v. 15, no. 4, p. 161-163.]

1531.___1975, O klassifikatsii kartograficheskikh proyektsiy po kharakteru iskazheniy [О классификации картографических проекций по характеру искажений]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 3, p. 129-134. [Russian. Classification of cartographic projections by type of distortion.]

1532.___1975, K voprosu o nailuchshikh kartograficheskikh proyektsiyakh [К вопросу о наилучших картографических проекциях]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 4, p. 105-110. [Russian. On the problem of optimal cartographic projections.]

1533.___1976, *On the problem of optimal cartographic projections*: Moscow, Paper presented to the 8th International Cartographic Conference, 12 p.

1534.___1979, O proyektsiyakh tematicheskikh kart SSSR [О проекциях тематических карт СССР*]: Mezhvuz. sb. nauk. NIIGAiK, *Trudy*, 5/45, p. 3-11. [Russian. On projections for thematic maps of the USSR.]

1535. Konusova, G.I., and Bertik, N.A. [Бертик, Н.А.], 1985, Issledovaniye kartograficheskikh proyektsiy s ravnootstoyashchimi parallelyami i ortogonal'noy setkoy [Исследование картографических проекций с равноотстоящими параллелями и ортогональной сеткой]: NIIGAiK, *Trudy*, p. 7-17. [Russian. Research on cartographic projections with correctly located parallels and orthogonal graticule.]

1536. Kordyuk, L.I. [Кордюк, Л.И.], 1965, Novaya proyektsiya, blizkaya k proyektsii Gaussa [Новая проекция, близкая к проекции Гаусса*]: *Geodeziya, Kartografiya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 2, p. 89-101. [Russian. A new projection approximating the Gauss projection.]

1537.___1965, Logarifmicheskiye formuly novoy proyektsii, blizkoy k proyektsii Gaussa [Логарифмические формулы новой проекции, близкой к проекции Гаусса*]: *Geodeziya, Kartografiya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 3, p. 99-104. [Russian. Logarithmic formulas for the new projection approximating the Gauss projection.]

1538. Korkine, A., 1890, Sur les cartes géographiques: Leipzig, *Mathematische Annalen*, v. 35, p. 588-604. [General mathematical theory.]

1539. Kosack, Hans-Peter and Meine, Karl-Heinz, 1955, Kartenentwurf und Entwurfsarten, Projektionen und Netzentwürfe, Grad- und Gitternetze, in *Kartographisches Schriftenreihe der Kartographie*, 1943-54: Lahr, Schwarzwald, Astra Verlag, v. 4, p. 77-81. [Bibliography.]

1540. Kotscher, V.F., 1952, *Map projections and their application*: New York, Columbia Univ., Master's thesis, 229 p.

1541. Kötter, Rolf, 1996, The world of the brain: transformations of a cat cerebral cortex: *Journal of Irreproducible Results*, p. 13-15. [Overlays outline of cat's cortex on six projections to show with tongue-in-cheek various steps of evolution.]

1542. Kovařík, Jaroslav, 1954, Geometrická přěsnost odvozených map: *Kartografický Přěhled*, v. 8, no. 4, p. 135-145. [Czech. Geometric precision of derived maps.]

1543.___1959, Aktuality z volby kartografických zobrazení: *Geodetický a Kartografický Obzor*, v. 5, no. 11, p. 202-206. [Czech. Actual questions about the selection of map projections.]

1544. Kövesligethy, R. de, 1907, La meilleure mappemonde sismique: Reunion de l'Association Internationale Sismologie, The Hague, *Comptes Rendus*, Sept. 21-25, p. 147. [Azimuthal Equidistant projection.]

1545. Kozlova, N.N. [Козлова, Н.Н.], 1972, Otsenka tochnosti vychisleniya pryamougol'nykh koordinat konformnykh proyektsiy, poluchennykh s pomoshch'yu ryadov [Оценка точности вычисления прямоугольных координат конформных

проекций, полученных с помощью рядов]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 5, p. 115-122. [Russian. Precise computation of rectangular coordinates for conformal projections, obtained with the help of a series.]

1546. Krack, K., 1981, Die Umwandlung von Gaußschen konformen Koordinaten in geographische Koordinaten des Bezugsellipsoides auf der Grundlage des transversalen Mercatorentwurfes: *Allgemeine Vermessungs-Nachrichten*, v. 88, no. 5, p. 173-178.

1547.___1982, Zur direkten Berechnung der geographischen Breite aus der Meridian-bogenlänge auf Rotationsellipsoiden: *Allgemeine Vermessungs-Nachrichten*, v. 89, no. 3, p. 122-126. [See comments by Ehlert, Dieter, no. 11-12, p. 460-462.]

1548. Krakiwsky, E.J., 1973, *Conformal map projections in geodesy*: Fredericton, N.B., Canada, Univ. of New Brunswick, Dept. of Survey Engineering, Lecture Notes No. 37, 144 p.

1549. Krashennikova, N.N. [Крашенникова, Н.Н.], 1961, Formula dlya vychisleniya masshtaba v nailuchshey konformnoy proyektsii [Формула для вычисления масштаба в наилучшей конформной проекции*]: Novocherkasskii Politekhn. Universitet, *Trudy*, v. 116, p. 65-68. [Russian. Formula for the calculation of scale for the optimum conformal projection.]

1550. Krasovskiy, F.N. [Красовский, Ф.Н.], 1922, *Novye kartograficheskiye proyektsii [Новые картографические проекции]*: Vyshevo Geodezicheskovo Upravleniya. [Russian. New cartographic projections. Presents his approximate equidistant conic and other projections. Reprinted in Zakatov, P.S., and Solov'ev, M.D., ed., 1956, *F.N. Krasoviskiy: Izbrannye sochineniya*: Moscow, 219 p.]

1551.___1925, Vychisleniye konicheskoy ravnopromezhutochnoy proyektsii, nailuchshe prisposoblennoy dlya izobrazheniya dannoy strany [Вычисление конической равнопромежуточной проекции, наилучше приспособленной для изображения данной страны*]: *Geodezist*, no. 6-7. [Russian. Computation of a conic equidistant projection with the best adjustment for representation of a given country. Reprinted in Zakatov, P.S. [Закатов, П.С.], and Solov'ev, M.D. [Соловьев, М.Д.], ed., 1956, *F.N. Krasovskiy: Izbrannye sochineniya*: Moscow, 219 p.]

1552. Krasovskiy, F.N., and Izotov, A.A. [Изотов, А.А.], 1946, *Tablitsy dlya logarifmicheskogo vychisleniya koordinat Gaussa-Kryugera [Таблицы для логарифмического вучисления координат Гаусса-Крюгера*]*: Moscow, Geodezizdat. [Russian. Tables for logarithmic calculation of Gauss-Krüger coordinates.]

Kratky, Vladimir (See under U.S. Geological Survey, 1979.)

1553. Kraus, Karl, and Vozikis, Evangelos, 1978, Die Verebnung von Globen mit Hilfe der Differentialumbildung: *Globusfreund*, no. 25-27, p. 55-61. [German with English abstract. Globe representation in the plane with the aid of digitally controlled differential rectification.]

1554. Krebs, Wilhelm, 1892, Einfache Kartenprojektionen für Schulwerke: 5th International Geographical Congress, Berne, *Compte rendu*, Schmid, Francke & cie, p. 378-380.

1555. Kretschmer, Ingrid, 1970, Zur Wahl der Netzentwürfe in der thematischen Kartographie: Österreichische Geographische Gesellschaft, *Mitteilungen*, v. 112, no. 2-3, p. 272-291. [Also in *Grundsatzfragen der Kartographie*: Vienna, Österreichische Geographische Gesellschaft, 1970, p. 150-169.]

1556.___1978, Der Weg zu Mercatorglobus und Mercatorabbildung: *Globusfreund*, no. 25-27, p. 151-154. [German with English abstract. The process leading to the Mercator globe and projection.]

1557.___1978, Irreführende Meinungen über die „Peters-karte": Österreichische Geographische Gesellschaft, *Mitteilungen*, v. 120, no. 1, p. 124-136.

1558.___1986, Kartenprojektion, in Kretschmer, Ingrid, Dörflinger, Johannes, and Wawrick, Franz, ed., *Lexikon zur Geschichte der Kartographie*: Vienna, Franz Deuticke, v. 1, p. 376-385.

1559.___1992, Die „Peters-Karte“ – Auseinandersetzung mit den Argumenten ihrer Publizierung und Verbreitung: *GW-Unterricht*, v. 46, p. 11-16.

1560.___1992, Mercators Bedeutung in der Projektionslehre (Mercatorprojektion): in *Mercator und Wandlungen der Wissenschaften im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert*, 1st Mercator Symposium, Duisburg, March 8-9, 1992, p. 151-174.

1561.___1993, Die Eigenschaften der „Mercatorprojektion“ und ihre heutige Anwendung: in *Mercator – ein Wegbereiter neuzeitlichen Denkens*, 2nd Mercator Symposium, Duisburg, March 8-9, 1993, p. 141-169.

___(See also under Kelnhofer; Kishimoto; Tobler.)

1562. Kretschmer, Konrad, 1911, *Anleitung zum Kartenzeichnen*: Berlin, H. Spamer, 72 p.

1563. Kreutzer, K., 1944, Die Winkelverzerrung in Großkreiskarten: *Seewart*, no. 1-2, p. 38-42. [Angle distortion in great-circle charts.]

1564. Kreyszig, E., 1957, Die stereographische und die Mercatorprojektion, Abbildungen z. B. von Lambert und Sanson: under Differentialgeometrie in *Mathematik und ihre Anwendungen in Physik und Technik*, series A, v. 25: Leipzig, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Geest & Portig, p. 247-256.

1565. Krokhmal’, E.M. [Крохмаль. Э.М.], 1959, Vychisleniye i postroyenie kartograficheskoy setki meridianov i paralleley v marshrutnoy kosoy ortograficheskoy perspektivno-konicheskoy proyektsii [Вычисление и построыение картографической сетки меридианов и параллелей в маршрутной косой ортографической перспективно- конической проекции*]: Khar’kovskiy Sel’skokhozyaystvenniy Institut, *Zapiski*, v. 49, no. 12, p. 119-127. [Russian. Calculation and construction of map graticules of meridians and parallels in an oblique orthographic perspective conic projection.]

1566. Krücken, Wilhelm, 1994, Das Rätsel der Mercator-Karte 1569: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 44, no. 5, p. 182-185. [Construction of original Mercator projection.]

1567. Krüger, Louis, 1903, Bemerkungen zu C.F. Gauss: Conforme Abbildungen des Sphäroides in der Ebene: in C.F. Gauss, Werke, Königlich Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Göttingen, *Abhandlungen*, 1903, v. 9, p. 195-204.

1568. Krüger, Louis, 1912, Konforme Abbildung des Erdellipsoids in der Ebene: Potsdam, Königlich Preußisches Geodätisches Institut, *Veröffentlichung*, new series, no. 52, 172 p. [He published formulas for the Prussian land survey as *Formeln zur konformen Abbildung des Ellipsoids in der Ebene*: Berlin, 1919.]

1569.___1914, *Transformation der Koordinaten bei der konformen Doppelprojektion des Erdellipsoids auf die Kugel und die Ebene*: Potsdam, Königlich Preußisches Geodätisches Institut, Veröffentlichung, new series, no. 60, 43 p.

1570.___1922, *Zur stereographischen Projektion*: Berlin, Preußisches Geodätisches Institut, Veröffentlichung, new series, no. 80, 28 p.

1571. Krümmel, Otto, and Eckert, Max, 1908, *Geographisches Praktikum für den Gebrauch in den geographischen Uebungen an Hochschulen*: Leipzig, H. Wagner and E. Debes, 56 p.

1572. Kubáček, Lubomír, 1957, Poznámka k transformaci souřadnic stereografické projekce (stereobodů) do Křovákova zobrazeni: *Geodetický a Kartografický Obzor*, v. 3, no. 10, p. 185-191. [Czech. The question of coordinate transformation from the Stereographic projection into that of Křovák.]

1573. Kuchař, Karel, 1953, Geometrie vzniku map, in his *Základy kartografie*: Prague, Nakladatelstvi Československé Akademie véd, p. 43-91. [Czech. Map projections and distortion.]

1574.___1964, Retroazimuthals on a globe and their images in a map: Czechoslovak Geographical Society, *Journal*, supplement for the 20th International Geographical Congress, London, p. 179-186.

1575.___1966-67, Einige Bemerkungen über polyedrische Globen: *Globusfreund*, no. 15-16, p. 133-135.

1576.___1970, Zobrazení mapy sveta 1:2 500 000 (Príspevek k dejinám dneśní kartografie): *Sbornik Praci Geografických Kateder UK k 75. narozeninám prof. dr. Jaromíra Korcaka, DrSc*: Prague, Universita Karlova, p. 105-116. [Czech. Projection of a 1:2,500,000-scale map of the world.]

1577. Kuester, G., 1937, Zentrale Azimutalprojektionen: *Seewart*, v. 6, no. 11, p. 427-431.

1578. Kuestner, A.G., 1777, Theoria projectionis emperificiei sphaericae, in planum tangens, veulo in centro posito: Akademie Gemunnütziger Wissenschaften zu Erfurt. Erfurti, *Acta Academiae electoralis moguntinae deuntiarum quae Erfurti est. 1776*, p. 172-190. [Latin.]

1579. Kumler, M.P., and Tobler, W.R., 1991, Three world maps on a Moebius strip: *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, v. 18, no. 4, p. 275-276.

1580. Kuntz, Eugen, 1983, *Kartennetzentwurfslehre. Grundlagen und Anwendungen*: Karlsruhe, Wichmann, no. 12, 201 p.

1581. Kuroyedov, S.D. [Куроедов, С.Д.], 1961, Perspektivno-konicheskiye koordinaty i proyektsii professora A.I. Petrenko [Перспективно-конические координаты и проекции профессора А.И. Петренко*]: Khar'kovskiy Sel'skokhozyaystvenniy Institut, *Trudy*, no. 31 (68), p. 3-6. [Russian. Perspective conic coordinates and the projections of Prof. A.I. Petrenko.]

1582. Kuska, František, 1960, *Matematická kartografia*: Bratislava, Slovenské Vydavatel'stvo Technickej Literatúry, 475 p. [Slovak.]

1583. Kuznetsov, A.A. [Кузнецов, А.А.], 1981, Izyskaniye novykh kartograficheskikh proyektsiy metodom obrashcheniya peremennykh [Изыскание новых картографических проекций методом обращения переменных]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 5, p. 109-116. [Russian. Selection of new cartographic projections with the method of variable rotation.]

1584.___1981, O standartizatsii kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [О стандартизации картографических проекций]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 12, p. 41-46. [Russian. On cartographic projection standardization.]

1585.___1984, Obshchiye uravneniya ravnougol'nykh tsilindricheskikh proyektsiy v geotsentricheskoy sisteme koordinat [Общие уравнения равноугольных цилиндрических проекций в геоцентрической системе координат]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 8, p. 50-52. [Russian. General equations of conformal cylindrical projections in geocentric coordinate system.]

1586.___1987, Obshchiye uravneniya ravnougol'nykh proyektsiy v geotsentricheskoy sisteme koordinat [Общие уравнения равноугольных проекций в геоцентрической системе координат]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 10, p. 41-44. [Russian. General equations of conformal projections in the geocentric coordinate system.]

1587.___1990, Analiticheskoye preobrazovaniye ravnougol'nykh kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [Аналитическое преобразование равноугольных картографических проекций]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 5, p. 44-45. [Russian. Analytical transformation of conformal cartographic projections.]

1588. Kweta, Walter, and Misar, Karin, 1977, Weltkarte in flächentreuer Projektion: *DFVLR-Nachrichten*, v. 21, p. 866.

1589. Kwisthout, T.L., 1908, Stereographische projectie coördinatenberekening: *Tijdschrift voor Kadaster en Landmeetkunde*, v. 24, p. 9-29. [Dutch. Coordinates on Stereographic projection.]

1590.___1909, Soldnersche coördinaten: *Tijdschrift voor Kadaster en Landmeetkunde*, v. 25, p. 76-100. [Dutch. Coordinates on Soldner projection.]

1591. Kyewski, Bruno, 1951, Über die Mercatorprojektion: *Erdkunde*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 97-105.

1592.___1961, Über die Mercatorprojektion: Duisburger Forschungen, *Schriftenreihe fuer Geschichte und Heimatkunde Duisburg*, v. 6, p. 115-130. [German with English abstract.]

1593. Laborde, Jean, 1928, *La nouvelle projection du Service Géographique de Madagascar*: Tananarive, Cahiers du Service Géographique de Madagascar, no. 1, 70 p.

1594.___1944, *La géometrie des sphèroides à l'usage des ingénieurs géographes*: Paris, Institut Géographique National.

___(See also Driencourt and Laborde.)

1595. Laclavère, G., 1938, Emploi des cartes en projection conique conforme pour la solution graphique des problèmes de navigation radiogoniométrique aérienne ou maritime: International Geographical Congress, Amsterdam 1938, *Comptes Rendus*, v. 2. Travaux de la Section I: Cartographie: Leiden, E.J. Brill, p. 70-82.

1596. La Condamine, C.M. de, 1735, Description d'un instrument qui peut servir a'déterminer, sur la surface de la terre, tous les points d'uncercie parallele à l'equateur: Paris, Académie Royale des Sciences, *Histoire*, 1733, p. 294-301.

1597. Lacroix, S.F., 1811, *Introduction à la géographie mathématique et critique, à la géographie physique*: Paris, Bachelier (1847), 2nd ed., 427 p.

___(See also Barbie du Bocage and Lacroix.)

1598. Lagarde, Lucie, 1987, *Guillaume Delisle et la Mer de l'Ouest, quelques précisions sur ses conceptions, tirées du Procès Delisle-Nolin et de ses relations avec le P. Jean Bobé (avec projections)*: 12th International Conference on the History of Cartography, Paris, no. 36, 2 p.

1599. Lagrange, J.L. de, 1779, Sur la construction des cartes géographiques: *Nouveaux mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-lettres de Berlin*, p. 161-210. [Also in *Oeuvres de Lagrange*, 1869: Paris, Gauthier-Villars, v. 4, p. 635-692. Also in German, 1894, as Ueber die Construction geographischer Karten: *Ostwald's Klassiker der Exakten Wissenschaften*, no. 55: Leipzig, Wilhelm Engelmann, p. 1-56, with editing by Albert Wangerin, p. 82-97. Analyzes conformal projections with circular arcs for meridians and parallels, including "Lagrange projection" developed by Lambert (1772).]

La Hire, Philippe de (See de La Hire, Philippe.)

1600. Lallemand, Charles, 1911, Sur les déformations résultant du mode de construction de la Carte internationale du monde au millionième: Académie des Sciences, *Comptes Rendus*, v. 153, no. 12, p. 559-567. [Modified polyconic projection for Intl. Map of the World.]

1601.___1912, La carte du monde au millionième et les erreurs dues à son mode de construction: Association Français pour l'Avancement des Sciences, Compte Rendus de la 40e session, Dijon, 1911, *Notes et Mémoires*, p. 89-101.

1602. Lambert, B.P., 1977, Map coordinate systems: *Cartography*, v. 10, no. 2, p. 83-85. [As used in Australia.]

Lambert, Gustave (See under Germain [1866].)

1603. Lambert, J.H., 1772, *Beiträge zum Gebrauche der Mathematik und deren Anwendung*: Part III, section 6: Anmerkungen und Zusätze zur Entwerfung der Land- und Himmelscharten: Berlin. [Translated into

English and introduced by W.R. Tobler as *Notes and comments on the composition of terrestrial and celestial maps*: Ann Arbor, Univ. Michigan, 1972, Mich. Geographical Publication no. 8, 125 p. Also reprinted in German, 1894, *Ostwald's Klassiker der Exakten Wissenschaften, no. 54*: Leipzig, Wilhelm Engelmann, with editing by Albert Wangerin. Presents Conformal Conic, Equal-Area Conic, including "Isospheric Stenoteric," Transverse Mercator, Cylindrical Equal-Area, Transverse Cylindrical Equal-Area, "Lagrange," Azimuthal Equal-Area projections. See also review of Tobler translation by Wray, Thomas, 1975: *Canadian Cartographer*, v. 12, no. 2, p. 231-233.]

1604. Lamme, Ary and Linda, 1967, Utilizing the earth's grid: *Journal of Geography*, v. 66, no. 8, p. 425-427.

1605. Lang, W., 1926, Schweizer geographische Koordinaten: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen und Kulturtechnik*, v. 24, p. 129ff., 192ff.

1606. Lanman, J.T., 1987, *On the origin of portolan charts*: Chicago, Newberry Library, 56 p. [Discusses possible projections, esp. p. 47-54.]

1607. Lapaine, Miljenko, and Frančula, Nedjeljko, 1989, Perspective projection of the Earth – A general approach: Paper presented at the 14th International Cartographic Conference, Budapest, 12 p. [Abstract only published in International Cartographic Association, 14th World Conference, Aug. 17-24, Budapest, *Abstracts – Resumes*, p. 630-631.]

1608.___1992, Kartografske projekcije i geoinformacijski sistemi: *Zbornik Geodetskog Fakulteta Sveučilista u Zagrebu u Povodu 30. Objetnice Samostalnog Djelovanja 1962-1992*, p. 37-44. [Serbo-Croatian with English abstract. Map projections and geoinformation systems.]

1609.___1992, Uspravne gnomonske perspektivno konusne projekcije sfere: *Geodetski List*, v. 46, no. 3, p. 315-330. [Serbo-Croatian with English abstract. Normal aspect of the gnomonic perspective conical projection of the sphere.]

1610.___1993, Gilbert two-world projection: International Cartographic Assn., 16th International Conference, Cologne, *Proceedings*, v. 1, p. 66-82.

1611. La Porte, Florian, 1937, The track of the orthodromic curve on Mercator charts: *Hydrographic Review*, v. 14, no. 1, p. 21-31.

Larin, D.A. (See Ginzburg and Larin.)

1612. Larrivée, Léo, 1988, Une création québécoise projetée dans le monde: *Revue de Carto-Québec*, v. 9, no. 1, p. 16-17. [New projection resembling Van der Grinten projection. See also review of world map by Sebert, L.M., 1991, *CISM Journal ACSGC*, v. 45, no. 1, p. 168-169.]

1613.___1992, *Modes pratiques de transformations en projections cartographiques*: Québec, Université Laval, Master's thesis.

1614. Laskowski, P.H., 1987, Map distortions and singular value decomposition: Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping, 1987 ASPRS-ACSM Annual Convention, Baltimore, Md., *Technical Papers*, v. 4, p. 42-51. [Discusses Tissot indicatrices.]

1615.___1989, The traditional and modern look at Tissot's indicatrix: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 16, no. 2, p. 123-133.

1616.___1991, On a mixed local-global error measure for a minimum distortion projection: 1991 ACSM-ASPRS Conference, Baltimore, Md., Mar. 25-29. *Technical Papers*, v. 2, p. 181-186.

1617.___1991, Minimum-error projection for global visualization: GIS/LIS '91, Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 28-Nov. 1. *Proceedings*, v. 1, p. 166-169.

1618.___1992, An ideal map projection for global GIS output: International Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, 17th Congress, Washington, D.C., *International Archives of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing*, v. 29, part 4, Commission 4, p. 754-756.

1619. Laubscher, A.L., 1965, *A basic investigation of perspective map projections*: Columbus, Ohio State University, Master's thesis.

Laubscher, R.E. (See O'Neill and Laubscher.)

1620. Lauf, G.B., 1947, A new method for the transformation of Gauss conform coordinates from one system to the next: *South African Surveying Journal*, v. 7, part 2, no. 43, p. 81-95.

1621.___1975, Transformation of coordinates from the Gauss conform projection to the Universal Transverse Mercator projection: *Australian Surveyor*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 5-10.

1622.___1975, The Transverse Mercator projection: *South African Geographical Journal*, v. 57, no. 2, p. 118-125.

1623.___1983, *Geodesy and map projections*: Collingswood, Victoria, Australia, TAFE Publications Unit, 127 p.

1624. Lauf, G.B., and Young, F., 1961, Conformal transformations from one map projection to another, using divided difference interpolation: *Bulletin Géodésique*, no. 61, p. 191-212. [Translated to German as Konforme Transformationen von einer Kartenprojektion auf die andere unter Verwendung einer Interpolation mit geteilter Differenz: *Nachrichten aus dem Karten- und Vermessungswesen*, 1968, series 1, no. 38, p. 26-47.]

1625. Laugwitz, D., 1957, Eine Bemerkung über Flächenabbildungen: Deutsche Mathematikervereinigung, *Jahresbericht*, v. 60, no. 3, p. 93-96.

Laura, P.A.A. (See Schinzinger and Laura.)

1626. Laurila, S.H., Mathur, S., and Li, L., 1969, *Fortran programs for transformation between rectangular and geographic map coordinates*: Honolulu, University of Hawaii Institute of Geophysics, 31 p.

1627. Lawes, A.V., 1948, Conical orthomorphic projection: Simplification of computations in low latitudes: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 9, no. 67, p. 220-222.

1628. Le Baut, L., [1951], *Plans et cartes, graphiques et diagrammes*: Paris, Librairie Istra, 54 p. [Projections discussed p. 8-22.]

1629. Ledersteger, K., 1954, Die Rolle der Grundlinien bei der Netzprojektion: *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 42, no. 4, p. 106-113; no. 5, p. 143-148.

1630.___1958, Internationale Bezugsflächen und einheitliche Weltprojektion: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 83, no. 8, p. 260-267.

1631. Ledovskaya, L.S. [Ледовская, Л.С.], 1967, Primeneniye EVM v matematicheskoy kartografii [Применение ЭВМ в математической картографии]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 3, p. 58-62. [Russian. The use of electronic calculating machines in mathematical cartography.]

1632.___1969, Novyy variant proyektsii dlya uchebnykh i drugikh massovykh kart Yevrazii [Новый вариант проекции для учебных и других массовых карт Евразии]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 12, p. 61-66. [Russian. Translated to English as *A new variant of projection for educational and other popular maps of the Eurasian continent*: Charlottesville, Va., Army Foreign Science and Technology Center, Report no. FSTC-HT-23-881-71, 1971, 12 p.]

1633.___1971, Obzor proyektsiy kart vsey zemnoy prverkhnosti i yeyekrupneyskikh chastey v sovremennykh sovetskikh i zarubezhnykh izdaniyakh [Обзор проекций карт всей земной прверхности и еекрупнейских частей в современных советских и зарубежных изданиях*]: TsNIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 189. [Russian. Map projection review of the whole Earth's surface and its largest parts in modern Soviet and foreign publications.]

1634.___1975, Dopolneniye k Atlasy dlya vybora kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [Дополнение к Атласы для выбора картографических проекций*]: TsNIIGAiK,

Trudy, no. 110, 108 p. [Russian. Supplement to the Atlas for the selection of cartographic projections. See Ginzburg and Salmanova (1957).]

1635.___1979, Nekotorye sposoby polucheniya vidoizmenennykh proyektsiy [Некоторые способы получения видоизмененных проекций]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 1, p. 49-53. [Russian. Translated to English as Some methods for producing modified projections: *Geodesy, Mapping and Photogrammetry*, 1977, v. 19, no. 4, p. 247-249.]

___(See also Ginzburg and Ledovskaya; Tyuflin, Ledovskaya, Kadnichanskiy, and Ostrovskiy.)

1636. Lee, J.E., and Walsh, J.M., 1984, *Map projections for use with the geographic information system*: Washington, Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Division of Biological Services, Publication FWS/OBS-84/17, 60 p. [Adaptation of USGS General Cartographic Transformation Package (software).]

1637. Lee, L.P., 1944, The nomenclature and classification of map projections: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 7, no. 51, p. 190-200.

1638.___1945, The transverse Mercator projection of the spheroid: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 8, no. 58, p. 142-152.

1639.___1946, The nomenclature of map projections: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 8, no. 60, p. 217-219.

1640.___1946, Marginal scales of latitude and longitude on transverse Mercator maps: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 8, no. 60, p. 220-221.

1641.___1946, The convergence of meridians: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 8, no. 61, p. 267-271. [See also 1954, v. 12, no. 91, p. 237-238.]

1642.___1947, A stereographic device for the solution of spherical triangles: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 9, no. 65, p. 123-131.

1643.___1947, The equidistant azimuthal projection of the sphere: *New Zealand Geographer*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 41-58.

1644.___1950, The planets 1950: *New Zealand Astronomical Handbook*, p. 22. [Oblique Mercator projection.]

1645.___1953, A transverse Mercator projection of the spheroid alternative to the Gauss-Krüger form: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 12, no. 87, p. 12-17. [See also 1954, v. 12, no. 91, p. 237-238.]

1646.___1954, The oblique Mercator projection: *New Zealand Geographer*, v. 10, no. 2, p. 151-164. [Reprinted in *Empire Survey Review*, 1956, v. 13, no. 101, p. 321-335.]

1647.___1962, The transverse Mercator projection of the entire spheroid: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 16, no. 123, p. 208-217. [See also 1964, v. 17, no. 133, p. 343; comments by Gdowski, Bogusław, 1966, v. 18, no. 141, p. 339-341.]

1648.___1963, Scale and convergence on the transverse Mercator projection of the whole spheroid: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 17, no. 127, p. 49-51.

1649.___1965, Some conformal projections based on elliptic functions: *Geographical Review*, v. 55, no. 4, p. 563-580. [Conformal projections of world or hemisphere bounded by a polygon or an ellipse, or on a polyhedron. See also 1968, v. 58, no. 3, p. 490-491.]

1650.___1973, *The search for an improved coordinate system for New Zealand surveys and maps*: Wellington, N.Z., Department of Lands and Survey, Computing Branch, Head Office, 20 p.

1651.___1973, The conformal tetrahedric projection with some practical applications: *Cartographic Journal*, v. 10, no. 1, p. 22-28.

1652.___1974, A conformal projection for the map of the Pacific: *New Zealand Geographer*, v. 30, no. 1, p. 75-77. [Complex-algebra modification of oblique Stereographic projection.]

1653.___1974, The computation of conformal projections: *Survey Review*, v. 22, no. 172, p. 245-256.

1654.___1975, Conformal projection with specified scale at selected points: *Survey Review*, v. 23, no. 178, p. 187-188.

1655.___1976, Conformal projections based on elliptic functions: *Cartographica*, Monograph no. 16, supplement no. 1 to *Canadian Cartographer*, v. 13, 128 p. [Based on his 1965 and other papers.]

___(See also under Panasiuk, Balcerzak, and Gdowski.)

1656. Lee, T.J., 1849, *Tables and formulas useful in surveying, geodesy, and practical astronomy, including elements for the projection of maps, and instructions for field magnetic observations*, 1st ed.: Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 95 p. [Papers relating to the duties of the Corps of Topographical Engineers, no. 3. 2nd ed., 1853; 3rd ed., 1873, 310 p.]

1657. Leeman, W., 1934, Über die Berechnung der Flächenverzerrung der winkeltreuen, schiefachsigen Zylinderprojektion aus den Projektionskoordinaten: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen und Kulturtechnik*, v. 32, p. 81-84.

1658. Lehmann, G., 1939, Ueber die Lagrangeschen Projektionen: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 68, no. 11, p. 329-344; no. 12, p. 361-376; no. 14, p. 425-432. [Lagrange projection.]

1659.___1974, Über die Lagrangeschen Projektionen: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 99, no. 1, p. 32-35. [Sequel to above.]

1660. *Lehrmittel Aktuell*, 1981, Die Peters-Karte: v. 7, no. 3, p. 30-31. [Peters projection.]

1661. Leighly, J.B., 1955, Aitoff and Hammer: An attempt at clarification: *Geographical Review*, v. 45, no. 2, p. 246-249. [Points out that Aitoff and Hammer projections are not identical.]

1662.___1956, Extended use of polyconic projection tables: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, *Annals*, v. 46, no. 1, p. 150-173.

1663. Lemmer, Albert, 1962, *Die Projektion der Internationalen Weltkarte 1:1 000 000*: Munich, Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 63 p.

1664. Lenox-Conyngham, G.P., 1944, Nomenclature of map projections: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 7, no. 53, p. 276-278.

1665. Leppard, H.M., and Denoyer, L.P., 1943, *Map projection studies*: Chicago, Denoyer-Geppert Co., No. P208, 20 p.

1666.___1944, *Students handbook of map projections*: Chicago, Denoyer-Geppert Co.

1667. Lepschi, Albert, 1962, Die Gauß-Krüger-Koordinaten in Österreich: Österreichische Verein für Vermessungswesen und der Österreichische Gesellschaft für Photogrammetrie, *Mitteilungsblatt*, Beil. z. 50. Jg. der *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, no. 2, p. 9-12.

Le Roux, J.S. (See Senekal, Le Roux, and de Villiers.)

1668. Letoval'tsev, I.G. [Летовальцев, И.Г.], 1950, *[Gauss's equiangular projection of the geoid onto a plane in equations with constant coefficients]*: Moscow, Sbornik Glavnogo Upravleniya Geodezii i Kartografii, no. 28. [Russian.]

1669.___1959, Stereograficheskaya proyektsiya sferoida v opredelenii Gaussa [Стереографическая проекция сфероида в определении Гаусса*]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 5, p. 54-62. [Russian. Translated to English as Stereographic projection of a spheroid in the Gauss determination: *Geodesy and Cartography*, 1959, no. 5-6, p. 254-258.]

1670.___1963, Obshchiy metod redutsirovaniya napravleniy i dlin pri perekhode s ellipsoida na ploskost'. O formulakh ortodromicheskoy popravki [Общий метод редуцирования направлений и длин при переходе с

эллипсоида на плоскость. О формулах ортодромической поправки]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 4, p. 3-11. [Russian. Translated to English as A general method for the reduction of directions and lengths in transformations from an ellipsoid to a plane on orthodromic (arc of a great circle) correction formulas: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1963, no. 4, p. 183-186.]

1671.___1963, Obobshcheniye gnomonicheskoy proyektsii dlya sferoida i osnovnye geodezicheskiye voprosy prolozheniya nazemnykh trass [Обобщение гномонической проекции для сфероида и основные геодезические вопросы проложения наземных трасс]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 5, p. 61-68. [Russian. Translated to English as Generalization of the gnomonic projection for a spheroid and the principal geodetic problems involved in the alignment of surface routes: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1963, no. 5, p. 271-274.]

1672.___1968, O proyektsii Russilya [О проекции Руссиля]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 2, p. 51-55. [Russian. Translated to English as The Roussilhe projection: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1968, no. 2, p. 92-94. A stereographic projection of the ellipsoid. See correction by Morozov, V.P., 1968: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 6, p. 142, translated to English in *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1968, no. 6, p. 418.]

1673.___1969, K voprosu o redutsirovanii masshtabaizobrazheniya v proyektsii Gaussa-Kryugera [К вопросу о редуцировании масштабаизображения в проекции Гаусса-Крюгера]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 6, p. 41-42. [Russian. Translated to English as On the question of reduction of scale of representation in the Gauss-Krueger projection: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1969, no. 6, p. 392-393.]

1674.___1971, Redutsirovaniye prostranst vennoy pryamoy na ploskost' i na poverkhnost' ellipsoida [Редуцирование пространст венной прямой на плоскость и на поверхность эллипсоида]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 1, p. 26-30. [Russian. Translated to English as Mapping a line in space onto a plane and onto the surface of an ellipsoid: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1971, no. 1, p. 9-11.]

1675. Levasseur, Karl, 1960, 50 Jahre Gauß-Krüger-Koordinaten in Österreich: *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 48, no. 4, p. 120-135; no. 5, p. 145-160.

1676. Levine, Daniel (and various contributing authors), 1960, *Radargrammetry*: New York, McGraw-Hill, 330 p. [Includes map projections relevant to radar.]

1677. Levison, M.E., 1960, Mercator vs. polar projection: World of difference: *Social Studies*, v. 51, no. 4, p. 133-135.

1678. Lewent, L., 1925, *Conformal representation*: London, Methuen, 146 p.

1679. Lewicke, V., 1955, *A Laborde projection*: Washington, Army Map Service TR17, 54 p.

Lewis, D.C. (See Boggs and Lewis.)

1680. Leymonnerie, E.A., 1843, *Notice sur la projection des cartes géographiques*: Paris, Roret.

1681. Li, Changming, 1979, [On the classification of map projections]: *Acta Geographica Sinica*, v. 34, no. 2, p. 139-155. [Chinese. Reprinted in Wu and Hu, 1983, [*Map Projection Papers*], p. 27-43.]

1682. Li, Guozao, 1963, [A double azimuthal projection (tr. from Russ. title)]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 6, no. 4, p. 279-302. [Chinese with Russian abstract. Reprinted in Wu and Hu, 1983, [*Map projection papers*], p. 58-74 without abstract.]

1683.___1981, [Cylindrical transverse conformal projection with two standard

meridians]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 10, no. 4, p. 309-312. [Chinese with English abstract. Reprinted in Wu and Hu, 1983, [*Map projection papers*], p. 137-150, without abstract. Abstract for similar paper in International Cartographic Association, 14th World Conference, Aug. 17-24, 1989, Budapest, *Abstracts – Resumes*, p. 620.]

1684.___1983, [A modified transverse cylindrical conformal projection for 1:1,000,000-scale topographic maps] in Wu and Hu, 1983, [*Map projection papers*], p. 151-157. [Chinese.]

1685.___1987, [On $m = n^k$ orthogonal projections]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 16, no. 2, p. 149-157. [Chinese with English abstract.]

___(See also Liu, Jiahao, and Li.)

1686. Li, Guozao, Yang, Qihe, and Hu, Dingguan, 1993, *Ditu touying* [*Map projections*]: Chinese People's Liberation Army Press, 330 p. [Chinese.]

1687. Li, Jiaquan, 1985, [A research on transformation of finite element between conformal projections]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 14, no. 3, p. 214-225. [Chinese with English abstract.]

Li, L. (See Laurila, Mathur, and Li.)

1688. Li, Yongpu, 1994, [Differential method of the transformation between plane coordinate systems]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 23, no. 1, p. 37-44. [Chinese with English abstract.]

1689. Libault, André, 1952, Déchéance de l'Équateur: *Geographia*, no. 6, p. 33-37.

1690.___1962, Un nouveau canevas conforme: *Geographia*, v. 15, Dec., p. 46. ["Double butterfly" projection.]

Liben, L.S. (See Downs and Liben.)

1691. Librairie Hachette, 1889, Projections des cartes géographiques, in *Atlas de Géographie Moderne*: Paris.

1692. Library of Congress, Geography and Map Div., 1973, *The Bibliography of Cartography*: Boston, G.K. Hall & Co., v. 3, p. 527-561. [Map projection bibliography. See also 1st supplement, 1980, v. 2, p. 60-65.]

1693. Lichtner, Werner, 1979, Kartennetztransformation bei der Herstellung thematischer Karten: *Nachrichten aus dem Karten- und Vermessungswesen*, series 1, no. 79, p. 109-119. [German with English abstract.]

1694. Lietz, Wolfgang, 1994, „... über alle Theile der Erde und über das Weltgebäude." Sternprojectionen als Titelblattdekoration von Atlanten des 19. Jahrhunderts, in Scharfe, Wolfgang, ed., *6. Kartographie-historisches Colloquium, Berlin 1992, Vorträge und Berichte*: Berlin, Dietrich Reimer Verlag, 1994, p. 113-118. [Also in Frankfurt: *Geographia Spiritualis. Festschrift für Hanno Beck*, p. 153-159.]

Ligi, Marco (See Bortoluzzi and Ligi.)

1695. Lilly, J.E., 1940, Plane co-ordinates for extended areas: *Canadian Surveyor*, v. 6, no. 11, p. 2-8.

1696.___1960, Plane co-ordinates for surveyors: *Canadian Surveyor*, v. 15, no. 2, p. 100-106.

1697.___1964, *Skew plane co-ordinates*: Presented at Sept. 1964 convention, Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Kansas City, Mo.

1698. Lim, K., 1982, On cyclic maps: Australian Mathematical Society, *Journal*, v. 32, no. 3, p. 349-357.

1699. Lincklaen Arriens, H.J., Vrijmoed, Hans, van Willigen, Durk, and de Jongh, J.P., 1978, Electronic conversion from a scanning radiometer to a stereographic projection geometry: *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, v. 17, no. 7, p. 1071-1076.

Lindenkohl, A. (See under Zöppritz (1884).)

1700. Ling, Chi-Hai, Rasmussen, L.A., and Campbell, W.J., 1978, Flight path curvature distortion in side-looking airborne radar

imagery: *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, v. 44, no. 10, p. 1255-1260.

Lipin, A.V. (See Gan'shin and Lipin.)

1701. Lipson, L.B., 1948, Polar mapping applied to seismology: Amer. Geophysical Union, *Transactions*, v. 29, no. 1, p. 32-35.

1702. Lisichanskiy, A.S. [Лисичанский, А.С.], 1961, Klassifikatsiya kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [Классификация картографических проекций*]: L'vovskiy Politekhnichnyi Institut, *Nauchnye Zapiski, Seriya Geodezicheskaya*, no. 6, p. 94-113. [Russian. Classification of map projections.]

1703.___1962, Proizvodnye ravnougol'nye proyektsii [Производные равноугольные проекции*]: L'vovskiy Politekhnichnyi Institut, *Nauchnye Zapiski*, no. 85, *Seriya Geodezicheskaya*, no. 9, p. 100-104. [Russian. Derivative conformal projections.]

1704.___1964, O vychislenii proitsvodykh konformnykh proyektsiy s ellipsovidnymi izokolami [О вычислении проицводых конформных проекций с эллипсовидными изоколами*]: *Geodeziya, Kartografiya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 1, p. 109-114. [Russian. The calculation of derived conformal projections with elliptical isocols.]

1705.___1965, Formuly kosykh konformnykh proyektsiy ellipsoida [Формулы косых конформных проекций эллипсоида*]: *Geodeziya, Kartografiya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 3, p. 105-111. [Russian. Formulas for oblique conformal projection of the ellipsoid.]

1706.___1970, Teoriya obobshchennogo klassa konformnykh azimutal'no-konicheskikh proyektsiy [Теория обобщенного класса конформных азимутально-конических проекций*]: *Geodeziya, Kartografiya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 11, p. 83-87. [Russian. A theory of the general class of conformal azimuthal-conic projections.]

1707.___1970, Ekvivalentnye azimutal'no-tsilindricheskiye proyektsii [эквивалентные азимутально-цилиндрические проекции*]: *Geodeziya, Kartografiya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 12, p. 96-98. [Russian. Equivalent azimuthal-cylindrical projections.]

1708.___1970, Obobshchennyi klass ekvivalentnykh azimutal'no-konicheskikh proyektsiy [Обобщенныи класс эквивалентных азимутально-конических проекций*]: *Geodeziya, Kartografiya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 12, p. 99-103. [Russian. The general class of equivalent azimuthal-conic projections.]

1709.___1974, *Ob'yedinennye sistemy konformnykh i ekvivalentnykh kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [Объединенные системы конформных и эквивалентных картографических проекций*]*: Doctoral dissertation, Moscow. [Russian. Combined systems of conformal and equivalent cartographic projections.]

1710. Liss, C.C., 1973, Zum Problem der Verzerrungen auf Weltkarten; Kritik des Kartennetzentwurfes von A. Peters: *Geographische Rundschau*, v. 25, no. 10, p. 399-401. [Peters projection.]

1711. Littlehales, G.W., 1905, Van der Grinten's circular projection: Amer. Geographical Society, *Bulletin*, v. 37, no. 1, p. 14-18.

1712. Littrow, J.J., 1833, *Chorographie; oder Anleitung, alle Arten von Land- See- und Himmelskarten zu verfertigen*: Vienna, F. Beck, 208 p. [Presents his conformal retroazimuthal projection.]

1713. Liu, Fuchang, 1985, [Map projection and calculating-graphic for determining the positions and scope of beam region of communication satellite]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 14, no. 3, p. 196-204. [Chinese with English abstract.]

1714. Liu, Hongmo, 1985, [The numerical method of transformation of conformal projection]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 14, no. 1, p. 61-72. [Chinese with English abstract. Polynomial transformations.]

1715. Liu, Jiahao, 1965, [On the law of conversions of distortions in the cylindrical,

azimuthal and conic projections]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 8, no. 3, p. 210-217. [Chinese with Russian abstract. Reprinted in Wu and Hu, 1983, [*Map Projection Papers*], p. 179-185 without abstract.]

1716. Liu, Jiahao, and Li, Guozao, 1963, [Pseudoazimuthal projections and their use for a whole map of China (tr. from Russ. title)]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 6, no. 2, p. 104-119. [Chinese with Russian abstract. Reprinted in Wu and Hu, 1983, [*Map projection papers*], as [Pseudoazimuthal projection and its application for a whole map of China], p. 200-214 without abstract.]

1717. Liu, Tisheng, 1957, Bei-tzin da-hsüe hsüe-bao (tzü-shan ke-hsüe): *Acta Scientiae Naturalis Univ. Pekinensis*, v. 3, no. 2, p. 253-258. [Chinese. Construction of a cylindrical equal-area projection with two standard parallels.]

Livieratos, Evangelos (See also Dermanis and Livieratos.)

1718. Livieratos, Evangelos, and Papadopoulou, M., 1983, A comparison of potential type convolution processes in two dimensions: *Quaterniones Geodaesiae*, v. 4, no. 3, p. 261-275.

Lloyd, R. (See Gilmartin and Lloyd.)

1719. Lobanov, A.N., and Zhurkin, I.G. [Лобанов, А.Н., и Журкин, И.Г.], 1972, Analiticheskoye transformirovanye snimkov dlya sostavleniya topograficheskikh kart i fotokart v zadannoy proyektsii [Аналитическое трансформированые снимков для составления топографических карт и фотокарт в заданной проекции]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 5, p. 79-88. [Russian. Translated to English as Analytic rectification for the compilation of topographic maps and photomaps in a given projection: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1972, no. 4-6, p. 315-319.]

1720. Löbell, F., 1942, Allgemeine Theorie der Flächenabbildungen: Reichsamt für Landesaufnahme, *Mitteilungen*, v. 18, no. 5, p. 299-307.

1721. Lochar, Felix, 1943, Great circles on Mercator maps: *Griffith Observer*, v. 7, no. 12, p. 138-147.

1722. Lohse, J., 1837, *Zweck der zeichnenden Erdkunde und eines elementarisch-methodischen Lehrgangs für Denselben*: Berlin, 101 p.

1723. Lomba Mirândola, M.J., 1986, *Calculating and plotting great circles and rhumb-lines*: Santa Barbara, Univ. of California, Master's thesis.

1724. Łomnicki, Antoni, 1927, *Kartografja matematyczna*: Lwow-Warsaw. [Polish. 2nd ed., 1956: Warsaw, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Nankowe, 179 p. Mathematical cartography.]

1725.___1927, Projekcja miedzynarodowej mapy świata: The International Map Projection 1/M: *Polski Przegląd Kartograficzny*, v. 3, no. 17, p. 1-14. [English with Polish introduction. Derivation of formulas and criticism of Modified Polyconic projection for Intl. Map of the World. See also Hinks (1927).]

1726.___1927, Matematyczna analiza projekcji mapy miedzynarodowej w skali 1:1,000,000: Warsaw, *Wiadomośćí Sluzby Geograficznej*, no. 1, p. 3-31. [Polish with French abstract. Criticism of Modified Polyconic projection for Intl. Map of the World. See also Hinks (1927).]

1727___1928, Sur le choix de la projection pour la carte du monde au millionième (materiaux pour la discussion): Warsaw, *Wiadomośćí Sluzby Geograficznej*, p. 137-196. [Also published separately: Warsaw, pub. no. IN-8, 57 p.]

1728.___1934, Projekcje o dwóch punktach wyróżnionych: *Polski Przegląd Kartograficzny*, v. 6, no. 47, p. 185-193. [Polish with French abstract. Projections from two separate points. Two-Point Azimuthal and Equidistant projections.]

___(See also under Hinks (1927).)

1729. Loomer, S.A., 1986, Mathematical analysis of medieval sea charts: Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping – Amer. Society for

Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, 1986 Annual Convention, Washington, *Technical Papers*, v. 1, p. 123-132. [Possible projection bases for portolan charts.]

1730. López, J.S., 1977, Transformación de coordenadas Lambert a UTM., y viceversa, con auxilio de la calculadora Hewlett-Packard 25: Servicio Geográfico del Ejército, *Boletín de Información*, no. 36, p. 45-54. [Transformation of coordinates between Lambert Conformal Conic and UTM projections, using Hewlett-Packard 25 calculator.]

1731. López Santoyo, Alberto, 1969, Variación de la escala en las proyecciones geográficas y ejemplo de su determinación en Proyección de Mercator: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Institut de Geográfia, *Boletín*, v. 2, p. 139-149.

1732. Lorgna, A.M., 1789, *Principi di geografia astronomico-geometrica*: Verona. [In chap. 9-11, p. 68-94, he discusses projections and independently derives the polar Lambert Azimuthal Equal-Area projection.]

1733. Lowry, John, 1825, Construction d'une mappemonde: Société de Géographie, *Bulletin*, v. 4, no. 27-32, p. 127-130.

1734. Loxton, John, 1980, Topographical map projections, azimuthal projections, conical projections, cylindrical projections, choice of projection, map grids, in his *Practical map production*: Chichester, New York, etc., John Wiley and Sons, p. 5-26.

1735.___1985, The Peters phenomenon: *Cartographic Journal*, v. 22, no. 2, p. 106-108.

Lu, Xiaohua (See Yang and Lu.)

1736. Lucas, E.F., 1977, Transformation from local to UTM coordinates: *Survey Review*, v. 24, no. 183, p. 42-48.

1737. Łukasiewicz, Eugeniusz, 1958, Państwowy układ współrzędnych: *Przegląd Geodezyjny*, v. 14, no. 7, p. 253-256; no. 8, p. 301-304. [Polish. The State coordinate system of Poland.]

1738. Luyten, W.J., 1943, Those misleading new maps: *Harpers Magazine*, v. 187, no. 1121, p. 447-449. [Defense of Mercator against "new" air-age maps.]

1739. Ma, Junhai, 1988, [Computer program for calculation of the geographic coordinates of topo-map sheet corners and rectangular Gauss projection coordinates from sheet numbers]: *Cartography* (Wuhan Technical University, Wuhan, China), no. 1, p. 21-23. [Chinese.]

1740. McBryde, F.W., 1977, *New equal-area world map projections and base maps for biological data*: Washington, Transemantics, Inc., 19 p. [Merges standard pseudocylindricals with his flat-polar forms.]

1741.___1978, A new series of composite equal-area world map projections: International Cartographic Assn., 9th International Conference on Cartography, College Park, Maryland, *Abstracts*, p. 76-77.

1742.___1981, Pondering projections: Amer. Geophysical Union, *Eos Transactions*, v. 62, no. 48, p. 1162. [Proposes his interrupted equal-area pseudocylindricals for ocean maps.]

1743.___1982, *Homolinear composite equal-area world projections*: U.S. Patent 4,315,747, dated Feb. 16. [Especially his S3 projection, a merging of the regular Sinusoidal with his Flat-Polar Sinusoidal projections.]

1744.___1982, Mollweide graticule shortcomings: Amer. Geophysical Union, *Eos Transactions*, v. 63, p. 522.

1745. McBryde, F.W., and Thomas, P.D., 1949, *Equal-area projections for world statistical maps*: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Spec. Pub. No. 245, 44 p. [Presents flat-polar forms of sinusoidal, quartic, and parabolic pseudocylindrical projections, and two other pseudocylindricals.]

1746. McCaw, G.T., 1917, *Report on the trigonometrical survey of Vanua Levu and Taveuni*: London, Stanford. [Cassini-Hyperbolic projection described, p. 161.]

1747.___1921, A modified Rectangular Polyconic projection: *Geographical Journal*, v. 57, no. 6, p. 451-454.

1748.___1930, The polyconic as a world map: 12th International Geographical Congress, Cambridge, England, *Report of the Proceedings*, p. 112-117.

1749.___1938, The transverse Mercator projection: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 4, no. 27, p. 275-281.

1750.___1940, The transverse Mercator projection: A critical examination: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 5, no. 35, p. 285-296.

1751.___1941, A map of the Empire: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 6, no. 41, p. 160-166. [Oblique Mercator projection.]

___(See also under Close (1942).)

1752. McCullough, C.B., and Smith, H.G., 1945, Oregon uses Lambert conformal conic projection in highway surveys: *Civil Engineering*, v. 15, no. 5, p. 209-212. [Reprinted in *Surveying and Mapping*, 1946, v. 6, no. 1, p. 46-53.]

1753. Macdonald, R.R., 1968, An optimum continental projection: *Cartographic Journal*, v. 5, no. 1, p. 46-47. [Hybrid for map of Old World continents, mosaicking Rectangular Polyconic, Equidistant Conic, Bonne, and Equirectangular depending on region. See comments by Andrews, A.J., no. 2, p. 89.]

1754. McDonnell, P.W., Jr., 1979, *Introduction to map projections*: New York, Marcel Dekker, Inc., 174 p. 2nd ed., 1991: Rancho Cordova, Calif., Landmark Enterprises, 198 p.

McDowell, G.B. (See Harris and McDowell.)

1755. McIlroy, M.D., 1987, Projections: Mapmakers' answers to the riddle of depicting a round earth on flat paper: *Rhumbline* (New York Map Society), no. 6, p. 2-11.

1756. Mackay, J.R., 1954, Experiments with some symbols and map projections: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, *Annals*, v. 44, no. 2, p. 225-226. [Abstract only.]

1757.___1958, Conformality: Mathematical and visual: *Professional Geographer*, v. 10, no. 5, p. 12-13.

1758.___1969, The perception of conformality of some map projections: *Geographical Review*, v. 59, no. 3, p. 373-387.

1759. McKinney, W.M., 1963, Laboratory demonstrations in mathematical geography: *Professional Geographer*, v. 15, no. 3, p. 7-10. [Cylindrical and Gnomonic projections.]

1760.___1965, The stereographic projection as a nomogram: *Professional Geographer*, v. 17, no. 3, p. 15-17.

1761.___1969, The Wright projection: *Journal of Geography*, v. 68, no. 8, p. 472. [Edward Wright's 1599 refinements of Mercator projection.]

1762.___1978, A new map projection?: *Journal of Geography*, v. 77, no. 3, p. 114. [Peters projection.]

1763. McLeary, G.F., 1989, review of map *The World* issued by National Geographic Society: *Meridian*, no. 2, p. 25-30. [New 1988 world map on Robinson projection. Reprinted in *New Zealand Cartographic Journal*, 1989, v. 19, no. 2, p. 11-18.]

1764. MacLeod, M.N., 1938, Map projections for Africa: International Geographical Congress, Amsterdam, 1938, *Comptes Rendus*. Tome 2 Travaux de la Section I: Cartographie: Leiden, E.J. Brill, p. 91-97.

Macón, A.M. (See Mifsut y Macón.)

1765. Maddison, Francis, 1966, *Hugo Helt and the Rojas Astrolabe projection*: Junta de Investigaçýes do Ultramar, Agrupamento de Estudos de Cartografia Antiga, Separatas.

1766. Madwar, M.R., 1933, *On the choice of a suitable projection for representing the aspect of the heavens*: Egypt, Helwan Observatory, Physical Department, Bulletin no. 36.

1767. Maercklein, L.A., 1968, *The development of a state-wide mapping program and*

projection-grid system: Albany, New York, New York State Department of Transportation, Planning Division, Program Analysis Bureau, 11 p. [Extended-zone Universal Transverse Mercator projection.]

1768.___1969, The development of a statewide mapping program and projection-grid system for use with a computer-based information system: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, New York-New Jersey Div., 9th Annual Meeting, Oct. 11-12, 1968, Albany, N.Y., *Proceedings*, v. 2, p. 1-7. [Extended-zone Universal Transverse Mercator projection.]

1769. Maes, Valère, 1901, *Projection sphérique, comparée aux autres projections*: Brussels, F. Larcier, 14 p.

1770.___1902, Über Herstellung von Globusscheiben: Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, *Zeitschrift*, no. 1, p. 59-63. [Effect of elliptical Earth-figure on mapping and projections for non-global maps.]

1771. Maezawa, Yoshio, 1963, [Some educational problems of map projection]: *Chizu (Map)*, Journal of Japan Cartographers Assn., v. 1, no. 1, p. 38-43. [Japanese.]

1772. Maffiotti, G.B., 1901, I sistemi di proiezione nei rilevamenti catastali moderni: *Rivista di Topografia e Catasto*, v. 14, p. 125. [Projections and cadastral mapping.]

1773. Mafis, J., 1938, Calcul du canevas de la représentation conforme de la sphère entière dans un triangle équilatéral: *Bulletin Géodésique*, no. 59, p. 247-256. [Conformal projection of sphere in equilateral triangle.]

1774. Magistris, L.F. de, 1949, Sulla proiezione glóbulare di Nicolosi: Bologna, 14 Congresso Geografico Italiano, *Atti*, 1947, p. 516-518. [Nicolosi Globular projection.]

1775. Mainwaring, James, 1942, *An introduction to the study of map projection*: London, Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 113 p.

1776. Makarová, Eva, 1991, K problematike skreslenia v kartografii z hl adiska užívatel a mapy: *Acta Universitatis Mathei Belli*, séria priorodovednà, no. 1, p. 195-212. [Slovak with English abstract. A contribution to distortion in cartography from the aspect of a map user.]

1777.___1993, Niekol'ko poznámok k problematike skreslenia na mape: *Kartografické Listy*, no. 1, p. 57-67. [Slovak with English abstract. Some remarks on the problem of map distortion.]

1778. Malachov, N.V. [Малачов, Н.В.], 1980, Izpol'zovaniye mezhpredmetnykh svyazey pri kharakteristike proyektsiy i iskazhaniy na kartakh [Использование межпредметных связей при характеристике проекций и искажаний на картах*]: *Geografiya v Shkole*, no. 4, p. 40-42. [Russian. The use of interdisciplinary references at cartographic projections and map drawing.]

1779. Maling, D.H., 1960, A review of some Russian map projections: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 15, no. 115, p. 203-215; no. 116, p. 255-266; no. 117, p. 294-303.

1780.___1962, The Hammer-Aitoff projection and some modifications: Edinburgh, Univ. of Glasgow, Geography Dept., Cartographic Symposium, *Proceedings*, p. 41-57.

1781.___1965, Suitable projections for maps of the visible surface of the moon: *Cartographic Journal*, v. 2, no. 2, p. 95-99.

1782.___1966, Some notes about the Trystan Edwards projection: *Cartographic Journal*, v. 3, no. 2, p. 94-97.

1783.___1968, The terminology of map projections: *International Yearbook of Cartography*, v. 8, p. 11-65.

1784.___1973, *Coordinate systems and map projections*: London, George Philip, 255 p. [Reprinted 1980. 2nd ed., 1992; Oxford, Pergamon Press, 476 p.]

1785.___1974, Peters' Wunderwerk: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 24, no. 4, p. 153-156. [English. Peters projection.]

1786.___1974, A minor modification to the Cylindrical Equal-Area projection:

Geographical Journal, v. 140, no. 3, p. 509-510. [Peters projection.]

1787.___1974, Personal projections: *Geographical Magazine*, v. 46, no. 11, p. 599-600. [Behrmann, Trystan Edwards, and Peters projections.]

1788.___1983, 'A little, round, fat, oily man of God': Rev Patrick Murdoch and his contributions to eighteenth-century cartography and geography: *Cartographic Journal*, v. 20, no. 2, p. 110-118.

1789.___1984, Mathematical cartography, in *Basic Cartography for students and technicians*: International Cartographic Association, v. 1, p. 32-78.

1790. Malinin, S.P. [Малинин, С.П.], 1966, Issledovaniye kartograficheskikh proyektsiy na ortodromichnost' [Исследование картографических проекций на ортодромичность]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 6, p. 61-67. [Russian. Investigation of map projections with orthodromic properties.]

1791.___1969, Nesoosnye perspektivno-tsilindricheskiye proyektsii [Несоосные перспективно-цилиндрические проекции]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 1, p. 58-68. [Russian. Non-coaxial perspective cylindrical projections. Summarized in English in *Geographical Abstracts D, Social Geography and Cartography*, 1971/1, p. 82-83.]

1792. Malovichko, A.K. [Маловичко, А.К.], 1947, K voprosu o proyektsiyakh dlya kart polushariy [К вопросу о проекциях для карт полушарий]: NIIGAiK, *Trudy*, v. 1. [Russian. On the question of projections for maps of a hemisphere.]

1793.___1948, K voprosu o tselesoobraznosti primeneniya ravnopromezhutochnykh proyektsiy [К вопросу о целесообразности применения равнопромежуточных проекций*]: *Sbornik Nauchno-Tekhnicheskikh i Proizvodstvennikh Statey GUGK*, no. 21. [Russian. Problems of the suitability of applications of equidistant projections.]

1794.___1948, O sravnitel'nykh dostoinstvakh ravnougol'nykh i ravnopromezhutochnykh konicheskikh proyektsiy [О сравнительных достоинствах равноугольных и равнопромежуточных конических проекций*]: NIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 2. [Russian. The comparative value of conformal and equidistant conic projections.]

1795.___1950, O naibol'shikh iskazheniyakh uglov i otsenke dostoinstv proyektsiy [О наибольских искажениях углов и оценке достоинств проекций*]: *Sbornik Naucho-Tekhnicheskikh i Proizvodstvennikh Statey GUGK*, no. 32, Moscow. [Russian. Greatest angular distortions and estimations of the merits of projections.]

1796. Malovichko, A.K., and Stepik, M.A. [Степик, М.А.], 1948, O vychislenii kosykh proyektsiy pri pomoshchi konformnogo preobrazovaniya pryamougol'nykh koordinat [О вычислении косых проекций при помощи конформного преобразования прямоугольных координат*]: Novosibirskiy Gosudarstvenniy Ped. In-Ta, *Uchenye Zapiski, Seriya Fiz.-Mat.*, no. 6. [Russian. Computations of oblique projections with the help of conformal transformations of rectangular coordinates.]

1797. Malte-Brun, V.A., 1857, Du nouveau système de projection homalographique de M. Babinet, membre de l'Académie des Sciences, et de son application à la construction des cartes géographiques: *Nouvelles Annales des Voyages*, series 6, v. 11-12, p. 129-141. [Babinet homalographic projection, independent derivation of Mollweide projection.]

1798. Mammano, Augusto, 1966, Deformazioni angolari e superficiali nelle proiezioni centrali: *Bollettino di Geodesia e Scienze Affini*, v. 25, no. 1, p. 41-54. [Italian with English abstract. Gnomonic projection.]

1799. Mamuzsich, L., 1956, *Vetülettan. (Felsógeodéziai tanfolyam számára)*: Budapest. [Hungarian. Map projection concepts.]

1800. Mang, Reinhard, 1987, Zur Einführing des Gauß-Krüger-Gitternetzes in die amtlichen Österreichischen Kartenwerke. 70 Jahre Vereinbarung von Budapest (1917-1987):

Österreichische Geographische Gesellschaft, *Mitteilungen*, no. 129, p. 105-127. [German with English abstract.]

1801. Mantyla, A.W., 1982, Projection ponderings: Amer. Geophysical Union, *Eos Transactions*, v. 63, no. 9, p. 179. [Recommends interrupted Mollweide projection to show oceans.]

1802. Mapes, C.H., 1947, A method of constructing azimuthal air charts with any selected place at the center: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, *Annals*, v. 37, no. 1, p. 17-18. [Abstract only.]

1803. Marchant, R., 1952, Application des propríetés de la projection gnomonique à la mesure graphique des distances et des azimuts: Société Belge de Photogrammétrie, *Bulletin*, no. 36, p. 27-39.

1804.___1961, *Notions sur la théorie des projections cartographiques à l'usage des agents cartographes*: Brussels, Institut Géographique Militaire, 89 p.

1805. Marcus, C.F., 1966, The stereographic projection in vector notation: *Mathematics Magazine*, v. 39, no. 2, p. 100-102.

1806. Marelius, Nils, 1782, Om geographiska chartor: *Svenska Vetenskaps Academiens nya Handlingar*, v. 3, p. 249-263. [Swedish.]

1807. Marinelli, Olinto, 1899, Brevi considerazioni sull' impiego delle curve isometriche: *Rivista Geografica Italiana*, v. 6, no. 7, p. 393-402.

1808. Markov, André, 1895, O naivygodneyshikh izobrazheniyakh nekotoroy chasti dannoy poverkhnosti vrashcheniya na ploskosti [О наивыгоднейших изображениях некоторой части данной поверхности вращения на плоскости*]: Akademiya Nauk [St. Petersburg], *Izvestiya*, series 5, v. 2, no. 3, p. 177-187. [Russian. On the most suitable representations onto planes, of some part of a given surface of rotation.]

Marks, Robert (See Fuller and Marks.)

1809. Markushevich, A.I. [Маркушевич, А.И.], 1961, *Complex numbers and conformal mapping*: Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corp., 62 p. [English translated from Russian.]

1810. Marricas, M.L.F., 1889, *Sur la projection zenithale equivalente de Lambert*: Lisbon, Sociedado de Geographie de Lisboa, 11 p.

1811. Mars, D., 1914, Eenige beschouwingen over de nautische kaartprojecties: *Zee*, v. 36, no. 4, p. 255-268. [Dutch. Continued as Eenige beschouwingen in verband met de gedaante der aarde: no. 8, p. 575-587; no. 9, p. 651-668; no. 11, p. 795-816; 1915, v. 37, no. 1, p. 8-21; no. 4, p. 193-210.]

1812. Marschner, F.J., 1944, Structural properties of medium- and small-scale maps: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, *Annals*, v. 34, no. 1, p. 1-46.

1813. Marsengo, John, 1904, *Marsengo's projection. A new system of projection for maps and charts to determine distances between points on the surface of the earth...*: Washington, R. Beresford, 3 p. [Also published 1904: Perth, Western Australia.]

1814. Martín López, José, 1992, Peters: história de una proyección y un atlas: *Mapping: Revista de Cartografía, Sistemas de Información Geográfica y Teledetección*, April, special no., p. 52-65.

1815. Martorell Otzet, Ramón, 1946, *La proyección gnomónica sobre el horizonte de Ciudad Trujillo*: Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Rep., Instituto Geográfico y Geológico, Publicaciónes de la Universidad de Santo Domingo, v. 39, no. 2, 131 p. [Oblique Gnomonic projection.]

1816. Martynenko, A.I. [Мартыненко, А.И.], 1965, O vozmozhnosti programmirovaniya protsessa sozlaniya matematicheskoy i geodezicheskoy osnovy topograficheskoy karty [О возможности программирования процесса созлания математической и геодезической основы топографической карты*]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 2, p. 50-55. [Russian. On the possibility of programming the process of

creating mathematical and geodetic bases of topographic maps.]

1817.___1966, Avtomaticheskiy sposob sozdaniya matematicheskoy osnovy kart [Автоматический способ создания математической основы карт]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 1, p. 57-67. [Russian. An automatic method of creating the mathematical bases of maps.]

1818.___1967, Avtomatizatsiya protsessa sozdaniya matematicheskoy osnovy kart [Автоматизация процесса создания математической основы карт]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 4, p. 51-54. [Russian. Translated to English as Automation of the process of producing the mathematical base of maps: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1967, no. 4, p. 230-231.]

1819. Marussi, Antonio, 1951, Determinazione a priori del modulo di deformazione lineare nella rappresentazione conforme di Gauss: Rome, Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Classe di Scienze Fisichi, Matematiche e Naturali, *Rendiconti*, series 8, v. 11.

1820.___1959, Une nouvelle position dans la théorie des cartes géographiques: Brussels, Observatoire Royal de Belgique, *Communications*, no. 152 (Series Géophysique, no. 49), 7 p.

1821. Marvin, C.F., and others, 1929, Projections for world maps: *Monthly Weather Review*, v. 57, no. 4, p. 127-136. ["Others" are Cahill (1929) and Goode (1929, A new...). Marvin notes are on p. 127.]

Mathur, S. (See Laurila, Mathur, and Li.)

1822. Matthieu, P., 1898, Eine neue Anwendung der orthographischen Aequatorialprojektion in der Nautik: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 26, no. 9, p. 359-362. [Orthographic projection.]

1823. Mattos, A.H. de, 1941, *Teoria e pratica da projeção conforme de Gauss*: Rio de Janiero, Oficinas Graficas, "Revista Medica Brasileira", 75 p. [Portuguese. Gauss Conformal Transverse Mercator projection.]

1824.___1946, Uma projeção conforme adequada ao mapa geral do Brasil: *Revista Brasileira de Geografia*, v. 8, no. 1, p. 119-124. [Portuguese with English abstract. Oblique conformal conic projection.]

1825. Maurer, Bertram, 1988, Karten – Abbild der Welt: *Kultur und Technik*, v. 3, p. 182-183.

1826. Maurer, Hans, 1905, Eine neue graphische Azimut- und Kurs-Tafel und eine winkeltreue Kartenprojektion: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 33, no. 3, p. 125-130. [See also no. 7, p. 323.]

1827.___1905, Über Auflösung von Poldreiecks-Aufgaben durch Diagramme, die auf zenitalen Kartenprojektionen beruhen: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 33, no. 8, p. 355-367.

1828.___1911, Gegenazimutale Projektionen: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 57-1, no. 5, p. 255-256. [Retroazimuthal projections.]

1829.___1911, Neue Weltkarte zur Darstellung der Isogonen: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 57-2, no. 2, p. 91-92.

1830.___1914, Die Definitionen in der Kartenentwurfslehre im Anschluß an die Begriffe zenital, azimutal und gegenazimutal: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 60-2, Aug., p. 61-67; Sept., p. 116-121. [Presents Two-Point Azimuthal projection. See also Hammer (1915).]

1831.___1919, Das winkeltreue gegenazimutale Kartennetz nach Littrow (Weirs Azimutdiagramm): *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 47, no. 1-2, p. 14-22.

1832.___1919, „Doppelbüschelstrahlige, orthodromische" statt „doppelazimutale, gnomonische" Kartenentwürfe. Doppel-mittabstandstreue Kartogramme. (Bemerkungen zu den Aufsätzen von W. Immler und H. Thorade. Ann. d. Hydr. usw 1919, S. 22 und 35.): *Annalen der Hydrographie und*

Maritimen Meteorologie, v. 47, no. 3-4, p. 75-78. [Two-Point Azimuthal and Two-Point Equidistant projections. See Immler (1919) and Thorade (1919).]

1833.___1919, Kann die Winkeltreue in Einzelpunkten winkeltreuer Karten fehlen?: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 47, no. 9-10, p. 212-223.

1834.___1919, Zenitale und azimutale Abbildungen: Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, *Zeitschrift*, no. 3-4, p. 164-168.

1835.___1922, Über Bezeichnungen von Kartenentwürfen, insbesondere über doppelsymmetrische unecht-abstandstreue Weltkarten mit Pol-Punkten: Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, *Zeitschrift*, no. 3-4, p. 115-126.

1836.___1925, Schiefachsige und querachsige Karten-Abbildungen: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 54, p. 142ff.

1837.___1929, Loxodrome und Mercatorprojektion: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 58, p. 257-259.

1838.___1935, Ebene Kugelbilder: Ein Linnésches System der Kartenentwürfe: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, Ergänzungsheft no. 221, 87 p. [Translated to English by Peter Ludwig as *Plane globe projection – a Linnean system of map projection*, with editing and foreword by William Warntz, Harvard Papers in Theoretical Geography, Geography and the Properties of Surfaces series, paper no. 23, 1968, 224 p. Extensive discussion of existing projections and several new ones. See also *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, 1938, v. 66, no. 4, p. 194 for corrections. See also review by Kohlschütter, Ernst, in Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, *Zeitschrift*, 1936, no. 7-8, p. 278-281.]

1839.___1936, Über winkeltreue in Kartenentwürfen: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 64, no. 10, p. 421-433. [Conformal projections.]

1840.___1938, Winkeltreue Kartennetze: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 66, no. 4, p. 190-194. [Conformal projections.]

1841.___1939, Kartennetze für meteorologische zwecke; allgemeine Weltkarten; neuartige breitenkreistreue (äquiparallele) Weltkarten: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 67, no. 4, p. 177-192.

1842.___1939, Ist die Winkeltreue des als Erdkarte aufgefassten Weirschen Azimutdiagramms selbstverständlich?: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 67, no. 2, p. 101-103.

1843.___1939, Kegelgerade oder Kartengerade?: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 67, no. 2, p. 103-105. [Relates Littrow, Weir, and Maurer projection studies, referring to his earlier papers (see nos. 1573 and 1575).]

1844.___1942, Azimutgleichenkarten: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 70, no. 1, p. 26-31.

___(See also under Wedemeyer (1919, Karten...; 1919, Das....).)

1845. Mayer, J.T., 1794, Vollständige und gründliche Anweisung zur Verzeichnung der Land- See- und Himmelscharten und der Netze zu Coniglabren und Kugeln: Erlangen, J.J. Plam. [Vol. 4 of his *Gründlicher und Ausführlicher unterricht zur Praktischen Geometrie*. Rev. 1801, 1815.]

1846.___1826-27, *Volledige en grondige handleiding tot het teekenen van land-, zee- en hemelkaarten, en van netten tot coniglobiën en globen...*: Amsterdam, G. Portielje. [Dutch.]

1847. Mayerne Turquet, Louis de, 1648, *Discours sur la carte universelle, en laquelle le globe terrestre est entierement...*: Paris, 78 p.

1848. Mayr, Franz, 1964, Flächentreue Plattkarten. Eine bisher vernachlässigte Gruppe unechter Zylinderprojektionen: *International Yearbook of Cartography*, v. 4, p. 13-19. [German with English abstract. His equal-area pseudocylindrical projection, a mean of the Cylindrical Equal-Area and the Sinusoidal.]

1849. Mayr, W., 1961, Zur perspektivischen Flächenabbildung: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 86, no. 6, p. 194-197.

1850. [Mead, Bradock, alias John Green], 1717, *The construction of maps and globes. In two parts: First, contains the various ways of projecting maps, exhibited in fifteen different methods, with their uses; second, treats of making divers sorts of globes*: London, T. Horne *[et alia]*, 216 p. [Map projection construction described p. 1-117.]

1851. Meade, B.K., 1987, Program for computing Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) coordinates for latitudes north or south and longitudes east and west: *Surveying and Mapping*, v. 47, no. 1, p. 37-49. [See corrections, 1987, v. 47, no. 3, p. 240, and 1988, v. 48, no. 1, p. 44-45.]

1852. Mehedinti, S., 1899, *Ueber die kartographische Induktion...* Inaugural dissertation: Leipzig, Sellman and Herme, 52 p.

1853. Mehlbreuer, Alfred, and Beineke, H.D., 1981, MAPNET – ein Programm zur Berechnung und Zeichnung van Kartennetzen, in *50 Jahre Photogrammetrie an der TU Berlin*: Berlin, Technische Universität Berlin, p. 157-191.

1854. Mehlbreuer, Alfred, and König, Gerhard, 1983, Software-Entwicklungen zur rechnergestützten Kartographie an der Technischen Universität Berlin: *Nachrichten aus dem Karten- und Vermessungswesen*, series 1, no. 92, p. 83-93. [German with English abstract.]

Meine, Karl-Heinz (See Kosack and Meine.)

1855. Mekenkamp, P.G.M., 1989, A geometric communication format for cartographic data interchange: Paper presented at 14th International Cartographic Conference, Budapest, 8 p. [Choosing map projections. Published in Dutch with English abstract as Naar een geometrisch kommunikatie-formaat voor de kartografie: *Kartografisch Tijdschrift*, 1989, v. 15, no. 3, p. 49-52, 74.]

1856.___1990, The need for projection parameters in a GIS environment: First European Conference on Geographical Information Systems, Amsterdam, Apr. 10-13, *Proceedings*, p. 762-769.

1857.___1994, De wassende breedten van Mercator: *Caert-Thresoor*, v. 13, no. 1, p. 12-17. [Dutch.]

1858. Melluish, R.K., 1931, *An introduction to the mathematics of map projections*: Cambridge, Eng., University Press, 158 p.

1859. Melnikova, T.N. [Мелникова, Т.Н.], 1954, [The mathematical basis of Russian maps of the 18th century]: *Geograficheskiy Sbornik*, v. 3, p. 117-130. [Russian. Translated by J.R. Gibson to English in *Canadian Cartographer*, 1969, v. 6, no. 2, p. 91-104. Discussion of projections used, p. 101-102.]

1860. Mena Berrios, Juan, 1992, Sistema de proyección U.T.M.: programa par el cálculo automático de transformaciones: *Mapping: Revista de Cartografía, Sistemas de Información Geográfica y Teledetección*, no. 5, p. 28-46.

1861. Mendeleyev, D.I. [Менделеев, Д.И.], 1907, K poznanyu Rossi [К познаню Росси*]: Akademiya Nauk [St. Petersburg], *Izvestiya*, series 6, v. 1, p. 141-157. [Russian. Introduces his version of equidistant conic projection; one of the standard parallels is the pole.]

Mepham, M.P. (See Thomson, Mepham, and Steeves.)

1862. Mercator, Gerardus, 1569, *Nova et aucta orbis terrae descriptio ad usum navigantium emendate accommodata*: Duisburg, Ger. [Latin. A new and enlarged description of the Earth with corrections for use in navigation. 1.3 by 2 meter map. Contains description of his conformal cylindrical projection as used for this map.]

1863. Merkel, Heinrich, 1952, Die allgemeine perspektivische Abbildung der Erdkugel, in *Festschrift Eduard Dolezal*: *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, Sonderheft 14, p. 169-182.

1864.___1956, 1958, *Grundzüge der Kartenprojektionslehre*: v. 1, Die theoretischen Grundlagen, 1956, 39 p.; v. 2, Abbildungsverfahren, 1958, 80 p.: Munich, Deutsche Geodätische Kommission bei der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 39 p. [Fundamentals of map projections: v. 1, The theoretical basis; v. 2, Methods of representation.]

1865. Merriman, A.D., 1947, *An introduction to map projections*: London, G.G. Harrup, 112 p.

1866. Meshcheryakov, G.A. [Мещеряков, Г.А.], 1958, Obobshcheniye ponyatiya stereograficheskoy proyektsii [Обобщение понятия стереографической проекции*]: NIIGAiK, *Trudy*, v. 11, p. 87-102. [Russian. Generalization of the concept of a Stereographic projection.]

1867.___1958, O postroyenii obshchey teorii proyektsiy Eylera [О построении общей теории проекций Эйлера*]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 6, p. 111-113. [Russian. Construction of the general theory of the Euler projection.]

1868.___1959, Obshchaya teoriya proyektsiy Eylera [Общая теория проекций Эйлера]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 4, p. 93-103. [Russian. General theory of the Euler projection. Also in Inz.-Stroitel'n. Fakulteta Chelyabinskogo Politekhn. Inst., *Trudy*, 1959, v. 2, p. 41-53.]

1869.___1959, Postroyeniye teorii konformnykh proyektsiy [Построение теории конформных проекций*]: NIIGAiK, *Trudy, Aerofotos"yemki i Kartografii*, v. 12. [Russian. The development of conformal projection theory.]

1870.___1959, K teorii perspektivnykh proyektsiy [К теории перспективных проекций*]: Inz.-Stroitel'n. Fakulteta Chelyabinskogo Politekhn. Inst., *Trudy*, v. 2, p. 54-56. [Russian. Theory of perspective projections.]

1871.___1960, Novyy sposob vychisleniya kosykh konformnykh proyektsiy [Новый способ вычисления косых конформных проекций*]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 4, p. 79-91. [Russian. New treatment of the calculation of oblique conformal projections.]

1872.___1961, Osnovy geneticheskoy klassifikatsii kartograficheskikh proyektsiy (V poryadke obsuzhdeniya) [Основы генетической классификации картографических проекций (В порядке обсуждения)*]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 4, p. 109-118. [Russian. Principles of the genetic classification of cartographic projections. See also comments by Pavlov, A.A., 1963: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, no. 3, p. 177-179 (translated to English from above Russian journal, 1963, no. 3, p. 139-142).]

1873.___1961, Postanovka problemy o nailuchshikh ekvivalentnykh proyektsiyakh [Постановка проблемы о наилучших эквивалентных проекциях]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 5, p. 91-101. [Russian. Formulation of the problem of the best equivalent projections.]

1874.___1961, O novykh ekstremal'nykh problemakh [О новых экстремальных проблемах*]: Akademiya Nauk SSSR, *Doklady*, v. 136, no. 5, p. 1026-1029. [Russian. New extremal problems.]

1875.___1962, O nailuchshikh ekvivalentnykh proyektsiyakh [О наилучших эквивалентных проекциях*]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 2, p. 115-125. [Russian. Translated to English as The best equal-area projections: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1962, no. 2, p. 132-137.]

1876.___1963, Obobshcheniye sistemy Eylera-Urmayeva [Обобщение системы Эйлера-Урмаева*]: NIIGAiK, *Trudy*, v. 17, no. 1, p. 63-73. [Russian. Generalization of the Euler-Urmayev systems.]

1877.___ 1963, O konformnom otobrazhenii poverkhnostey na ploskost' [О конформном

отображении поверхностей на плоскость*]: NIIGAiK, *Trudy*, v. 17, no. 1, p. 75-79. [Russian. The conformal representation of surfaces on a plane.]

1878.___1964, Vychisleniye na TsAM varianta nailuchshey eylerovoy proyektsii [Вычисление на ЦАМ варианта наилучшей эйлеровой проекции]: NIIGAiK, *Trudy*, v. 17, no. 2, p. 75-94 (Cartography). [Russian. Calculation of the best Eulerian projection with a digital computer.]

1879.___1965, K probleme naivygodneyshikh kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [К проблеме наивыгоднейших картографических проекций]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 4, p. 115-127. [Russian. Translated to English as The problem of choosing the most advantageous projections: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1965, no. 4, p. 263-268.]

1880.___1965, Ob osnovnykh uravneniyakh matematicheskoy kartografii [Об основных уравнениях математической картографии*]: NIIGAiK, *Trudy*, v. 18, no. 2, p. 65-75. [Russian. Basic equations of mathematical cartography.]

1881.___1967, O sobremennykh zadachakh matematicheskoy kartografii [О собременных задачах математической картографии*]: TsNIIGAiK, *Trudy*, v. 20, p. 75-83. [Russian. Present-day problems of mathematical cartography.]

1882.___1968, *Teoreticheskiye osnovy matematicheskoy kartografii [Теоретические основы математической картографии*]*: Moscow, Nedra, 160 p. [Russian. Theoretical foundations of mathematical cartography.]

1883. Meshcheryakov, G.A., and Topchilov, M.A. [Топчилов, М.А.], 1970, O novykh klassakh kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [О новых классах картографических проекций]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 2, p. 98-106. [Russian. Translated to English as New classes of cartographic projections: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1970, no. 2, p. 119-123.]

1884. Mettler, Jacobo, 1937, Por que la proyección Gauss-Krüger conviene al territorio Argentino: Buenos Aires, (lst) *Conferencia Argentina de Coordinación Cartográfica*, p. 91-96.

1885.___1955, La proyección Gauss-Krüger: *Revista Cartotopográfica Argentina*, v. 1, no. 4, p. 8-12.

1886. Meyer, O.L., 1913, *Einführung in die Kartenkunde mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Arbeiten der königl. Preußischen Landesaufnahme*: Habelschwerdt, J. Wolf, 126 p.

1887. Meyer, Ueli, 1985, Praktische Erfahrungen bei der Umprojektion von Karten mit dem WILD Orthophotogerät OR-1 und dem Programm SORA-MP: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 35, no. 4, p. 140-144.

1888. Michalik, Kazimierz, 1971, Kryterium określenia wielkości obszarów aproksymowanych afinicznie w problemie afinicznogo przenoszenia treści z jednej mapy na druga: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 20, no. 2, p. 89-101. [Polish with French abstract. Criterion for defining the range of scale of affine approximation in the problem of transformation from one map to another.]

1889. Michels, F.W., 1959, Drie nieuwe kaartvormen: Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrujkskundig Genootschap, *Tidjschrift*, v. 76, p. 203-209. [Dutch with English abstract. Three new map shapes.]

1890. Mielecke, W., 1957, Zur Projektion der künftigen geologischen Karten der DDR: *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Geologie*, v. 3, no. 7, p. 310-312.

1891. Mifsut y Macón, Arturo, 1905, *Geodesia y cartografia...*: Madrid: Talleres del Depósito de la guerra, 821 p. [Chap. 2 has an extensive discussion of projections.]

1892. Mikhaylov, A.A. [Михайлов, А.А.], 1913, O proyektsiyakh na sekushchem konuse, sokhranyayushchikh razmery po meridianam [О проекциях на секущем конусе, сохраняющих

размеры по меридианам*]: *Otchet Moskov, O-va Lyubiteley Astronomii za 1912-1913 gg. M.*, p. 46-56. [Russian. Secant conic projections at constant scale on the meridians.]

1893.___1953, O naivygodneyshikh proyektsiyakh dlya zvezdnykh kart [О наивыгоднеыших проекциях для звездных карт*]: Glavnaya Astronomicheskaya Observatoriya v Pulkove, *Izvestiya*, v. 19, no. 3 (150), p. 1-11. [Russian. Optimal projections for star maps.]

1894.___1982, O proyektsiyakh zvezdnykh kart [О проекциях звездных карт*]: *Pisyma v Astron. Zhurnal*, v. 8, no. 1, p. 60-62. [Russian. On projections for star maps.]

1895.___1983, O ravnopromezhutochnykh proyektsiyakh kart [О равнопромежуточных проекциях карт]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 7, p. 42-44. [Russian. On equidistant map projections.]

1896. Mikhaylov, A.I. [Михайлов. А.И.], 1940, Proizvol'naya psevdotsilindricheskaya proyektsiya dlya kart mira [Произвольная псевдоцилинрическая проекция для карт мира*]: *Geodezist*, no. 6. [Russian. An arbitrary pseudocylindrical projection for world maps.]

1897. *Military Engineer*, 1953, New oblique equal-area projection of the world: v. 45, no. 304, p. 133-134. [Briesemeister projection.]

1898. Miller, O.M., 1941, A conformal map projection for the Americas: *Geographical Review*, v. 31, no. 1, p. 100-104. [Presents Bipolar Oblique Conic Conformal projection.]

1899.___1942, Notes on cylindrical world map projections: *Geographical Review*, v. 32, no. 3, p. 424-430. [Presents his cylindrical projection. See also 1943, v. 33, p. 328-329.]

1900.___1953, A new conformal projection for Europe and Asia [sic; should read Africa]: *Geographical Review*, v. 43, no. 3, p. 405-409. [Presents his Oblated Stereographic projection as applied to Europe and Africa only.]

1901.___1955, *Specifications for a projection system for mapping continuously Africa, Europe, Asia, and Australasia on a scale of 1:5,000,000*: New York, American Geographical Society. Contract report to Army Map Service, May 1955. Also corrections in letter by Miller, June 2, 1955, and Supplement, January 31, 1956. [Extends his Oblated Stereographic projection to most landmasses of Eastern Hemisphere. See note in *Geographical Review*, 1956, v. 46, no. 2, p. 258.]

1902.___1962, Map projections: *Encyclopædia Britannica*, 15th ed., v. 14, p. 841-844. [Reprinted to 1972. Text less than one page by others in later editions.]

1903.___1965, Some equivalent map projection transformations in the plane: *Survey Review*, v. 18, no. 136, p. 73-77.

___(See also Fisher and Miller.)

1904. Miller, Robert, and Reddy, Francis, 1987, Mapping the world in Pascal: *BYTE*, v. 12, no. 14, p. 329-334.

1905. Miller, Ronald, 1948, Map projections of the entire sphere: *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, v. 64, no. 3, p. 113-122. [Proposes equirectangular and equidistant pseudocylindrical projections of particular shapes, the latter identical with one of Winkel (1921), as acknowledged by Miller, 1951: *Geography*, v. 36, pt. 4, p. 270.]

1906.___1949, Orthographic hemispheres centred on Edinburgh and its antipode: *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, v. 65, no. 3, p. 138-139.

1907.___1949, An equi-rectangular map projection: *Geography*, v. 34, pt. 4, p. 196-201. [Standard parallels 50°28′ N. and S. See also correction, 1951, v. 36, pt. 4, p. 270.]

1908. Milnor, John, 1969, A problem in cartography: *Amer. Mathematical Monthly*, v. 76, no. 10, p. 1101-1112. [A method of minimizing distortion.]

1909. Minow, Helmut, 1983, 100 Jahre Internationaler Nullmeridian von Greenwich: *Vermessungsingenieur*, v. 34, p. 113-115.

Misar, Karin (See Kweta and Misar.)

1910. Mitchell, H.C., and Simmons, L.G., 1945, *The State coordinate systems (a manual for surveyors)*: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Spec. Pub. 235, 62 p.

1911. Mitchell, S.A., [1871], The hemispheres in homolographic projections, in his *Mitchell's new outline maps*: Philadelphia, E.H. Butler and Sons.

1912. Mladenovska, P., 1979, Prilosheniye na chisleniya analiz za polucavane na novi kartografski proyekchii: *Geodeziya, Kartografiya i Zemeustroystvo*, v. 19, no. 4, p. 30-33. [Bulgarian. Numerical analysis application in producing new cartographic projections.]

1913.___1981, [Application of the Lagrange formula for the transformation of coordinates]: *Geodeziya, Kartografiya i Zemeustroystvo*, v. 21, no. 5, p. 12-14. [Bulgarian.]

1914. Möckel, Werner, 1976, *Kartennetze für die gesamte Erdoberfläche*: Dresden, Ingenieurschule für Geodäsie und Kartographie, pt. 1: Grundlagen, no. 1, 28 p.; pt. 2: Anwendungen, no. 1, 51 p.

1915. Mohr, K.F., 1865, Ueber eine neue Art der Projection für Land-Karten: Verein der Preußischen Rheinlande und Westphalens, *Verhandlungen des Natur-historischen*, year 22, series 3, 1st half, p. 14-18.

1916. Möllinger, Oskar, 1882, *Lehrbuch der wichtigsten Kartenprojektionen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der stereographischen, Bonne'schen und Mercatorprojektion*: Zürich, Caesar Schmidt, 142 p.

1917. Mollweide, C.B., 1805, Mappirungskunst des Claudius Ptolemaeus, ein Beytrag zur Geschichte der Landkarten: *Zach's Monatliche Correspondenz zur Beförderung der Erd- und Himmels-Kunde*, v. 11, Apr., p. 319-340; June, p. 504-514; v. 12, July, p. 13-22.

1918.___1805, Ueber die vom Prof. Schmidt in Gießen in der zweyten Abtheilung seines Handbuchs der Naturlehre S. 595 angegebene Projection der Halbkugelfläche: *Zach's Monatliche Correspondenz zur Beförderung der Erd- und Himmels-Kunde*, v. 12, Aug., p. 152-163. [Presents the Mollweide pseudocylindrical equal-area projection. See Schmidt, G.G. (1801-03).]

1919.___1806, Beweis, daß die Bonne'sche Entwurfungsart die Länder ihrem Flächeninhalte auf der Kugelfläche gemäß darstellt: *Zach's Monatliche Correspondenz zur Beförderung der Erd- und Himmels-Kunde*, v. 13, Feb., p. 144-152.

1920.___1806, Analytische Theorie der stereographischen Projection: *Zach's Monatliche Correspondenz zur Beförderung der Erd- und Himmels-Kunde*, v. 14, Nov., p. 427-437; Dec., p. 528-539.

1921.___1807, Beytrag zu der trigonometrischen Differenzenrechnung, in Bezeihung auf Delambre's Méthodes analytiques pour la détermination d'un arc du Méridien: *Zach's Monatliche Correspondenz zur Beförderung der Erd- und Himmels-Kunde*, v. 15, May, p. 441-451.

1922.___1807, Einege Projectionsarten der sphäroidischen Erde: *Zach's Monatliche Correspondenz zur Beförderung der Erd- und Himmels-Kunde*, v. 16, Sept., p. 197-210.

1923. Monier, R.B., 1959, Globes, projections, and maps in *Military aspects of world political geography*: Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala., p. 20-37.

1924. Moriarty, T.F., and Worley, W.J., 1968, *The conformal mapping of the interior of the unit circle onto the interior of a class of smooth curves*: Urbana, Univ. of Illinois, Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, report no. 315, 45 p.

1925. Morozov, V.P. [Морозов, В.П.], 1962, K voprosu o konformnom izobrazhenii ellipsoida na share [К вопросу о конформном изображении эллипсоида на шаре*]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy.

Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka, no. 4, p. 3-18. [Russian. Translated to English as The problem of the conformal projection of an ellipsoid on a sphere: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1962, no. 4, p. 215-221.]

___(See also under Letoval'tsev, 1968.)

1926. Morozova, L.Ya. [Морозова, Л.Я.], 1959, Vychisleniye koordinat dlya postroyeniya kartsetki v perspektivno-konicheskoy ortograficheskoy proyektsii po gotovym formulam [Вычисление координат для построения картсетки в перспективно-конической ортографической проекции по готовым*]: Khar'kovskiy Sel'skokhozyaystvenniy Institut, *Zapiski*, v. 49, no. 12, p. 133-140. [Russian. Coordinate calculation for the construction of map graticules in perspective conic orthographic projection with prepared formulas.]

1927. Morris, J.A., 1975, Peters projection, in *The peoples almanac*: Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 2 unnumbered pages including map between p. 266-267. [Peters projection. Reprint of article in the Los Angeles Times].

Morris, W.F. (See Parsons and Morris.)

1928. Morrison, G.J., 1901, *Maps, their uses and construction. A short popular treatise on the advantages and defects of maps on various projections...*: London, Edward Stanford, 110 p. [Rev. ed., 1911. Also translated to Russian by D.V. Roitman, 1907: St. Petersburg, 127 p.]

Morrison, J.L. (See Robinson, Morrison, Muehrcke, Kimerling, and Guptill; Robinson, Sale, and Morrison; Robinson, Sale, Morrison, and Muehrcke.)

1929. Moser, Christian, 1887, *Über Gebilde, welche durch Fixation einer sphärischen Curve und Fortbewegung des Projectionscentrums entstehen*: Bern, K.J. Wyss, 31 p.

1930. Moser, Werner, 1978, Mathematische Erdkunde. Berechnung der Breitenkreise und der Geschwindigkeit daraufliegender Punkte als Folge der Erddrehung: *Schweizerische Lehreizeitung*, v. 123, no. 6, p. 210-211.

1931. Moszner, Zenon, 1962, O pewnych odwzorowaniach izopowierzchniowych: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 11, no. 3-4, p. 243-246. [Polish with French abstract. On some isosuperficial projections.]

1932. Motta, Giuseppe, 1972, Una carta d'Italia in proiezione conica equivalente di Lambert: Associazione Italiana di Cartografia, *Bollettino*, no. 26, p. 17-21.

1933. Mottelay, P.F., 1922, Mercator's projection: The just claim of the English mathematician, Edward Wright, in his *Bibliographical History of Electricity and Magnetism*: London, C. Griffin, p. 559-564.

1934. Mountaine, William, 1758, A short dissertation on maps and charts: Royal Society, *Philosophical Transactions*, v. 50, p. 563ff. [Discusses Mercator (Wright) and Murdoch projections. Reprinted in abridged *Philosophical Transactions*: London, C. and R. Baldwin, 1809, v. 11, p. 218-220.]

1935. Mours, E.M.A. de, 1946, *Elementos de cartografia, construçáo de redes cartográficas*: Lisbon, Depositária, Livraria Didáctica, 78 p. [Portuguese.]

1936. Mouths, F.E., 1912, *...Linienmessung auf Karten*: Stuttgart, Strecker & Schröder, 105 p.

1937. Muehrcke, P.C., 1978, Map projections, in his *Map use – reading, analysis, and interpretation*: Madison, Wis., JP Publications, p. 417-430. [2nd ed., 1986, p. 457-474.]

___(See also Hilliard, Başoğlu, and Muehrcke; Robinson, Morrison, Muehrcke, Kimerling, and Guptill; Robinson, Sale, Morrison, and Muehrcke.)

1938. Mugnier, C.J., 1982, *Mathematical basis of the Laborde projection of Madagascar*: manuscript, 15 p.

___(See also under Snyder (1982, *Map projections used...*).)

1939. Mulford, R.A., 1987, Fun with stereographic projections: *Sky and Telescope*, v.

74, no. 4, p. 407-408. [Computer plotting for star maps.]

1940. Müller, A. von, 1910, Karte der Hauptazimute und der Entfernungen der Erdorte von gegebener Station aus: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 56-2, no. 5, p. 263-264.

1941. Müller, B., 1991, *Kartenprojektionen des dreiachsigen Ellipsoides*: Department of Geodetic Science, Stuttgart University, Stuttgart, Ger., Master's thesis.

1942. Müller, F.J., 1905, *Ein neu Netzentwurf für topographische Karten*: Süddeutsche Techniker-Zeitung. [Discussed by Hammer (1906). A modified oblique cylindrical projection.]

1943.___1907, Abbildung eines Sphäroidstreifens auf die Ebene (Nebst einem Zusatz von E. Hammer): *Zeitschrift Geometerver.*, v. 10, p. 217-243; v. 11, p. 229-231.

1944. Muller, Jean-Claude, 1978, The mapping of travel time in Edmonton, Alberta: *Canadian Geographer*, v. 22, no. 3, p. 195-210.

1945.___1980, The geometry of possible/impossible maps: AUTO-CARTO IV, Reston, Va., *Proceedings*, v. 1, p. 63-76.

1946.___1983, Die nichteuklidische Darstellung funktionaler Räume: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 33, no. 1, p. 10-19.

Müller-Reinhard, J. (See Averdunk and Müller-Reinhard.)

1947. Müller, Roberto, 1937, La proyección Gauss-Krüger, en la definición de los limites de la propiedad publica y privada: Buenos Aires, (1st) *Conferencia Argentina de Coordinación Cartografica*, p. 97-103.

1948.___1955, Actualización del problema de la proyección Gauss-Krúger: *Revista Cartotopográfica Argentina*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 19-21.

1949. München-Solln, Universum-Verlag, [1980], *Die Peters-Projektion im Urteil der Fachwelt*: 20 p.

1950.___[ca. 1982], *The Peters projection: World press, professional press*: 35 p. [Undated news clippings.]

1951. Muramatsu, Yoshio, 1965, [Charts – their projections and scales]: *Chizu (Map)*, Journal of Japan Cartographers Assn., v. 3, no. 3, p. 19-22. [Japanese with English abstract.]

1952.___1968, [Today's aeronautical charts and their projections]: *Chizu (Map)*, Journal of Japan Cartographers Assn., v. 6, no. 2, p. 29-33. [Japanese with English abstract.]

1953. Murchison, R.I., 1857, New geometrical projection of two-thirds of a sphere, in his Address to the Royal Geographical Society of London, ... 25th May, 1857: Royal Geographical Society, *Journal*, v. 27, p. cxli-cxlii. [Oblique perspective projection by Henry James. Also in Royal Geographical Society, *Proceedings*, 1857, v. 1, p. 421-422.]

1954. Murdoch, Patrick, 1741, *Mercator's sailing applied to the true figure of the earth, with an introduction concerning the discovery and determination of that figure*: London, printed for A. Millar, 38 p.

1955.___1758, On the best form of geographical maps: Royal Society, *Philosophical Transactions*, v. 50, no. 2, p. 553-562. [Presents two equidistant and one perspective conic projections. Reprinted in abridged *Philosophical Transactions*: London, C. and R. Baldwin, 1809, v. 11, p. 215-218.]

1956. Murdych, Zdenek, 1980, Nektere moznosti kartografickeho vyjadrovani socialnegeografickych jevu s pouzitim promenlivych meritek: *Acta Universitatis Carolinae, Geographica*, suppl. 15, p. 177-185. [Czech. Some possibilities of cartographic presentation of social geographic phenomena with the use of variable scales.]

1957. Murevskis, V.O. [Муревскис, В.О.], 1975, O novoy ravnovelikoy proyektsii dlya kart mirovogo okeana [О новой равновеликой проекций для карт мирового океана*]: *Kolsbaniya urovnya Mirovogo okeana i vopr. mor. geomorfol., Nauka*, p. 136-142. [Russian.

New equal-area projections for maps of the world ocean.]

1958. Murphy, B.T., 1972, The accuracy of grid coordinates and reverse grid bearings calculated on the Transverse Mercator projection from grid bearing and spheroidal distance: *Australian Surveyor*, v. 24, no. 4, p. 238-255.

1959. Myers, D., 1969, *An investigation of map projections for use in lunar cartography*: Columbus, Ohio State University, Master's thesis, 70 p.

Mžik, Hans von (See under Hopfner (1938).)

1960. Naelten, M. van, and Sadza, K., 1979, *Mercator. Handboek bij een vereenvoudigd aanstuurprogramma voor automatische kartografie*: Nijmegen, Geografisch en Planologiscg Institut, 53 p. (Nijmeegse planologische Cahiers. 10.) [Dutch. A handbook for a simplified introductory program for automated cartography.]

Nagai, Nobuo (See under Robinson, Sale, and Morrison.)

1961. Nagy, Dezsö, 1990, The Lambert Conformal Conic projection: A short algorithm to calculate the direct and inverse transform: *CISM Journal ACSGC*, v. 44, no. 2, p. 158-164.

1962. National Mapping Council of Australia, 1968, *The Australian map grid; technical manual*: Canberra, 84 p.

1963. Nazarov, V.N. [Назаров, В.Н.], 1959, Metod nepreryvnoy kartogrammy [Метод непрерывной картограммы]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 10, p. 57-61. [Russian. Translated to English as The method of continuous cartograms: *Geodesy and Cartography*, 1959, no. 9-10, p. 503-506.]

1964. Nazim, M., 1993, Some equations for the Space Oblique Mercator projection: *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, v. 59, no. 5, p. 667-669.

1965. Negron, J.R., 1962, *Map projections in Puerto Rico*: Columbus, Ohio State Univ., Master's thesis, 56 p.

1966. Nehari, Zeev, 1952, *Conformal mapping*: New York, McGraw-Hill, 396 p. [Reprinted by Dover Publications, 1975, 416 p.]

1967. Neis, B., 1943, Die Lambertsche winkeltreue Kegelprojektion als Netz für meteorologische Arbeitswetterkarten: *Meteorologische Zeitschrift*, v. 60, no. 6, p. 204-211.

1968. Nel, A., 1965, Kaartprojeksies volgens die nuwe leerplan: *Journal for Geography*, v. 2, no. 7, p. 60-68. [Afrikaans. Map projections following the new syllabus.]

1969. Nell, A.M., 1852, *Vorschlag zu einer neuen charten Projektion*: Mainz, Inauguralschrift..., F. Kupferberg. [Combines al-Bīrūnī or Nicolosi Globular and equatorial Stereographic projections.]

1970.___1885-86, Fischers perspektivische Projektion zur Darstellung der Kontinente: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, 1885, v. 31, no. 8, p. 295-297; 1886, v. 32, no. 8, p. 247-248.

1971.___1890, Äquivalente Kartenprojektionen: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 36, no. 4, p. 93-98. [Presents equal-area combination of Bonne and Lambert Conical Equal-Area projections. Also in *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, 1890, v. 19, no. 21, p. 577-588.]

1972. Németh, Ferenc, 1957, Nomogrammok használata vetületi átszámításokhoz: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 9, no. 4, p. 279-282. [Hungarian with French abstract. Nomograph for transformation of projection coordinates.]

1973.___1965, Sztereografikus vetületi irányszög számítása csillagászati azimutból: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 17, no. 6, p. 401-403. [Hungarian. Calculation of direction angles on the Stereographic projection from the astronomical azimuth.]

1974. Nestorov, I.G., 1991, *Metode kartografskog oblikovanja u savremenim uslovima*: Belgrade, Univrtzitet u Beogradu, Doctoral dissertation. [Serbo-Croatian. A method of obtaining cartographic shape under modern conditions. Describes his Conformal

Adaptive Mapping Projection of the Rotational Ellipsoid (CAMPREL).]

1975. Netherlands, Departement van Marine, 1951, *Kaartprojecties beschouwd vit een hydrografisch oogpunt*: The Hague, 167 p. [Dutch. Map projections from a hydrographic viewpoint.]

1976. Netzhammer, Raymond, 1910, *Die Landkarten, Entstehung und Gebrauch*: Einsiedeln, Benziger, 142 p. [See review by Bludau, Alois, 1912: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 58-1, Jan., p. 41-42.]

1977. Neugebauer, Otto, 1975, *A history of ancient mathematical astronomy*: New York, Springer-Verlag, 3 v. [Ptolemy's discussion of map projections analyzed, v. 2, p. 839-890, esp. p. 879-888.]

1978. Neumann, Friedrich, 1906, Kugelkreise auf Mercators Seekarte, in elementarer Darstellung: *Jahresbericht des Königlich Domgymnasiums in Halberstadt. Ostern 1905 bis 1906*: Halberstadt, C. Doelle, p. 1-15.

1979. Neumann, Joachim, 1992, Gitter und Netz in alten Karten: 6th Kartographie-historisches Colloquium, Berlin, Oct. 8-10, 1992, *Vorträge und Berichte*, p. 109-112.

1980. Neumann, L., 1923, *Mathematische Geographie und Kartennetzentwurfslehre, für Hochschulen bearbeitet*: Breslau, F. Hirt, 140 p.

1981. *New International Encyclopedia, The*, 1916, Map: New York, p. 41-55. [Summary article on cartography dominated by several pages on map projections.]

1982. Newsom, S.K., 1965, *A computer program which constructs interrupted cylindric map projections*: Seattle, Univ. of Washington, Master's thesis.

1983. Newton, G.D., 1985, *Computer programs for common map projections*: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1642, 33 p. [Lambert Conformal Conic, Polyconic, and Transverse Mercator projections.]

1984. Ney, C.H., 1949, The modified Lambert conformal projection for polar atlas: *Canadian Journal of Science*, v. 27, section F, p. 269-283.

1985. Nicholson, N.L., 1983, Map projections and map stamps: *Carto-Philatelist*, v. 27, no. 4, p. 12-15; v. 28, no. 1, p. 12-15; v. 28, no. 2, p. 11-14.

1986. Niermann, A., 1984, A comparison of various advantageous cartographic representations: *Quaterniones Geodaesiae*, v. 5, no. 1, p. 11-16; no. 2, p. 61-104.

___(See also Grafarend and Niermann.)

1987. Nischan, H., 1964, Untersuchungen zur Möglichkeit der Anwendung konformer Netzentwürfe für Karten des Stillen Ozeans: *Vermessungstechnik*, v. 12, no. 2, p. 71-72. [Investigations of the possibilities of conformal projections for maps of the Pacific Ocean. Essentially translated into Russian as Nishan, Khorsta, 1962, O primenenii konformnykh proyektsiy dlya kart Tikhogo okeana [О применении конформных проекций для карт Тихого океана*]: MIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 49, p. 105-116.]

1988.___1970, Neue Variante eines Netzentwurfs für Schulkarten und andere Massenpublikationen Eurasiens: *Vermessungstechnik*, v. 18, no. 5, p. 193. [Report on Ledovskaya (1969).]

1989. Nishiyama, Makira, 1982, [The expression of the world ocean floor by Azimuthal Equidistant projection from Tokyo]: *Chizu (Map)*, Journal of Japan Cartographers Assn., v. 20, no. 3, p. 19-22. [Japanese with English abstract.]

Noble, C.A. (See under Klein.)

Noma, A.A. (See Englehart, Noma, and Richardson.)

1990. Nomura, Shōshichi, 1949, [Projections to be applied to the synoptic charts of Japan and her neighborhood]: *Tirigaka Hyôron*, v. 22, no. 9, p. 308-315. [Japanese.]

1991.___1953, [Map projections to be used in the Air Age]: Humanities, *Journal of the Yokohama National University Library*, sec. 1, Philosophy and Sociology, no. 2, p. 11-20. [Japanese with English abstract.]

1992.___1963, [Cylindrical projection]: *Chizu (Map)*, Journal of Japan Cartographers Assn., v. 1, no. 2, p. 29-33. [Japanese with English abstract.]

1993. Nomura, Shōshichi and Fujiwara, Yoshiko, 1973, [World maps constructed by Two Point Equidistant projection]: *Chizu (Map)*, Journal of Japan Cartographers Association, v. 11, no. 2, p. 1-5. [Japanese with English abstract.]

1994. Nordenskiöld, A.E., 1889, *Facsimileatlas till kartografiens äldsta historia innehållande avbildningar av de viktigaste kartor tryckta före år 1600*: Stockholm, 1889. [Swedish. Translated to English by J.A. Ekelöf and C.R. Markham as *Facsimile-atlas to the early history of cartography with reproductions of the most important maps printed in the XV and XVI centuries*: Stockholm, 1889, and reprinted by Dover Publications, Inc., New York, 1973. Pages 84-98 deal in detail with the historical development of projections used before 1600 with many illustrations. The subject is touched upon throughout the text.]

1995. Nordmark, Zacharias, 1796, Afhandlung om gränsarna för ogats tjenligaste ställen vid sphaerens stereographiska projection: *Svenska Vetenskaps Academiens nya Handlingar*, v. 17, p. 192-203. [Swedish. Treatise on the most suitable boundaries to the eye for the stereographic projection of the sphere.]

1996. Normand, Rémy, 1986, Une projection cartographique singuliére: *Revue de Carto-Québec*, v. 7, no. 2, p. 9-11.

1997. Novikova, Ye.N. [Новикова, Е.Н.], 1984, K voprosu otyskaniya ideal'nykh proyektsiy s ispol'zovaniyem metoda mnozhiteley Lagranzha [К вопросу отыскания идеальных проекций с использованием метода множителей Лагранжа*]: *Krivorozh. gornorud. in-t. Krivoy Rog.*, 24 p. (Rukopis' dep. v UkrNIINTI, March 17, 1984, no. 544Uk-84 Dep. [Russian. Method for research of ideal projections through the use of the Lagrange multiplier method.]

1998.___1986, Nailuchshaya ravnopromezhutochnaya vdol' meridianov proyektsii variatsionnogo tipa [Наилучшая равнопромежуточная вдоль меридианов проекции вариационного типа*]: *Krivorozh. gornorud. in-t. Krivoy Rog.*, 9 p. (Rukopis' dep. v UkrNIINTI, Jan. 2, 1986, no. 49-Uk.) [Russian. The best possible equidistant-along-meridians projection of the variational type.]

1999.___1986, Resheniye problemy otyskaniya ideal'nykh proyektsii variatsonnogo tipa [Решение проблемы отыскания идеальных проекции вариацонного типа*]: *Krivorozh. gornorud. in-t. Krivoy Rog.*, 21 p. (Rukopis' dep. v UkrNIINTI Feb. 12, 1986, no. 547-Uk.) [Russian. Solution of the problem of researching ideal projections of a variational type.]

2000.___1991, Ideal'naya po kriteriyu Eyri proyektsiya dlya Sovetskogo Soyuza [Идеальная по критерию Эйри проекция для Советского Союза]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 6, p. 121-127. [Russian. The ideal projection with the Airy criterion for the Soviet Union.]

2001. Nowicki, A.L., 1962, Topographic lunar mapping: *Canadian Surveyor*, v. 16, no. 3, p. 141-148. [Presents perspective projection to show more than half the moon from one center.]

2002.___1963, Topographic lunar mapping at the Army Map Service: *Nachrichten aus dem Karten- und Vermessungswesen*, Sonderdruck, v. 5, p. 59-66.

2003. Nunn, T.P., 1917, The teaching of map projections: *Geographical Teacher*, v. 9, part 2, no. 48, p. 98-101; part 3, no. 49, p. 116-121.

Nuzzo, A. (See Green, Baker, Deeth, Nuzzo, and Faludi.)

Nyerges, T.L. (See Jankowski and Nyerges.)

2004. Nyerges, T.L., and Jankowski, Piotr, 1989, A knowledge base for map projection

selection: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 16, no. 1, p. 29-38.

2005. Ocagne, P.M. d', 1889, Formules nouvelles pour résoudre le problème de la carte au moyen de données particuliéres: *Revue Maritime et Coloniale*, v. 100, p. 305-310.

2006. Odel, C.B., 1965-66, Map projections: What and why?: Geographical Research Institute, *Cartocraft Teaching Aids*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 1-7.

2007. Odermatt, Hans, 1960, *Tafeln zum Projektionssystem der schweizerischen Landesvermessung*: Zürich, Leeman.

2008.___1961, Eine neue Darstellung des schweizerischen Projektionssystems: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessung, Kulturtechnik und Photogrammetrie*, v. 59, no. 10, p. 350-362.

2009. O'Keefe, J.A., 1948, The new military grid of the Department of the Army: *Surveying and Mapping*, v. 8, no. 4, p. 214-216. [Universal Transverse Mercator projection and grid.]

2010.___1952, The Universal Transverse Mercator grid and projection: *Professional Geographer*, v. 4, no. 5, p. 19-24.

2011.___1953, The isoparametric method of mapping one ellipsoid on another: Amer. Geophysical Union, *Transactions*, v. 34, no. 6, p. 869-875.

2012. O'Keefe, J.A., and Greenberg, Allen, 1977, A note on the van der Grinten projection of the whole earth onto a circular disk: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 4, no. 2, p. 127-132. [See also comments by Snyder, J.P., 1979, v. 6, no. 1, p. 81, and by Rubincam, D.P., 1980, v. 7, no. 2, p. 176-177. The best known (I) of the van der Grinten projections.]

2013. Oldham, R.D., 1908, An unconventional map of the world, and a plea for its use in schools: *Geographical Journal*, v. 32, no. 4, p. 377-380. [Oblique Azimuthal Equidistant projection centered on Greenwich.]

2014. Olliver, J.G., 1976, Zone to zone transformation on the Australian Map Grid: *Australian Surveyor*, v. 28, no. 3, p. 139-146.

2015.___1981, A zone to zone transformation method for the Universal Transverse Mercator grid (Clarke 1880 spheroid): *Survey Review*, v. 26, no. 199, p. 36-45.

2016. O'Malley, Geoff V., and Fraser, Tony, 1993, Using the WORLD projection and mapping program with CorelDRAW: *New Zealand Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, v. 23, no. 2, p. 16-21.

2017. O'Neill, E.M., and Laubscher, R.E., 1976, *Extended studies of a quadrilateralized spherical cube earth data base*: Silver Spring, Md., Computer Sciences Corp., Systems Sciences Div., CSC/TR-76/6008, final report Jul 75-Mar 76, 114 p.

2018. Ording, F.B., 1961, Kartundersøkelser: *Teknisk Ukeblad*, v. 108, no. 11, p. 239-241. [Norwegian with English abstract. Map investigations.]

2019. Ord-Smith, R.J., 1985, Transverse Mercator projection – a simple geometrical approximation: *Survey Review*, v. 28, no. 216, p. 51-62.

2020. Ormeling, F.J., 1984, Global view: *Kartografisch Tijdschrift*, v. 10, no. 1, p. 37-38. [Dutch.]

Ormsby, M.T.M. (See Jameson and Ormsby.)

2021. Osada, Edward, 1974, O odwzorowaniu równopolowym i skalach długości: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 23, no. 3, p. 199-204. [Polish with French abstract. Equal-area projection and linear scale.]

2022. Oshima, Taichi, 1961, Chizu no tōeizuhō: *Sokuryō*, v. 11, no. 1, p. 40-45. [Japanese. Map projection.]

2023. Osterwald, Peter von, 1763, Kurze Einleitung, wie die geometrischen Operationen bey Aufhebung geographischer Landkarten vortheilhaft, genau und zuverlässig unzustellen:

Munich, *Blurfürstlich Baierischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Abhandlung*, v. 1, p. 55-124.

Ostrovskiy, M.V. (See Tyuflin, Ledovskaya, Kadnichanskiy, and Ostrovskiy.)

Overton, W.S. (See Kimerling, Overton, and White; White, Kimerling, and Overton.)

Oszvald, E. (See Berndt and Oszvald.)

2024. Otte, H., 1926, Neue Forschungsergebnisse über Tissots kompensative Landkartenprojektion: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 72, no. 7-8, p. 159-162.

2025. Otti, Hans, 1911, *Hauptfragen und Hauptmethoden der Kartentwurfslehre unter besondere Rücksichtnahme auf die Abbildung der Schweiz*: Aarau, H.R. Sauerländer & Co., 50 p.

2026. Owen, R.J., 1957, Triangulation, map projection and grids in New Zealand: *New Zealand Surveyor*, no. 1, p. 36-43.
Oxtoby, P.J. (See Sijmons and Oxtoby.)

2027. Pahaut, R., 1950, Notes sur l'emploi géodésique des projection conformes; sur la projection de Gauss, utilisée an Congo Belge: Brussels, Institut Royal Colonial Belge, Section des Sciences Techniques, *Mémoires*, collection 4, v. 5, no. 2, 130 p.

2028. Pahl,..., 1968, UTM – ein weiteres Koordinatensystem im zivilen Vermessungs- und Kartenwesen: Vermessungs-Amt Hamburg, *Mitteilungsblatt*, v. 2, no. 50, p. 67-73. [Universal Transverse Mercator system.]

2029. Paladini Cuadrado, Angel, 1974, La reducción angular a la cuerda en la proyección U.T.M.: Servicio Geográfico del Ejército, *Boletín de Información*, no. 27, p. 57-69.

2030.___1980, La proyección UTM. y su empleo: Servicio Geográfico del Ejército, *Boletín de Información*, v. 46, no. 2, p. 63-79. [UTM projection and its use.]

2031. Paludan, C.T., 1975, *Procedure for locating 10 km UTM grid on Alabama County general highway maps*: Huntsville, Ala., U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Marshall Space Flight Center, 22 p.

2032. Pan, T.K., 1960, Isometric mapping of two surfaces: *Revista*, Univ. Nac. Tucumán, A13, no. 1-2, p. 10-19.

Panareda i Clopés, J.M. (See under Robinson, Sale, Morrison, and Muehrcke.)

2033. Panasiuk, Jan, 1965, Siatki kartograficzne map w skalach małych w odwzorowaniach stożkowych: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 14, no. 1, p. 47-64. [Polish with French abstract. Cartographic approach for small-scale maps on conic projections.]

2034.___1968, Odwzorowania ukośne sprężone elipsoidy obrotowej na płaszczyznę: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 17, no. 1, p. 3-8. [Polish with French abstract. Oblique combined projections of the ellipsoid of revolution.]

2035.___1973, Siatki kartograficzne w pewnym poprzecznym pseudowalcowym i równoodległościowym odwzorowaniu powierzchni elipsoidy obrotowej spłaszczonej na płaszczyznznę: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 22, no. 2, p. 129-138. [Polish. Cartographic graticules for a set of transverse pseudocylindrical and equidistant projections of the surface of an ellipsoid of revolution flattened onto a plane.]

2036.___1974, Siatki kartograficzne w ortograficznym rzucie okośnym powierzchni elipsoidy obrotowej spłaszczonej na płaszczyznę: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 23, no. 1, p. 53-60. [Polish with French abstract. Graticules for the oblique Orthographic projection of an ellipsoid of revolution.]

2037.___1976, Zastosowanie schematów różnicowych w problemie przybliżonego rozwiśzania zagadnienia odwrotnego w odwzorowaniu kartograficznym: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 25, no. 1, p. 51-58. [Polish with French abstract. Application of difference tables to the approximate solution of the inverse problem in cartographic projection.]

2038.___1979, O rzucie pseudo-stereograficznym całej sferoidy w płaszczyznę: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 28, no. 1, p. 45-48.

[Polish with English abstract. On pseudostereographic projection of the whole spheroid on plane.]

2039.___1979, O pewnej formie przedstawienia elementarnej skali długości w odwzorowaniu Gaussa-Krügera: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 28, no. 2, p. 123-126. [Polish with English abstract. On a form of presentation of elementary length scale in Gauss-Krüger projection.]

2040.___1979, O pewnym uszeregowaniu podzbiorów odwzorowań kartograficznych: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 28, no. 4, p. 255-271. [Polish with English abstract. On some arrangement of subsets of cartographic projections.]

2041.___1982, The concept of a solution of fundamental reverse geodetic problem in the Gauss-Krüger projection: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 31, no. 1, p. 3-21.

2042.___1987, O pewnej formie jadra krakowianowego v odwzorowaniu kartograficznym konformnym: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 36, no. 1, p. 87-96. [Polish with English abstract. On a certain form of the Cracovian nucleus in the conformal cartographic projection.]

2043.___1988, Rozkład zniekształcen odwzorowawczych w odwzorowaniach słozonych powierzchni w powierzchnie: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 36, no. 1, p. 21-28. [Polish with English abstract. Distribution of mapping deformations in the mapping of complex surfaces onto a surface.]

___(See also Balcerzak and Panasiuk; Beirnacki and Panasiuk.)

2044. Panasiuk, Jan, Balcerzak, Jerzy, and Gdowski, Bogusław, 1988, Obluzanic wspolrzednych w odwzorowaniu Gaussa-Krugera w oparciu o aparat funcji eliptycznuch Jacobeigo według L.P. Lee: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 37. [Polish: Coordinates in the Gauss-Krüger projection in support of Jacobian elliptical functions according to L.P. Lee.]

2045. Panasiuk, Jan, Gdowski, Bogusław, and Balcerzak, Jerzy, 1993, The Roussilhe projection of the entire ellipsoid: International Cartographic Assn., 16th International Conference, Cologne, *Proceedings*, v. 2, p. 1277-1286.

2046. Pápay, Gyula, 1992, Die Entwicklung der Kartennetzentwürfe in der Antike aus wissenschlaftshistorischer Sicht: 6th Kartographiehistorisches Colloquium, Berlin, Oct. 8-10, 1992, *Vorträge und Berichte*, p. 101-108.

Papadopoulou, M. (See Livieratos and Papadopoulou.)

Papo, H.B. (See Adler and Papo.)

2047. Papp, G., 1950, Atszámitás a budai stereografikus vetületi rendszerböl a három hengervetületi rendszerbe négyzethálózat segitségével: *Földméréstani Közlemények*, p. 111-122. [Hungarian. Calculation of the Stereographic projection system in the three-cylinder projection system with the help of the square grid.]

2048. Papworth, K.M., 1955, The conversion of co-ordinates from the Cassini to the transverse Mercator projection: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 13, no. 98, p. 177-184.

2049. Paquentin, E., 1956, Proyección conica conforme de Lambert. Calculo de la proyección respectiva de 5 en 5: *Ingenería Hidraulica México*, v. 10, no. 3, p. 57-70, 1-11. [Spanish with French abstract.]

2050. Paradis, M.G., 1967, *The Mercator projection and its variations*: Washington, U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office, May, 18 p.

Parashakis, I. (See Dermanis, Livieratos, and Parashakis.)

2051. Parent, Antoine, 1704, Détermination des projections cylindriques et sphériques les plus parfaites pour la construction des cartes géographiques. *Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, année MDCCII, avec les Mémoires de mathématique et de physique pour la méme année*: Paris, v. 2, p. 613-630. Additions on p. 917-921: Sur les projections de la sphère le plus égales qu'il se puisse (presented Dec. 20, 1702).

2052. Pàroli, Alfredo, 1947, Sul calcolo numerico delle coordinate rettilinee e delle coordinate geografiche nel sistema di proiezione conforme di Gauss-Boaga: *Rivista del Catasto e dei Servizi Tecnici Erariali*, new series, v. 2, no. 1, p. 5-12.

2053. Parrinello, Joseph, 1969, *Computer programs and sub-routines for automated cartography*: U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office, IR No. 69-23, 17 p. [Programs for 15 different projections.]

2054. Parsons, E.J.S., 1937, Wright-Mollineux map of the world: *Bodleian Quarterly Record*, v. 8, no. 93, p. 320-322.

2055. Parsons, E.J.S., and Morris, W.F., 1939, Edward Wright and his work: *Imago Mundi*, v. 3, p. 61-71.

2056. Paschinger, Herbert, 1953, *Grundriß der allgemeinen Kartenkunde* Part II [with the assistance of Otto Schimp] Netzenwürfe geographischer Karten (Projektionslehre): Innsbruck, 1st ed., 67 p. [2nd ed., 1962. 3rd ed., 1966. 3rd ed. also published in Munich, Universitätsverlag Wagner.]

2057. Paternó, F.M., 1907, Di una proiezione geografica per isviluppo conico equivalente: *Rivista Geografica Italiana*, v. 14, no. 1, p. 27-31.

2058. Pattison, W.D., 1960, The star of the AAG: *Professional Geographer*, v. 12, no. 5, p. 18-19. [Berghaus Star projection.]

2059. Patton, C.P., 1957, An improved combination of the Sinusoidal and Mollweide grids: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, *Annals*, v. 47, no. 2, p. 174. [Abstract of paper given at AAG Meeting, Cincinnati, 1957.]

2060. Pauling, J.J., 1895, *Mémoire über eine neue Situatione pläne und Landkartendarstellungs methode*: Vienna.

2061. Pavlov, A.A. [Павлов, А.А.], 1956, O klassifikatsii i naimenovaniyakh kartograficheskikh proyektsii [О классификации и наименованиях картографических проекций*]: Leningradskiy Universitet, *Vestnik, Seriya Geologii i Geografii*, no. 12, p. 103-109. [Russian. Classification and naming of map projections.]

2062.___1958, O proyektsiyakh dlya mirovykh kart s perekrytiyem [О проекциях для мировых карт с перекрытием*]: Leningradskiy Gosudarstvenniy Universitet, *Uchenye Zapiski*, no. 226, p. 152-165. [Russian. Projections for world maps with overlapping.]

2063.___1958, O proyektsiy i komponovke kart vostochnogo i zapadnogo polushariy v geograficheskom atlase dlya nechal'noy shkoly [О проекций и компоновке карт восточного и западного полушарий в географическом атласе для нечальной школы*]: Leningradskiy Gosudarstvenniy Universitet, *Uchenye Zapiski*, no. 226, p. 222-224. [Russian. Projection and composition of the maps of the Eastern and Western Hemispheres in a geographic atlas for elementary schools.]

2064.___1958, O terminologii matematicheskoy kartografii [О терминологии математической картографии*]: *Geograficheskiy Sbornik*, v. 13, p. 49-62. [Russian. Terminology of mathematical cartography.]

2065.___1964, Obzor klassifikatsii kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [Обзор классификации картографических проекций*]: Leningradskiy Universitet, *Vestnik, Seriya Geologii i Geografii*, no. 24, p. 145-153. [Russian with English abstract. Overview of classification of map projections.]

2066.___1964, Preobrazovaniye koordinat iz odnoy proyektsii v druguyu [Преобразование координат из одной проекции в другую]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 5, p. 90-95. [Russian. Translated to English as Transformation of coordinates from one projection to another: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1964, no. 5, p. 298-301.]

2067.___1966, Vychisleniye nekotorykh kartograficheskikh proyektsiy na EVM [Вычисление некоторых картографических проекций на ЭВМ]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i*

Aerofotos"yemka, no. 1, p. 123-130. [Russian. Translated to English as Computation of some cartographic projections on electronic computers: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1966, no. 1, p. 55-58.]

2068.___1967, Preobrazovaniye kartograficheskikh proyektsiy na elektronnykh vychislitel'nykh mashinakh [Преобразование картографических проекций на электронных вычислительных машинах]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 4, p. 27-33. [Russian. Translated to English as Transformation of cartographic projections on electronic computers: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1967, no. 4, p. 219-222.]

2069.___1967, Primeneniye polinomov Chebysheva dlya rascheta kartograficheskoy proyektsii po eskizu setki [Применение полиномов Чебышева для расчета картографической проекции по эскизу сетки*]: Leningrad, Novye probl. i metody kartogr., *Nauka*, p. 32-39. [Russian. Application of Chebyshev polynomials for cartographic projection computation from grid sketches.]

2070.___1970, Matematicheskaya kartografiya [Математическая картография*]: *Kartografiya 1967-1969*, no. 4 (Itog. Nauki. VIN171 AN SSSR), p. 32-42. [Russian. Mathematical cartography.]

2071.___1973, O primenenii ravnougol'nykh proyektsiy, prisposoblyayemykh k ochertaniyam izobrazhayemoy territorii [О применении равноугольных проекций, приспособляемых к очертаниям изображаемой территории*]: Leningradskiy Universitet, *Vestnik, Geologiya-Geografiya*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 125-128. [Russian. Optimal conformal projections for medium and small-scale maps of certain territories, e.g., USSR and W. Europe.]

2072.___1974, *Prakticheskoye posobiye po matematicheskoy kartografii [Практическое пособие по математической картографии*]*: Leningrad, Publishing House of LGU. [Russian. Practical manual on mathematical cartography.]

___(See also under Graur; Meshcheryakov (1961, Osnovy...).)

2073. Pavlova, O.A. [Павлова, О.А.], 1970, Perspektivnye azimutal'nye i tsilindricheskiye proyektsii s pozitivnym izobrazheniyem zemnoy poverkhnosti i ikh primeneniye dlya sostavleniya kart i geograficheskoy privyazki kosmicheskikh fotografiy zemli [Перспективные азимутальные и цилиндрические проекции с позитивным изображением земной поверхности и их применение для составления карт и географической привязки космических фотографий земли*]: Leningradskiy Universitet, *Vestnik*, no. 12, p. 126-130. [Russian with English abstract. Perspective azimuthal and cylindrical projections with a positive representation of the Earth's surface and their use for the handling of maps and geographic data from photography of the Earth and cosmos.]

2074. Pazourek, Jiři, and Veselý, Miroslav, 1985, O mapách pro potřeby současné výstarby: *Geodetický a Kartografický Obzor*, v. 31, no. 4, p. 109-113. [Czech with English abstract. On maps for temporary-construction requirements.]

2075. Pearson, C.E., 1982, Optimal mapping from a sphere onto a plane: SIAM [Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics] *Review*, v. 24, p. 469-475.

2076. Pearson, Frederick II, 1977, *Map projection equations*: Dahlgren, Va., Naval Surface Weapons Center, 329 p. [See review by Snyder, J.P., 1980: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 7, no. 2, p. 178-179.]

2077.___1984, *Map projection methods*: Blacksburg, Virginia, Sigma Scientific, Inc., 292 p. [Revision of Pearson (1977). See review by Snyder, J.P., 1984: *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, v. 50, no. 10, p. 1464-1465.]

2078.___1990, *Map projections: Theory and application*: Boca Raton, Fla., CRC Press, Inc., 372 p. [Revision of Pearson (1984).]

2079. Pécsi, Albert, 1966, An oblique Hammer projection: *Professional Geographer*, v. 18, no. 4, p. 235.

Peet, Olmstead (See Raisz, Peet, and Taylor.)

2080. Peirce, C.S., 1879, A quincuncial projection of the sphere: *Amer. Journal of Mathematics*, v. 2, no. 4, p. 394-396. [Also in *U.S. Coast Survey Report* for the year ending with June 1877, pub. 1880, appendix no. 15, p. 191-192. A conformal projection of hemisphere within a square.]

2081.___1889, Map projection, in *Century Dictionary and Encyclopedia*, p. 4762-4763. [General, concise, comprehensive, incl. Quincuncial projection. Also in later editions.]

2082. Pellehn, G., 1935, Merkatornetz una Preußische Projektion: *Allgemeine Vermessungs-Nachrichten*, v. 47, no. 12, p. 224-225.

2083. Penck, Albrecht, 1901, Ueber die Herstellung einer Erdkarte in Maßstab von 1:1,000,000: International Geographical Congress, 7th, Berlin, 1899, *Proceedings*, v. 2, p. 65-71. [The possible projections for the IMW map are discussed in detail with equations.]

2084.___1910, Die Weltkartenkonferenz in London 16-22. November 1909: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 56-1, no. 1, p. 33-35. [Discussion of International Map of the World (1:1M scale) and its projection. Similar article by Penck as Die Weltkarten-Konferenz in London in November 1909: Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, *Zeitschrift*, 1910, no. 2, p. 114-127.]

2085. Penev, Pen'o, 1973, [Derivation of a formula for conversion of three-dimensional rectangular coordinates into geographic coordinates]: Sofia, *Izvestiya na GUGK*, book 4. [Russian.]

2086.___1980, Transformatsiya pryamougol'nykh koordinat v geograficheskiye s primeneniyem zamknutykh formul [Трансформация прямоугольных координат в географические с применением замкнутых формул]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 3, p. 30-33. [Russian. Translated to English as Transformation of rectangular coordinates into geographical by closed formulas: *Geodesy, Mapping and Photogrammetry*, 1978, v. 20, no. 3, p. 175-177.]

2087. Penfield, S.L., 1901, The Stereographic projection and its possibilities from a graphical standpoint: *Amer. Journal of Science*, series 4, v. 11, no. 61, p. 1-24; no. 62, p. 115-144. [Reprinted 1901: New Haven, Morehouse and Taylor, 54 p.]

2088.___ 1902, On the use of the Stereographic projection for geographical maps and sailing charts: *Amer. Journal of Science*, series 4, v. 13, no. 76, p. 245-275; no. 77, p. 347-376.

2089. Pepper, J.V., 1967, *Harriot's work on mathematical navigation*: University of London, Master's thesis. [Discusses Mercator and Stereographic projections, conformality, and loxodromes.]

2090.___1971, Harriot's work on the true sea-chart: XII Congrès International d'Histoire des Sciences, Paris, 1968: Paris, Albert Blanchard, *Actes*, v. 4, p. 135-138. [Discussion of Mercator and Stereographic projections, conformality, and loxodromes.]

2091. Pernarowski, Lech, 1970, Odwzorowania izoparametryczne: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 19, no. 4, p. 279-303. [Polish with French abstract. Isoparametric projections. Should be isoperimetric projections (see Biernacki (1975)).]

2092. Perone, Seconde, 1882, *Cenni elementari surre projezioni geografiche ed uso degli istituti tecnici*: Novara, 73 p.

2093. Peters, A.B., 1975, Wie man unsere Weltkarten der Erde ähnlicher machen kann: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 25, no. 5, p. 173-183. [German with English abstract. World maps with greater similarity to the Earth.]

2094.___1978, Über Weltkartenverzerrungen und Weltkartenmittelpunkte: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 28, no. 3, p. 106-113.

2095.___1979, Die Winkelsche Abbildung geringster Verzerrung: Anmerkung zum Gutachten von A. Heupel und J. Schoppmeyer:

Kartographische Nachrichten, v. 29, no. 5, p. 179-182.

2096.___1981, Anmerkungen zu einer Theorie kartographischer Verzerrungen: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 31, no. 5, p. 189-190.

2097.___1982, Zur Theorie der Entfernungsverzerrung (mit einer Kartenbeilage): *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 32, no. 4, p. 132-134. [On the theory of distance distortion, with map supplement.]

2098.___1984, Distance-related maps: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 11, no. 2, p. 119-131.

2099.___1984, A world map with Australia as focal point: *Cartography*, v. 13, no. 3, p. 185-188. [Oblique equal-area projection based on truncated Sinusoidal projection.]

2100. Peters, Arno, 1976, *Der europa-zentrische Charakter unseres geographischen Weltbildes und sein Überwindung*: Dortmund, W. Grosschen-Verlag, 24 p. [Lecture on Peters projection.]

2101.___1977, *Neue kartographische Kategorienlehre*: Gastvorlesung an der Universität Kairo am 2. 4., Akademische Verlagsanstalt.

2102.___ca. 1983, *Die neue Kartographie/The new cartography*: Klagenfurt, Universitäts Carinthia; New York, Friendship Press, 163 p. [German and English. Promotes his use of Cylindrical Equal-Area projection. See review by Robinson (1985).]

2103.___1983, The new flat earth: *New Internationalist*, no. 123, p. 22-24. [Peters projection.]

2104.___1983, This land is my land. Part 2: A new map of the earth: *New Internationalist*, no. 124, map.

2105. Peters, F.H., 1984, Map projections: *Canadian Surveyor*, v. 38, no. 3, p. 274-283.

2106. Petersen, Johannes, 1939, Über die Darstellung großer Räume auf Schulkarten: *Zeitschrift für Erdkunde*, v. 7, no. 8, p. 336-339.

2107. Petrenko, A.I. [Петренко, А.И.], 1954, Perspektivno-konicheskiye koordinaty i proyektsii [Перспективно-конические координаты и проекции]: MIIZ, *Trudy*, no. 1. [Russian. Perspective-conic coordinates and projections.]

2108.___1959, Perspektivno-konicheskiye koordinaty, kak prochnaya osnova dlya sostavleniya sel'skokhozyaystvennykh kart v krupnykh masshtabakh [Перспективно-конические координаты, как прочная основа для составления сельскохозяйственных карт в крупных масштабах*]: Khar'kovskiy Sel'skokhozyaystvenniy Institut, *Zapiski*, v. 49, no. 12, p. 15-18. [Russian. Perspective conic coordinates as a solid foundation for the projection of large-scale agricultural maps.]

2109. Petrich, M., and Tobler, W.R., 1984, The globular projection generalized: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 11, no. 2, p. 101-105.

2110. Peucker, Karl, 1898, *Kartographische Studien*: Vienna, Artaria & cie., 129 p.

2111.___1899-1900, Studien am atlante scholastico per la geografia fisica e politica di Guiseppe Pennes; Istituto cartografico italiano: K.K. Geographische Gesellschaft in Wien, *Mitteilungen*, 1899, v. 42, p. 235-246; 1900, v. 43, p. 31-48, 268-299.

2112.___1901, Zur kartographischen Darstellung der dritten Dimension: *Geographische Zeitschrift*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 22-41.

2113.___1902, Drei Thesen zum Ausbau der theoretischen Kartographie: *Geographische Zeitschrift*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 65-80; no. 3, p. 145-160; no. 4, p. 204-222.

2114. Philbrick, A.K., 1953, An oblique equal area map for world distributions: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, *Annals*, v. 43, no. 3, p. 201-215. [His Sinu-Mollweide projection, an oblique interrupted merging of the Sinusoidal and Mollweide projections.]

2115. Phillips, F.C., 1954, *The use of the stereographic projection in structural geology*: London, Arnold, 86 p. [3rd ed., 1971, 90 p.]

2116. Pick, Miluš, 1955, Převod souřadnic mezi konformními soustavami a jeho použití pro Gauss-Krügerovo zobrazení: *Geodetický a Kartografický Sborník*, p. 42-49. [Czech with German abstract. Transformation of coordinates between conformal systems and their use for the Gauss-Krüger projection.]

2117.___1959, Über zwei Varianten der Křovákschen Koordinatentransformation trigonometrischer Punkte von einem Ellipsoid auf ein anderes Ellipsoid: *Studia Geophysica et Geodaetica*, v. 3, no. 2, p. 112-115.

2118. Piedmont, Christiane, 1987, Le choix d'une projection: *Revue de Carto-Québec*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 14-16.

Pierce, N.L. (See Stewart and Pierce.)

2119. Pierpont, James, 1896, Note on C.S. Peirce's paper on "A quincuncial projection of the sphere": *Amer. Journal of Mathematics*, v. 18, no. 2, p. 145-152.

2120. Pinther, Miklos, 1984, Dymaxion world of Fuller: *Carto-Philatelist*, v. 29, no. 1, p. 8-11.

2121.___1985, The view of our world: [United Nations] *Secretariat News*, v. 40, no. 2, p. 5-7. [Evaluation of Peters projection. Reprinted in *New Zealand Cartographic Journal*, 1985, v. 15, no. 2, p. 12-18. See also [United Nations] Secretariat News, 1985, v. 40, no. 6, p. 2.]

2122.___1985, Peters' view of the world: *Carto-Philatelist*, v. 29, no. 4, p. 12-16; v. 30, no. 1, p. 12-14.

2123. Pitié, Jean, 1952, Une nouveauté cartographique: Groupe Poitevin d'Etudes Géographiques, *Bulletin*, v. 5, no. 3.

2124. Pitner, L.E., ca. 1943, *A correct understanding of the world. For the first time in history...a map which projects the round world onto a flat piece of paper without distorting shapes, sizes, and distances....*: Milwaukee, L.E. Pitner, 16 p. [World in eight spherical octants, similar to oblique Lambert Azimuthal Equal-Area projections symmetrical for each octant.]

2125. Plassman, Joseph, 1904, Gradnetz-Entwürfe für Erd- und Himmelskarten: Westfälische Provinzialvereins für Wissenschaft und Kunst, *Jahresbericht*, v. 32, (1903-1904), p. 160-163.

2126. Plouff, Donald, 1968, *Determination of rectangular coordinates for map projections. Modifications of basic formulas and application to computer plotting*: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 600-C, p. 174-176. [Polyconic, Transverse Mercator, Lambert Conformal Conic, and Albers Equal-Area Conic projections.]

2127. Pobanz, Wolfram, 1974, Vorläufer der Peters-Projektion: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 24, no. 5, p. 196-197.

2128. Podlacha, Krystyna, 1970, Mapy świata w odwzorowaniu azymutalnym wiernoodległościowym dla potrzeb radiokomunikacji morskiej: *Polski Przegląd Kartograficzny*, v. 2, no. 1, p. 15-22. [Polish with English abstract. World maps on the Azimuthal Equidistant projection for marine radio communication.]

2129.___1994, Podstawy matematyczne polskich map topograficznych wydawanych po drugiej wojnie światowej: *Polski Przegląd Kartograficzny*, v. 26, no. 3, p. 129-140. [Polish with English abstract. The mathematical basis of Polish topographical maps published after World War II.]

2130. Pollak, M.J., 1938, The construction of an azimuthal equidistant map centred about the geomagnetic north pole: *Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity*, v. 43, no. 4, p. 473-475.

Pomashina, T.A. (See Shingareva and Pomashina.)

2131. Poole, H., 1934, An oblique Cylindrical Equal-Area map: *Geographical Journal*, v. 83, no. 2, p. 142-143.

2132.___1935, A map projection for the England-Australia air route: *Geographical Journal*, v. 86, no. 5, p. 446-448. [Modified Mercator projection.]

2133. Porter, Phil, and Voxland, Phil, 1986, Distortion in maps – the Peters projection and other devilments: *Focus*, v. 36, no. 2, p. 22-30.

2134. Portnov, A.M. [Портнов, А.М.], 1977, O vybore modeli kontura dlya rascheta proyektsiy P.L. Chebysheva [О выборе модели контура для расчета проекций П.Л. Чебышева]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 5, p. 62-63. [Russian. About the choice of models for the calculation of projections of P.L. Chebyshev.]

2135.___1977, Issledovaniye simmetrichnoy proyektsii P.L. Chebysheva [Исследование симметричной проекции П.Л. Чебышева]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 2, p. 121-126. [Russian. A study of the symmetrical projections of P.L. Chebyshev.]

___(See also Bugayevskiy, Deputatova, and Portnov.)

2136. Poruba, J., 1891, Die Verwendung von Projektionsapparaten für den geographischen Unterricht: Berlin, *9th Deutscher Geographentag*, Vienna, 1891: p. 176-188.

2137. Potter, A.J., 1923, Mercator's net: *Geographical Teacher*, v. 12, part 2, no. 66, p. 136-139.

2138.___1925, The tetrahedral gnomonic projection: *Geographical Teacher*, v. 13, part 1, no. 71, p. 52-56.

2139.___1933, The stereographic solution of the spherical triangle: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 2, no. 10, p. 226-238.

2140. Prasad, Narvedeshwar, 1955, A true-meridian equal-area projection: *National Geographical Journal of India*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 43-46.

2141.___1956, An empirical law for Mollweide's projection: *National Geographical Journal of India*, v. 2, no. 2, p. 84-90.

2142. Procházka, Emanuel, 1955, Transformace Gaussových souřadnic mezi dvěma sousedními třistupňovými pásy: *Geodetický a Kartografický Sborník*, p. 50-59. [Czech with German abstract. Transformation of Gaussian coordinates between contiguous zones of 3°.]

2143. Pross, E., 1980, Mathematische Grundlagen kartographischer Entwürfe: *Vermessungstechnik*, v. 28, no. 12, p. 419-421.

2144. Pruss, W., 1924, *Vorschlag einiger neuer Entwürfe für Erdkarten*: Dresden, Dissertation.

Pryde, D. (See under Strachan.)

2145. Ptolemy, Claudius, ca. A.D. 150, *Geography*: Alexandria. [Greek manuscript printed in many translated editions in Europe during the 15th and 16th centuries. Chaps. 20-24 discuss his conic and pseudoconic projections. He also evaluates Trapezoidal and Equirectangular projections. See also Stevenson (1932).]

2146. Puissant, Louis, 1807, *Traité de topographie, d'arpentage et de nivellement*: Paris, Courcier, 331 p.

2147.___1810, *Supplément au second livre du Traité de topographie, contenant la théorie des projections des cartes*: Paris, Courcier, 112 p.

2148.___1812, *Mémoire sur la projection de Cassini, pour servir de supplément à sa théorie des projections des cartes géographiques*: Paris, Courcier, 44 p.

2149.___1826, Mémoire sur la détermination de la figure de la terre par les mesures géodésiques et astronomiques: Paris, Dépôt Général de la Guerre, France, *Mémorial*, 1825, v. 3, p. 61-100.

2150.___1828, Notice sur les tables de projection calculées par le captaine Plessis, ingenieur-géographe, et adoptées pour la construction du canevas de la nouvelle carte de France: Paris, Dépôt Général de la Guerre, France, *Mémorial*, 1826, v. 4, p. 13-30.

2151.___1831, Additions au mémoire de M. Henry, sur la projection des cartes géographiques: Paris, Dépôt Général de la Guerre, France, *Mémorial*, 1803-1805 & 1810, C. Picquet, v. 2, p. 588-610. [See Henry (1810).]

2152. Puppi, Giovanna, and Zanotti, A.L., 1988, Uso di modelli matematici in cartografia ambientale: due esempi di applicazione: Association Italiana di Cartografia, *Bollettino*, v. 25, no. 72-74, p. 637-651.

2153. Purins, B., 1957, Transformation of Cassini-Soldner into Transverse Mercator co-ordinates: *Australian Surveyor*, v. 16, no. 8, p. 517-527.

2154. Purnawan, Bebas, 1991, *Selection of generalized conformal projections for small scale maps*: Columbus, Ohio, Ohio State University, Department of Geodetic Science and Surveying, Master's thesis.

2155. Putniņš, R.V., 1934, Jaunas projekci jas pasaules kartēm: *Geografiski raksti, Folia Geographica 3 and 4*, p. 180-209. [Latvian with extensive French résumé. New projections for world maps. Describes 12 pseudocylindricals, half equal-area and half with equally spaced parallels, half pointed-polar and half with pole-lines, using elliptical, parabolic, or hyperbolic meridians.]

2156.___1934, Application de la projection quadratique équivalente à l'étude des cartes anciennes: International Geographical Congress, Paris, 1931, *Comptes Rendus*, v. 3, p. 719-729.

2157.___1935, Sur quelques nouvelles projections à méridiens elliptiques: International Geographical Congress, Warsaw, 1934, *Comptes Rendus*, v. 1, p. 151-157.

2158. Pye, Norman, 1947, Azimuthal equidistant projection of the world centred on London: *Geography*, v. 32, part 2, p. 83-86.

2159.___1948, A graphical method of calculating meridional parts for Mercator's projection: *Surveying and Mapping*, v. 8, no. 3, p. 141-148.

2160.___1949, Notes on some problems in presentation of map projections: *Geography*, v. 34, part 2, p. 68-78.

2161.___1949, The orthomorphism of the Stereographic projection: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 10, no. 72, p. 90-92.

2162.___1950, The oblique Gnomonic projection: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 10, no. 75, p. 227-232.

2163. Pye, Norman, and Camm, G.L., 1954, A semi-graphical construction for the conical orthomorphic projection with one standard parallel: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 12, no. 93, p. 316-321. [Also in 17th International Geographical Union Congress, Washington, *Proceedings*, 1952, p. 453 (abstract), and *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 72-73 (same meeting).]

2164. Pyšek, Jiři, 1979, Obecné pojetí kartografických zobrazení: *Geodetický a Kartografický Obzor*, v. 25, no. 11, p. 295-300. [Czech. General conception of cartographic projections.]

2165.___1982, K obecnému řešení jednoduchých valcových zobrazení: *Geodetický a Kartografický Obzor*, v. 28, no. 7, p. 174-178. [Czech. To the general solution of simple cylindrical projections.]

2166.___1983, Obecné řešení azimutalnich zobrazení: *Geodetický a Kartografický Obzor*, v. 29, no. 1, p. 9-14. [Czech. A general solution of azimuthal projections.]

2167.___1983, Některá netradični válcová zobrazení a jejich porovnání: *Geodetický a Kartografický Obzor*, v. 29, no. 6, p. 141-152. [Czech. Some non-traditional cylindrical projections and their comparisons.]

2168.___1984, Obecné řešení kuželových zobrazení: *Geodetický a Kartografický Obzor*, v. 30, no. 9, p. 211-220. [Czech with English abstract. General use of conic projections.]

2169.___1988, Optimalizace a klasifikace kartografických zobrazení: *Sbornik Praci* (k 80. narozeninám univ. prof. rndr. ing. Bohuslava imáka), v. 16, p. 81-93. [Czech. Optimal classification of cartographic representation.]

2170. Quinlan, Charles, 1969, *Orthographic projection simplified* (2nd ed.): Bloomington, Ill., McKnight and McKnight Pub. Co., 128 p.

2171. Quiroga, P.R., 1937, La proyección Gauss-Krüger: Buenos Aires, (1st) *Conferencia*

Argentina de Coordinación Cartográfica, p. 73-90.

2172. Rabella i Vives, J.M., 1990, Mil projeccions per a un mapamundi, o l'impossible art d'aplanar la Terra: *Revista Catalana de Geografia*, v. 11, p. 21-40.

2173. Raber, Brian, 1985, *An evaluation of map projections for small scale world thematic maps*: Moscow, Idaho, Univ. of Idaho, Master's thesis.

2174. Radošević, Nikolo, 1974, Petersova nova karta sveta: *Geodetski List*, v. 28, no. 7-12, p. 157-167. [Serbo-Croatian. The new world map of Peters.]

2175. Rafiullah, S.M., 1951, Selecting suitable projections for India: *Geographer*, v. 4, no. 1, p. 30-38.

2176. Rahman, G.M., 1974, *Map projection*: Karachi, Oxford University Press, 41 p.

2177. Rainsford, H.F., 1940, Minor triangulation on the transverse Mercator projection: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 5, no. 38, p. 481-495. [Expanded in 1946, v. 8, no. 60, p. 221-227.]

2178. Raisz, Erwin, 1934, *The use of the oblique orthographic projection in school maps*: International Geographical Congress, Warsaw, Résume 5.

2179.___1934, The rectangular statistical cartogram: *Geographical Review*, v. 24, no. 2, p. 292-296.

2180.___1936, Rectangular statistical cartograms of the world: *Journal of Geography*, v. 35, no. 1, p. 8-10.

2181.___1938, Projections. The conic group of projections. The azimuthal projections, in his *General cartography*: New York, McGraw-Hill, p. 81-117. [2nd ed., 1948, p. 54-96.]

2182.___1943, Orthoapsidal world maps: *Geographical Review*, v. 33, no. 1, p. 132-134. [Armadillo and other orthographic projections of a sphere with intermediate projection onto another solid.]

2183.___1944, Our lopsided Earth: *Journal of Geography*, v. 43, no. 3, p. 81-91. [Use of various projections to show or offset the irregular arrangement of land masses.]

2184.___1946, Map projections and the global war: *Teaching Scientist*, v. 2, no. 2, p. 33-39.

2185.___1962, Map projections; azimuthal projections, grid systems, in his *Principles of Cartography*: New York, McGraw-Hill, p. 166-194.

2186. Raisz, Erwin, Peet, Olmstead, and Taylor, Horace, 1942, *Tables for construction of oblique Stereographic hemispheres*: Cambridge, Mass.

2187. Ramphal, S.S., 1985, A world turned upside down: *Geography*, v. 70, part 3 (no. 308), p. 193-205. [Mercator vs. Peters projections, p. 194-196.]

2188. Ramsayer, Karl, 1951, Polarkarte mit Gitternetz: *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen*, v. 95, no. 1, p. 65-67. [Magnetism and maps/map projections.]

2189.___1976, Großräumige Flugkarten: *Allgemeine Vermessungs-Nachrichten*, v. 83, no. 2, p. 37-47. [Projections for various air-charts.]

2190.___1977, Anzeige des Standorts eines Flugzeugs in der Karte mit automatischer Berücksichtigung des Wechsels der Kartenprojektion: *Allgemeine Vermessungs-Nachrichten*, v. 84, no. 6, p. 224-231.

2191. Ranucci, E.R., 1978, The world of Buckminster Fuller: *Mathematics Teacher*, v. 71, no. 5, p. 568-577.

2192. Rase, Wolf-Dieter, 1992, Kartographische Anamorphosen: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 42, no. 3, p. 99-105.

Rasmussen, L.A. (See Ling, Rasmussen, and Campbell.)

2193. Ratner, D.A., 1991, An implementation of the Robinson map projection based on cubic splines: *Cartography and Geographic*

Information Systems, v. 18, no. 2, p. 104-108. [See corrections by Snyder, J.P., no. 4, p. 277-278.]

2194. Raupach, J.F., 1816, *Die Theorie der geographischen Netze oder Entwurfungen der Kugelfläche*: Liegnitz, Ger. (now Legnica, Poland), J. F. Kuhlmey, 124 p.

2195. Ravenhill, William, 1978, John Adams, his map of England, its projection and his 'Index Villaris' of 1680: *Geographical Journal*, v. 144, pt. 3, p. 424-437. [A combination of equatorial Stereographic and Bonne-like projections. See also 1979, v. 145, pt. 3, p. 521.]

2196.___1981, Projections for the large general maps of Britain, 1583-1700: *Imago Mundi*, v. 33, p. 21-32.

2197. Ray, J.M., 1976, Properties of map projections: Special Libraries Assn., Geography and Map Div., *Bulletin*, no. 105, p. 6-11.

2198. Read, J.R., 1975, The advantages of 6° wide zone integration over 2° narrow zone integration in Australia: *Australian Surveyor*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 29-40. [See comments by Urban, V.F., no. 3, p. 154, and reply by Read, no. 4, p. 232.]

2199.___1981, A coordinate system for North America based upon the 6° U.T.M. zone: *Surveying and Mapping*, v. 41, no. 1, p 83-87.

Reddy, Francis (See Miller, Robert, and Reddy.)

2200. Redfearn, J.C.B., 1948, Transverse Mercator formulae: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 9, no. 69, p. 318-322.

2201. Redway, J.W., 1890, *The reproduction of geographical forms*, Part 2: Map drawing and map projection: Boston, D.C. Heath & Co.

2202. Reed, J.H., 1895, The elements of map projection: Manchester Geographical Society, *Journal*, v. 11, no. 7-9, p. 232-247. [Reprinted in *Acta Cartographica*, 1972, v. 13, p. 327-342.]

2203. Reeds, C.A., 1929, Base maps of the world: Geological Society of America, *Bulletin*, v. 40, p. 761-770.

2204. Reeves, E.A., 1904, Van der Grinten's projection: *Geographical Journal*, v. 24, no. 6, p. 670-672.

2205.___1910, *Maps and map-making*: London, Royal Geographical Society, 145 p.

2206.___1929, A chart showing the true bearing of Rugby from all parts of the world: *Geographical Journal*, v. 73, no. 3, p. 247-248. [Independent use of Hammer Retroazimuthal projection, centered on Rugby.]

2207.___1929, *A true bearing and distance diagram for setting a frame-aerial on a distant station*: London, Royal Geographical Society, Technical Series, no. 5, 12 p.

2208.___1930, True bearing and distance diagram: International Geographical Congress, Cambridge, Eng., July 1928, *Report of the Proceedings*, p. 147-148.

___(See also under *Geographical Journal* (1929).)

2209. Régis, Domenico, 1891, Delle proiezioni per le carte geografiche e della gnomonica, in his *Corso di applicazioni della geometria descrittiva nella R. Scuola...*: Turin, Fratelli Bocca, v. 4, 88 p.

2210. Regöczi, Emil, 1961, Vetületi kérdéseink az idő tükrében: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 13, no. 4, p. 249-254. [Hungarian. Our projection problems as a reflection of the time.]

2211. Reguera Sierra, Ernesto, 1958, El planisferio de Gaboto: *Revista de Geodesia*, v. 2, no. 3, p. 74-81. [Cabot's planisphere.]

2212. Rehders, Adolf, 1982, Überführung von Koordinatenkataster System Hamburg in das Gauß-Krüger-Koordinatenkataster: Vermessungs-Amt Hamburg, *Mitteilungsblatt*, v. 70, p. 11-24.

2213. Reichard, C.G., 1803, *Atlas der ganzen Erdkreises, nach den besten astronomischen Bestimmungen, neuesten Entdeckungen in eigenen Untersuchungen in der Central-Projection auf 6 Tafeln entworfen*: Weimar,

Ger., Lander Industrie Comptoirs, 6 plates. [Gnomonic projection of the Earth onto a cube.]

2214. Reichsamt für Landesaufnahme, 1925, *Blatteckenwerte für die amtlichen Kartenwerke des Reichsamts für Landesaufnahme in Meridianstreifenprojektion*: Berlin, 2nd ed. [Gauss-Krüger projection.]

2215. Reignier, François, 1957, *Les systèmes de projection et leurs applications...*: Paris, Institut Géographique National, v. 1 (text), 312 p.; v. 2 (graphics), 48 plates. [Details of many projections. See review by Botley, F.V., 1958: *Geographical Journal*, v. 124, pt. 3, p. 410-411.]

Reilly, J.P. (See Adler, Reilly, and Schwartz.)

2216. Reilly, W.I., 1973, A conformal mapping projection with minimum scale error, (part 1): *Survey Review*, v. 22, no. 168, p. 57-71. [See Reilly and Bibby for parts 2 and 3. Projection for New Zealand, using complex algebra.]

2217. Reilly, W.I., and Bibby, H.M., 1975-76, A conformal mapping projection with minimum scale error (parts 2 and 3): *Survey Review*, 1975, v. 23, no. 176, p. 79-87; 1976, v. 23, no. 181, p. 302-315. [See Reilly, W.I., for part 1.]

2218.___1980, *New Zealand Map Grid Projection: Examples of scale and bearing correction maps for Northland and Canterbury*: Wellington, N.Z., N.Z. Geophysical Div., 8 p.

Rendlová, Hana (See Hojovec, Klášterka, and Rendlová.)

2219. Renner, G.T., 1943, Air age geography: *Harpers Magazine*, v. 187, no. 1117, p. 38-41. [Polar Azimuthal Equidistant projection.]

2220. Renner, Klaus, 1975, Gerät zur Projektion von azimutalen Abbildungen mit stetig verschiebbarem Hauptpunkt: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 25, no. 1, p. 12-15. [German with English abstract. Equipment for azimuthal projection with a point of zero distortion which can be moved steadily.]

Renninger, L.G. (See Hoke, Hayes, and Renninger.)

2221. Renouard, Alfred, 1885, De la construction des cartes: Société de Géographie de Lille, *Bulletin*, v. 3, p. 394-396.

2222. Rens, F.J., 1964, *A Fortran program for coordinate mapping*: Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Master's thesis.

2223. Resnick, Nathan, 1970, *Investigation of small-scale map projections for space imagery*: U.S. Geological Survey, Topographic Division, 11 p.

2224. Reusch, E., 1881, *Die stereographische Projection*: Leipzig, Teubner.

2225. *Revista de la Academia Colombia de Sciencias Físicas y Naturales*, 1944, Estudio de la proyección sinusoidal para el mapa de Colombia: August. [Compares Sinusoidal projection with Transverse Mercator projection used by Colombia.]

2226. Rey-Pailhade, J. de, 1894, Sur les modifications à apporter dans la graduation des méridiens et des parallèles en cartographie. Société de Géographie de Toulouse, *Annuaire*, 13th year, no. 7-8, p. 294-307.

2227. Reyes Lorite, Ildefonso, 1980, Metodo para la transformación de coordenadas Lambert a UTM: Servicio Geográfico del Ejército, *Boletín de Información*, no. 46, p. 99-114.

2228.___1983, Tablas de parámetros para la transformación de coordenadas Lambert a U.T.M. y coordenadas U.T.M. entre husos contiguos: Servicio Geográfico del Ejército, *Boletín de Información*, no. 55, p. 7-31.

2229.___1985, Método para la transformación de coordenadas geográficas a rectangulares y rectangulares a geográficas, aplicado a las proyecciónes Lambert y UTM: Servicio Geográfico del Ejército, *Boletín de Información*, no. 60, parts 1-2, p. 7-54.

2230. Reyt, A., 1961, *Les bases mathématiques et numériques des cartes de l' I.G.N.*, v. 1: Paris, Institut Géographique National, 154 p.

2231. Reyt, M., 1962, Emploi des projections en cartographie: *Comité Français de Techniques Cartographiques*, v. 13, p. 18-22.

2232. Riagáin, M. Ó., 1966, *Students map projections*: Dublin, Educational Company of Ireland, 55 p.

2233. Ricchieri, G., 1921, Nuove proposte di classificazione e nomenclatura delle projezioni cartografiche: Florence, VIII Congresso Geografico Italiano, Florence, *Atti*, v. 2. [Also published separately by Istituto di Edizioni Artistiche, Fratelli Alinari, Florence, 1923, 16 p.]

2234.___1922, Sulle proiezioni da preferire nei planisferi: *La Geografia (Rivista di Propaganda Geografica)*, v. 10, no. 1, p. 32-37.

Richardson, R.S. (See Skilling and Richardson.)

2235. Richardson, R.T., 1987, Secant cases of azimuthal projections: myth and reality: Association of Pacific Coast Geographers, *Yearbook*, v. 49, p. 65-78.

2236.___1989, Area deformation on the Robinson projection: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 16, no. 4, p. 294-296.

Richardson, T.E. (See Englehart, Noma, and Richardson.)

2237. Richardus, Peter, and Adler, R. K., 1972, *Map projections for geodesists, cartographers and geographers*: Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co., 174 p.

Ridd, M.K. (See Williams and Ridd.)

2238. Rigg, J.B., 1957, Maps and the meteorologist: *Weather*, v. 12, no. 5, p. 154-157. [Projections for meteorological maps.]

2239. Ristow, W.W., 1962, Maps and map making: *Grolier Encyclopedia*: New York, Grolier, v. 13, p. 205-209. [Includes section on map projections.]

Robella i Vives, J.M. (See under Robinson, Sale, Morrison, and Muehrcke.)

Roberts, C.E. (See Brooks and Roberts.)

2240. Robinson, A.H., 1949, An analytical approach to map projections: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, *Annals*, v. 39, no. 4, p. 283-290.

2241.___1950, Possibilities for precision in selecting map projections: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, *Annals*, v. 40, no. 2, p. 159-160. [Abstract.]

2242.___1951, The use of deformational data in evaluating world map projections: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, *Annals*, v. 41, no. 1, p. 58-74.

2243.___1953, The employment of map projections; the construction of projections; Appendix D, Tissot's Indicatrix; in his *Elements of Cartography*: New York, John Wiley and Sons, 1st ed., p. 25-55, p. 56-79, p. 226-227.

2244.___1953, Interrupting a map projection: a partial analysis of its value: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, *Annals*, v. 43, no. 3, p. 216-225. [Shows interruptions of Werenskiold, McBryde-Thomas, and Eckert pseudocylindrical projections.]

2245.___ 1960, The nature of map projections; the employment of map projections; the construction of projections; proof of Tissot's law of deformation, in his *Elements of Cartography*, 2nd ed.: New York, John Wiley and Sons, p. 50-120, 324-329. [Translated to Chinese by Chiang, Tao-chang, 1966: Taipei, Taiwan Normal Univ. Press.]

2246.___1960, Map projections, in *McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology*: New York, McGraw-Hill. [Subsequent editions 1966, 1971, 1977 (v. 8, p. 125-127), 1982.]

2247.___1963, The circle of best fit: *Geographical Review*, v. 53, no. 1, p. 139-141. [Use of Stereographic projection to find best circle fitting points falling in circular pattern.]

2248.___1974, A new map projection: Its development and characteristics: *International Yearbook of Cartography*, v. 14, p. 145-155. [His pseudocylindrical projection. See correction by Richardson, R.T., 1989.]

2249.___1985, Arno Peters and his new cartography: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 12, no. 2, p. 103-111. [Peters projection.]

2250.___1986, *Which map is best? Projections for world maps*: Falls Church, Va., Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Amer. Cartographic Assn., Committee on Map Projections, 14 p.

2251.___1987, Reflections on the Gall-Peters projection: *Social Education*, v. 51, no. 4, p. 260-264.

2252.___1988, *Choosing a world map – attributes, distortions, classes, aspects*: Falls Church, Va., Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Amer. Cartographic Assn., Committee on Map Projections, 15 p.

2253.___1990, Rectangular world maps – no!: *Professional Geographer*, v. 42, no. 1, p. 101-104. [Opposes general use of cylindrical projections for world maps.]

___(See also Wallis and Robinson; under Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping (ACSM) *Bulletin* (1977).)

2254. Robinson, A.H., Morrison, J.L., Muehrcke, P.C., Kimerling, A.J., and Guptill, S.C., 1995, Map projections, in their *Elements of Cartography*, 6th ed.: New York, John Wiley and Sons, p. 59-90.

2255. Robinson, A.H., and Sale, R.D., 1969, Fundamentals of map projections; the employment of map projections; directions for the construction of projections, in their *Elements of Cartography*, 3rd ed: New York, John Wiley and Sons, p. 199-248, 370-390.

2256. Robinson, A.H., Sale, R.D., and Morrison, J.L., 1978, Map projections and plane coordinates, in their *Elements of Cartography*, 4th ed.: New York, John Wiley and Sons, p. 49-75. [Translated to Japanese by Nagai, Nobuo, 1984: [Tokyo], International Cartographic Information Center.]

2257. Robinson, A.H., Sale, R.D., Morrison, J.L., and Muehrcke, P.C., 1984, Map projections, in their *Elements of Cartography*, 5th ed: New York, John Wiley and Sons, p. 76-105. [Translated to Spanish by Ferrer, R.M., Spanish revisions by Robella i Vives, J.M., and Panareda i Clopés, J.M., 1987: Barcelona, Editiones Omega, S.A.]

2258. Robinson, A.H., and Snyder, J.P., ed., 1991, *Matching the map projection to the need*: Bethesda, Md., Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Amer. Cartographic Assn., Committee on Map Projections, 30 p.

2259. Roblin, H.S., 1969, *Map projections*: London, Edward Arnold Ltd., 60 p.

2260. Rochmann, G.W., 1751, De perficiendis mappis geographicis, imprimis universalibus, per idoneas scalas metiendis distantiis inversientes: *Commentarii Academiae Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanae*, 1741-43, v. 13, p. 300-311. [Latin.]

2261. Rodgers, John, 1952, Use of equal-area or other projections in the statistical treatment of joints: Geological Society of America, *Bulletin*, v. 63, no. 4, p. 427-430.

2262. Rodríguez, R.C., 1987, Una solución al problema de la carta en coordenadas geográficas: *Instituto Geográfico Militar*, v. 3, p. 8-9.

2263. Rogev, Boris, 1963, Konformni kartni proyektsii, mashtabăt na koito priema zadadeni stoynosti ve dadeni tochki: Bălgarska Akademiya na Naukite, Tsentralna Laboratoriya po Geodeziya, *Izvestiya*, v. 4, p. 101-104: [Bulgarian with German abstract. Conformal map projections with prescribed scale values at given points.]

2264.___1963, Kartni proyektsii s usporedni obrazi na paralelite: *Sbornik Statey po Kartografii*, no. 5, p. 13-16. [Bulgarian. Map projection with parallel representation of the parallels of latitude.]

2265.___1964, Poluchavane na karti proyektsii s usporedni obrazi na paralelite: Bălgarska Akademiya na Naukite, Tsentralna Laboratoriya po Geodeziya, *Izvestiya*, v. 5, p. 67-73. [Bulgarian with German abstract. Realization of a map projection with parallel representation of the parallels of latitude.]

2266.___1965, Konformni preobrazuvaniya ot matematichnata geodeziya i kartografiya i izsledvane schodimostta na technite redove: Bălgarska Akademiya na Naukite, Tsentralna Laboratoriya po Geodeziya, *Izvestiya*, v. 6, p. 119-126. [Bulgarian with German abstract. Conformal projections in mathematical geodesy and cartography and research on the convergence of their series.]

2267. Rogev, Boris, and Dimov, L., 1970, Polucheniye konformnoy kartograficheskoy proyektsii po metody integriruyushchego mnozhitelya: *Godishnik Visshiya Minno-Geolozhki Institut 1966-1967*, sv. 3, 13, p. 159-178. [Bulgarian. Obtaining conformal cartographic projections by the method of an integrating multiplier.]

2268 Romano, Ferdinando, 1948, Jordan e la proiezione conforme: *Rivista del Catasto e dei Servizi Tecnici Erariali*, new series, v. 3, no. 1, p. 60.

2269. Romano, J.E., 1959, Proyección policónica: *Revista de Geodesia*, v. 3, no. 4, p. 39-42. [Polyconic projection.]

2270. Rose, Stephen, 1945, The projection ruling machine of the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey: *Surveying and Mapping*, v. 5, no. 3, p. 49-52.

2271. Rosén, P.G., 1876, *Om den vid svenska topografiska kartverket använda projektionsmetoden*: Stockholm. [Swedish. On the projection method used for the Swedish topographic atlas.]

2272. Rosenmund, Max, 1903, *Die Änderung des Projektionssystems der schweizerischen Landesvermessung*: Bern, Switz., Militärdepartements, Abteilung für Landestopographie, Verlag, 147 p. [Oblique Mercator projection of ellipsoid as used for large-scale mapping of Switzerland.]

2273.___1904, Zur Projektion unserer Landestopographie: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen und Kulturtechnik*, v. 2, p. 1ff.

2274. Rosenthal, L.D., and Lewis, J.E. Jr., 1974, The Hereford Mappa Mundi and the azimuthal logarithmic projection: Presented at Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping, St. Louis, Mo., March 10-15, *Proceedings*, p. 27. [Abstract only.]

2275. Rosser, W.H., 1883-84, Mercator's chart. Its history, use, and abuse: *Nautical Magazine*, 1883, v. 52, p. 105-111, 288-291; 1884, v. 53, p. 278-286, 448-451.

2276. Roth, E.A., 1957, Photograph and map transformations: *Photogrammetric Engineering*, v. 23, no. 3, p. 588-593.

2277. Rotha, R.E., 1914, *Darstellende geometrie des geländes*: Leipzig and Berlin, B. G. Teubner, 67 p.

2278. Rothamel, H., 1905, Ist die Bezeichnung „Cassini-Soldnersche Zylinderprojektion" berechtigt?: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 51, no. 11, p. 259-261.

2279. Rothe, Eckhard, 1974, Eine neue Weltkarte: die Peters-Projektion: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessung, Photogrammetrie und Kulturtechnik*, v. 46, no. 6, p. 196-206.

2280. Rothwell, S.C., 1968, Map projections, in his *A geography of Earth form*: Dubuque, Iowa, Brown, 1st ed. [2nd ed., 1973, p. 30-58.]

2281. Roussilhe, Henri, 1922, Emploi des coordonnées rectangulaires stéréographiques pour le calcul de la triangulation dans un rayon de 560 kilomètres autour de l'origine: International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, Section of Geodesy, *Travaux*, May, v. 1. [Roussilhe stereographic projection of the ellipsoid.]

2282.___1924, *Cours d'astronomie appliquée et géodésie*: Paris, Librairie de l'Enseignement Technique, 456 p. [Includes description of the Roussilhe stereographic projection of the ellipsoid.]

2283. Rowland, J.B., 1977, *The Hotine Oblique Mercator projection applied to Landsat mapping*: Reston, Va., U.S. Geological Survey Memo EC-50-Landsat, 21 p.

___(See also under U.S. Geological Survey (1979).)

2284. Roy, Phanibbusan, and Sarkar, Ashis, 1981, Some selected map projections for India: Their relative efficiencies: *Geographical Review of India*, v. 43, no. 2, p. 182-195.

2285. Royal Society, 1966, *Glossary of technical terms in cartography*: Appendix 1: Named map projections: London, Royal Society, p. 41-67.

2286. Rózycki, Jan, 1950, *Krótki zarys teorii odwzorowán kartograficznyh podręcznik przeznaczony do uzytku uczniów szkół mierniczych, studentów geodezji, geografii, inzynierów geodetów*: Warsaw, Państwowe Wydawn, Techniczne. [Polish. A short outline of the theory of cartographic projections: a handbook designed for use by students of surveying schools, students of geodesy, geography, and geodesic engineers.]

2287.___1973, *Kartografia matematyczny*: Warsaw, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe. [Polish. Mathematical cartography.]

2288. Rubincam, D.P., 1980, Van der Grinten formulae: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 7, no. 2, p. 176-177.

2289.___1980, *Inverting x,y grid coordinates to obtain latitude and longitude in the van der Grinten projection*: Greenbelt, Md., U.S. Natl. Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, NASA-TM-81998, 13 p.

2290.___1981, Latitude and longitude from van der Grinten grid coordinates: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 177-180.

___(See also under O'Keefe and Greenberg.)

2291. Ruiz Morales, Mario, 1988, Representación cartográfica de la Luna: Servicio Geográfico del Ejército, *Boletín de Información*, no. 66, p. 27-37.

2292. Rune, G.A., 1947, De vid Rikets allmänna kartverk använda kartprojektionerna: *Globen*, v. 26, no. 5, p. 63-77. [Swedish. On the use of map projections in the public atlas of the State.]

2293.___1951, *Tabeller Till Gauss Hannoverska Projektion*: Stockholm, Rikets Allmanna Kartverk, 86 p. [Swedish. Tables for the Gauss-Hannover projection.]

2294.___1954, Some formulae concerning the transverse Mercator projection: *Bulletin Géodésique*, no. 34, p. 305-317. [Gauss Conformal Projection.]

2295. Ruston, G., 1972, Map transformations of point patterns: Regional Science Assn., *Papers*, v. 28, p. 111-132. [Cartograms.]

2296. Rylov, A.P. [Рылов, А.П.], 1958, Osnovy parallel'nykh kosougol'nykh affinnykh proyektsiy [Основы параллельных косоугольных аффинных проекций*]: *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedenii Gornyi Zhurnal*, no. 3, p. 53-62. [Russian. Characteristics of oblique-angle affine parallel projections.]

2297. Saastamoinen, J., 1964, A Canadian grid system in 3° Transverse Mercator zones: *Canadian Surveyor*, v. 18, no. 2, p. 147-158.

2298. Sachs, J.M., 1987, A curious mixture of maps, dates, and names: *Mathematics Magazine*, v. 60, no. 3, p. 151-158. [Mathematical development of Mercator projection.]

Sadza, K. (See Naelten and Sadza.)

2299. Saija, Giuseppe, 1893, Le projezione per ribaltamento. Contributo alla cartografia: *Rivista Geografica Italiana*, v. 3, no. 1-2, p. 5-12, 75-82.

2300.___1897, *Il reticolato della projezione ortografica meridiana....*: Rome.

2301.___1898, *Le projezioni per rezione nella cartografia*: Rome.

2302. Saija, Giuseppe, and Marinelli, Olinto, 1897, Saggio di una classificazione elementare delle proiezioni geografiche: *Rivista Geografica Italiana*, v. 4, no. 9, p. 489-501; no. 10, p. 554-560.

2303. St.-Georges, Martin, 1989, La projection Robinson et le National Geographic: *Revue de Carto-Québec*, v. 10, no. 1, p. 9.

2304. Saito, Toshio, 1986, [The mathematical structure of a program for the computer graphics of orthographic map projection]: Geodetic Society of Japan, *Journal*, v. 32, no. 1, p. 23-31. [Japanese.]

Sale, R.D. (See Robinson and Sale; Robinson, Sale, and Morrison; Robinson, Sale, Morrison, and Muehrcke.)

2305. Salignac Fénelon, François de, 1910, *Méthodes d'observations physiques et géographiques*: Pau, France, Garet, 12 p.

2306. Salmanova, T.D. [Салманова, Т.Д.], 1950, O variante kosoy perspektivno-tsilindricheskoy proyektsii [О варианте косой перспективно- цилиндрической проекции*]: Nauchno-Tekhnicheskiye i Proizvodstvennye Statey GUGK, *Sbornik*, no. 33. [Russian. Variants of oblique perspective cylindrical projections.]

2307.___1951, Vidoizmenennaya polikonicheskaya proyektsiya dlya stennoy uchebnoy karty Sovetskogo Soyuza [Видоизмененная поликоническая проекция для стенной учебной карты Советского Союза*]: TsNIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 88, p. 32-37. [Russian. Modified Polyconic projection for an educational wall map of the Soviet Union.]

2308.___1958, V zashchitu proyektsii Chebysheva [В защиту проекции Чебышева*]: NIIGAiK, *Trudy*, v. 10, p. 93-95. [Russian. In defense of the Chebyshev projection.]

2309.___1960, O sgushchenii setok proyektsiy na primere proyektsii s oval'nymi izokolami dlya stennoy karty yevropeyskoy chasti SSSR [О сгущении сеток проекций на примере проекции с овальными изоколами для стенной карты европейской части СССР]: *Sbornik Statey po Kartografii*, no. 11, p. 47-60. [Russian. About the concentration of the graticule of a projection in the use of projections with oval isolines for wall maps of the European part of the USSR.]

___(See also Ginzburg and Salmanova; Ginzburg, Karpov, and Salmanova.)

2310. Samatán, E.L., 1953, Mapa de la República Argentina en proyección ortodrómica: *Revista Cartográfica*, v. 2, no. 2, p. 297-308.

2311. Sanchez, P.C., and Bustamente, Octavio, 1928, *Apuntes sobre cartografia*: Mexico City, Secretaria de Agriculture y Fomento de Mexico, Talleres Graficos de la Secretaria de Agriculture y Fomento, 147 p. [Spanish. Description, construction and mathematical analysis of numerous projections.]

2312. Sanchez, R., and Thériault, Y., 1985, Les algorithmes économiques pour la projection Mercator transverses: *Canadian Surveyor*, v. 39, no. 1, p. 23-30.

2313. Sandford, H.A., 1986, Son of Peters': *Cartographic Journal*, v. 23, no. 1, p. 69. [Critique of the Gaia projection, a rectilinear perspective view of a flat cylindrical projection.]

2314. Sansó, Fernando, 1972, Carta conforme con minime deformazioni areali: *Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rendiconti Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali*, v. 52, no. 2, p. 197-205. [Italian with English abstract.]

2315. Santa Maria, Domingo, and Schneider, Jorge, 1942, Proyeccion azimuthal de la tierra conservando en verdadera magnitud las distancias polares respecto a Santiago: Universidad Catolica de Chile, *Revista Universitaria*, v. 27, no. 2, sub-series *Publicaciónes del Observatorio del San Cristobal*, no. 3, p. 85-104. [Azimuthal Equidistant projection centered on Santiago, Chile for seismological purposes.]

Sarkar, Ashis (See Roy and Sarkar.)

Sauter, Friedrich (See Gelcich and Sauter; Gelcich, Sauter, and Diense.)

2316. Schachter, Bruce, 1978, A nonlinear mapping algorithm for large data sets: *Computer Graphics and Image Processing*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 271-276.

2317. Scheer, A., 1936, Einfache Veranschaulichung perspektivischer

Kartennetze, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Loxodrome und Orthodrome: *Zeitschrift für den Physikalischen und Chemischen Unterricht*, v. 49, p. 11-14.

2318. Scheffers, G.W., 1934, *Wie findet und zeichnet man Gradnetze von Land- und Sternkarten?*: Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 98 p.

2319. Schellhammer, F., 1878, Über äquivalente Abbildung: *Zeitschrift für Mathematik und Physik*, v. 23, no. 2, p. 69-84.

2320. Schering, E., 1857, Über die conforme Abbildung des Ellipsoides auf den Ebene: in R. Haussner and K. Schering, ed., *Ges. Math. Werke von E. Schering*, v. 1, Göttingen, reprinted by Mayer and Müller Verlag, Berlin, 1902.

2321. Schilder, Günter, 1979, William Jansz. Blaeu's wall map of the world, on Mercator's projection, 1606-07 and its influence: *Imago Mundi*, v. 31, p. 36-54.

2322. Schiltz, M.E., [1986], *Plotting azimuthal stress data on standard map projections using Geoplot*: Menlo Park, Calif., U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 86-389, 29 p.

2323. Schinzel, W., 1957, Kartenprojektionen: Radebeul, *Der Forstvermesser*, p. 15-21.

2324. Schinzinger, R., and Laura, P.A.A., 1991, *Conformal mapping: methods and applications*: Amsterdam, Elsevier. 604 p.

2325. Schive, J., 1923, Om de ved Norges Geografiske Opmåling anvendte Kartoprojektioner: *Teknisk Ukeblad*, v. 70, no. 52. [Norwegian. Projections used for Norwegian surveys.]

2326. Schjerning, Wilhelm, 1904, Über mittabstandstreue Karten: Österreichische Geographische Gesellschaft, *Mitteilungen*, v. 3, no. 4, 36 p. [Azimuthal Equidistant projection modified to vary azimuths. Same title in *Abhandlung der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, v. 5, no. 4, 1903-04, 36 p.]

2327. Schlötzer, Adolf, 1925, Die Verwendung der Photogrammetrie zur Kartenherstellung: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 71, no. 5-6, p. 97-102.

2328. Schmid, Erwin, 1961, *Transformation of rectangular space coordinates*: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Technical Bulletin No. 15.
2329.___1962, *The earth as viewed from a satellite*: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Technical Bulletin No. 20, 21 p.

2330.___1964, Plane coordinate systems & map projections: Amer. Society of Civil Engineers, Surveying and Mapping Div., *Journal*, v. 90, no. SU2, p. 17-25. [Mercator projection, also transverse and oblique.]

2331.___1972, Inversion of Mercator coordinates: Amer. Society of Civil Engineers, Surveying and Mapping Division, *Journal*, v. 98, SU2, p. 243-245.

2332.___1974, *World maps on the August Epicycloidal Conformal projection*: Washington, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, NOAA Technical Report NOS 63, 22 p.

2333. Schmid, W., and Borsdorf, W., 1955, *Kartennetzentwürfe*: Lehrbrief f.d. Fernstud. Hrsg. v.d. Bergakademie Frieberg, no. 1-2. [Brief.]

2334. Schmidt, ..., 1829, *Lehrbuch der mathematischen und physischen Geographie*: Gottingen.

2335. Schmidt, Ad., 1898, Bemerkungen zur Karte der Linien gleicher Werte der erdmagnetischen Kraftkomponenten: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 44, no. 7, p. 154-158.

2336. Schmidt, G.G., 1801-03, Projection der Halbkugelfläche, in his *Handbuch der Naturlehre*: Giessen, Ger. [Presents his globular projection. See comments by Mollweide (1805, Ueber...).]

2337. Schmidt, H., 1916, *Über die günstigste Wahl der Kartenprojektion bei Katastervermessungswesen, im besonderen über die für das Königreich Sachsen*: Leipzig, Noske, 113 p.

2338. Schmidt, Wilhelm, 1903, *Astronomische Erdkunde*: Leipzig & Vienna, F. Deuticke. [Vol. 6, p. 203-210 discusses projections.]

2339. Schmiedeberg, W., 1906, Zur Geschichte der geographischen Flächenmessung bis zur Erfindung des Planimeters: Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, *Zeitschrift*, no. 3, p. 152-176; no. 4, p. 233-256.

Schneider, C. (See Cauvin, Schneider, and Cherrier.)

2340. Schneider, Helmut, 1971, *Untersuchungen am Orthoprojektor GZ1 [eins] über die Höhengenauigken der Profilschraffenmethode*: Munich, Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Verlag, 115 p.

Schneider, Jorge (See Santa Maria and Schneider.)

2341. Schödlbauer, A., 1981, Gaußsche konforme Abbildung von Bezugsellipsoiden in die Ebene auf der Grundlage des transversalen Mercatorentwurfs: *Allgemeine Vermessungs-Nachrichten*, v. 88, no. 5, p. 165-173.

2342. Schoeps, Dietrich, 1964, *Die Lösung der geodätischen Hauptaufgaben mit Hilfe der stereographischen Polarprojektion*: Potsdam, Geodätisches Institut, Veröffentlichungen, no. 26, 19 p.

2343. Schols, C.M., 1882, Studiën over kaartenprojectiën: Leiden, Neth., *Nieuw Archief voor Wiskunde*, v. 8. [Dutch. Studies of map projections.]

2344.___1886, Une projection équivalente avec déviation minimum pour un terrain circulaire d'étendre restreinte: *Arch. néerlaidaises des sciences exactes et naturelles*, v. 20.

2345. Schöne, Theodor, 1909, *Die Gradnetze des Ptolemäus im ersten Buche seiner Geographie*: Königlich Gymnasium zu Chemnitz, Jahresbericht, 1908-1909, no. 726. [Ptolemy's projections.]

2346. Schöner, Johannes, 1551, *Planispherium, seu meteoroscopium*: Nuremberg, Opera Mathematica. [Latin.]

Schoppmeyer, Johannes (See Heupel and Schoppmeyer; see also under Finsterwalder (1993), A.B. Peters (1979).)

2347. Schott, C.A., 1882, A comparison of the relative value of the Polyconic projection used on the Coast and Geodetic Survey, with some other projections: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, *Report of the Superintendent*, June 1880, Appendix 15, p. 287-296.

___(See also Hunt and Schott.)

2348. Schoy, Carl, 1912, Bemerkungen zu dem in der Mercatorprojektion auftretenden Integral $y = \int(d\phi/\cos\phi)$: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 40, no. 8, p. 430-433. [See also Thiemann (1912).]

2349.___1913, Azimutale und gegenazimutale Karten mit gleichabständigen parallelen Meridianen: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 41, no. 1, p. 33-42. [Azimuthal and retroazimuthal projections.]

2350.___1913, Die gegenazimutale mittabstandstreue Karte in konstruktiver und theoretischer Behandlung: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 41, no. 9, p. 466-473. [Retroazimuthal projection.]

2351.___1915, Nochmals „Azimutale und gegenazimutale Karten": *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 61-1, Apr., p. 137-138. [Azimuthal and retroazimuthal projections.]

2352.___1915, Erdkarte mit Paskalscher Schnecke als Umrandungskurve: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 61-1, May, p. 184-186.

2353.___1915, Mittagslinie und Qibla; Notiz zur Geschichte der mathematischen Geographie: Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, *Zeitschrift*, p. 558-576. [Retroazimuthal projections. Reprinted in *Beiträge zur Arabisch-Islamischen Mathematik und Astronomie*: Frankfurt, Institut für Geschichte der Arabisch-Islamischen Wissenschaften, 1988, v. 1, p. 132-150.]

2354.___1917, Die Mekka- oder Qiblakarte (Gegenazimutale mittabstandstreue Projektion mit Mekka als Kartenmitte): *Kartographische*

und Schulgeographische Zeitschrift, p. 184-186. [Explanation and construction of retroazimuthal projections like the Mecca projection of Craig. Reprinted in *Beiträge zur Arabisch-Islamischen Mathematik und Astronomie*: Frankfurt, Institut für Geschichte der Arabisch-Islamischen Wissenschaften, 1988, v. 1, p. 157-159.]

Schoy, Karl (See Schoy, Carl.)

2355. Schrader, Victor, 1989, World map on an interrupted Transverse Mercator projection: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 16, no. 4, p. 297.

2356. Schreiber, Oscar, 1897, *Die konforme Doppelsprojektion der trigonometrischen Abteilung der königl. preussischen Landesaufnahme*: Berlin, 99 p.

2357.___1899-1900, Zur konformen Doppelprojection der preußischen Landesaufnahme. Sphäroid und Kugel. Gauß'sche Projection: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 28 (1899), p. 491-502, 593-613; v. 9 (1900), no. 11, p. 257-281; no. 12, p. 289-310.

2358.___1908, Die Gleichung und der Lauf der Bildkurve p_1 pp_2 eines Größtenkreisbogens in Mercators Projektion: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 37, no. 1, p. 1-15.

2359.___1927-1938, Theory of the co-ordinate systems of South Africa: *South African Surveying Journal*, 1927, v. 2, no. 7, p. 327-336; 1928, v. 3, pt. 2, no. 18, p. 44-51; 1931, v. 4, pt. 1, no. 26, p. 6-9; 1931, v. 4, pt. 2, no. 27, p. 44-46; 1936, v. 4, pt. 8, no. 33, p. 336-339; 1938, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 59-64.

2360.___1943, *Tables for the Gauss Conformal projection Clarke 1880 spheroid*: South African Trigonometrical Survey Special Publication no. 1.

___(See also under Khristov (1939).)

2361. Schreiter, J.B., 1960, *Forty strip projections continuously covering all great circles*: Columbus, Ohio State University, Reports of the Institute of Geodesy, Photogrammetry and Cartography, Report no. 13, 58 p.

2362.___1961, *Conformal projection with the same scale at arbitrary boundary points*: Columbus, Ohio, Institute of Geodesy, Photogrammetry and Cartography, Ohio State University Research Foundation, unpublished manuscript, 5 p.

2363. Schröder, Eberhard, 1988, *Kartenentwürfe der Erde. Kartographische Abbildungsverfahren aus mathematischer und historischer Sicht*: Frankfurt-am-Main, Verlag Harri Deutsch, 168 p.

2364. Schubert, F.T., 1789-93, De proiectione sphaeroidis ellipticae geographica. Dissertatio prima tertia: St. Petersburg, *Nova Acta Academiae Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanae*, v. 5, p. 130-146; v. 6, p. 123-142; v. 7, p. 149-161. [Latin.]

2365. Schulman, Jane, 1986, *The statistical analysis of density equalized map projection*: Berkeley, Univ. of California, Computer Science Research Dept., Doctoral dissertation, 229 p. [Use of maps on which area is proportional to population, for disease studies.]

2366. Schut, T.G., 1992, Transformatie van recthoekige RD-coördinaten naar geografische coördinaten op de ellipsoïde van Bessel: *Geodesia*, v. 34, no. 6, p. 243-247. [Dutch with English abstract. Transformation from rectangular RD-coordinates to geographic coordinates on the Bessel ellipsoid.]

2367. Schumacher, Arnold, 1930, Größkreiskarten für Luftnavigation: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 58, no. 10, p. 355-358. [Azimuthal projections.]

2368. Schumann, Richard, 1929, Eine Untersuchung zweier Kartenentwürfe nach M. Eckert: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 75, no. 11-12, p. 291-296.

Schwartz, A.A. (See Elliott and Schwartz.)

Schwartz, C.R. (See Adler, Reilly, and Schwartz.)

2369. Schwarz, H.A., 1869, Ueber einege Abbildungsaufgaben: *Journal für die Reine und Angewandte Mathematik* [Crelle's], v. 70, no. 2, p. 105-120. [Also in *Gesammelte*

Mathematische Abhandlungen, v. 2, p. 65-83. Discusses conformal transformation of circle into regular polygons, useful for special map projections.]

2370.___1869, Conforme Abbildung der Oberfläche eines Tetraeders auf die Oberfläche einer Kugel: *Journal für die Reine und Angewandte Mathematik* [Crelle's], v. 70, no. 2, p. 121-136. [Conformal projection of a sphere onto a tetrahedron. Also in *Gesammelte Mathematische Abhandlungen*, v. 2, p. 84-101.]

2371.___1869, Notizia sulla rappresentazione conforme di un'area ellittica sopra un'area circolare: *Annali di Matematica Pura ed Applicata*, ii, v. 3, p. 166-170. [Also in *Gesammelte Mathematische Abhandlungen*, v. 2, p. 102-107.]

2372.___1883, Zur conformen Abbildung der Fläche eines Rechtecks auf die Fläche einer Halbkugel: *Nachrichten von der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften und der Georg-Augusts-Universität zu Göttingen*, p. 51-60. [Also in *Gesammelte Mathematische Abhandlungen*, v. 2, p. 320-326.]

2373. Schwendeman, J.R., 1963, The Geomatic as a world map projection: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, *Annals*, v. 53, no. 4, p. 620-621. [Abstract only.]

2374. *Science and Industry*, 1900, Construction of a Mercator chart: v. 5, no. 5, p. 257-262.

2375. Scotese, C.R., Bambach, R.K., Barton, Colleen, van der Voo, Rob, and Ziegler, A.M., 1979, Paleozoic base maps: *Journal of Geology*, v. 87, no. 3, p. 217-277. [Use of Mercator, Mollweide, and polar Stereographic projections.]

2376. Sear, W.J., 1957, Map projection by transformation: *Cartography*, v. 2, no. 1, p. 23-26.

2377.___1967, The projection story: *Cartography*, v. 6, no. 2, p. 64-72. [Selection of Equidistant Conic and Azimuthal Equidistant projections for maps of Australia.]

2378. Sebert, L.M., 1969, *The Mercator and transverse Mercator projections*: Ottawa, Energy, Mines and Resources TR 69-1, 14 p. [2nd ed., 1975.]

2379.___1970, The lines of correct scale on the transverse Mercator projection: *Canadian Cartographer*, v. 7, no. 2, p. 152-153.

2380.___1984, Geodesy for map librarians, part III. The Mercator projections: Assn. of Canadian Map Librarians, *Bulletin*, v. 50, p. 8-13.

2381. Secondary Schools Mathematics Curriculum Improvement Study, 1973, *Unified modern mathematics*, course 6, booklet E, Geometric mappings and transformations: New York, Columbia University, Teachers College Press, 17 p.

2382. Sejfried, Michal, 1986, Projekt dziesietnego systemu podzialowego mapy świata w równokatnym odwzorowaniu stozkowym Lamberta na arkusze w skalach 1:1 000 000 i wiekszych: *Geodezja i Kartografia*, v. 35, no. 1-2, p. 57-75. [Polish with Russian abstract. A design of a decimal world map division system in Lambert equiangular conical representation into 1:1,000,000 and larger scales.]

2383. Sen, A.K., 1976, On a class of map transformations: *Geographical Analysis*, v. 8, no. 1, p. 23-37. [Cartograms.]

2384. Senécal, Clovis-Omer, 1929, *A transverse Polyconic projection for general maps of Canada*: Ottawa, Dept. of Mines, Natl. Museum of Canada, Bulletin No. 57, 17 p.

2385. Senekal, W.F.S., Le Roux, J.S., and de Villiers, D.J., 1966, Kaartkompilasie Deel 2. Die Suid-Afrikaanse Koördinaatsisteem: *Tydskrif vir Aardrykskunde*, v. 2, no. 9, p. 33-41. [Afrikaans. The South African coordinate system.]

2386. Senninger, Earl, 1967, Map projection exercises: *Journal of Geography*, v. 66, no. 3, p. 183-185.

2387. Serapinas, B.B. [Серапинас, В.В.], 1983, Otsenka iskazheniy v kartograficheskikh proyektsiyakh trekhosnogo ellipsoida [Оценка искажений в картографических проекциях

трехосного эллипсоида]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 8, p. 55-56. [Russian. Distortion estimation in cartographic projections of the triaxial ellipsoid.]

2388.___1984, O poluchenii ravnougol'nykh kartograficheskikh proyektsiy trekhosnogo ellipsoida [О получении равноугольных кантографических проекций трехосного эллипсоида]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 8, p. 48-50. [Russian. About the calculation of conformal cartographic projections of the triaxial ellipsoid.]

2389. Shabanova, A.I. [Шабанова, А.И.], 1952, K voprosu o razrabotke novykh tsilindricheskikh proyektsiy [К вопросу о разработке новых цилиндрических проекций]: *Sbornik Statey po Kartografii*, v. 2, p. 67-72. [Russian. On the question of development of new cylindrical projections.]

___(See also Ginzburg and Shabanova.)

2390. Shalowitz, A.L., 1964, Multiple projection lines on early surveys, in his *Shore and sea boundaries*: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Publication 10-1, v. 2, ch. 3, p. 131-158. [Includes discussion of Bonne, Polyconic, Rectangular Polyconic, and Equidistant Polyconic projections.]

2391.___1969, The chart that made navigation history: Wash. Academy of Sciences, *Journal*, v. 59, nos. 7-9, p. 180-186. [Mercator projection.]

2392. Shaposhnikov, A.V. [Шапошников, А.В.], 1959, Issledovaniye stereograficheskikh perspektivno-konicheskikh koordinat i proyektsii [Исследование стереографических перспективно-конических координат и проекции*]: Khar'kovskiy Sel'skokhozyaystvenniy Institut, *Zapiski*, v. 49, no. 12, p. 71-90. [Russian. Research on stereographic perspective conic coordinates and projection.]

2393.___1961, K probleme perspektivno-konicheskikh koordinat i proyektsii [К проблеме перспективно-конических координат и проекции*]: Khar'kovskiy Sel'skokhozyaystvenniy Institut, *Trudy*, no. 31(68), p. 23-31. [Russian. A problem concerning the perspective conic coordinates and projection.]

2394.___1961, Obosnovaniye i analiz tablits kartograficheskikh setok perspektivno-konicheskikh proyektsii [Обоснование и анализ таблиц картографических сеток перспективно-конических проекции*]: Khar'kovskiy Sel'skokhozyaystvenniy Institut, *Trudy*, no. 31(68), p. 137-150. [Russian. Foundation and analysis of tables for cartographic graticules on the perspective conic projection.]

2395.___1967, Issledovaniye iskazheniy perspektivno-konicheskikh proyektsiy [Исследование искажений перспективно-конических проекции*]: Khar'kovskiy Sel'skokhozyaystvenniy Institut, *Materialy Nauchnoy Konferencii*, v. 6, p. 36-37. [Russian. Research on the distortion of the perspective conic projection.]

2396.___1967, Obshchiye formuly koordinat perspektivno-konicheskikh i proizvodnykh ot nikh proyektsiy ellipsoida [Общие формулы координат перспективно-конических и производных от них проекций эллипсоида*]: Khar'kovskiy Sel'skokhozyaystvenniy Institut, *Trudy*, v. 68, no. 105. [Russian. General coordinate formulas for perspective conic and derived ellipsoidal projections.]

2397. Sharp, J.I., 1971, *Atlas maps and the real world: Distortion patterns of map projections and their application to oblique and transverse cases*: Newcastle upon Tyne, University of Newcastle upon Tyne, Department of Geography, 68 p.

2398. Shen, Yongnian, 1991, [The expansion and computation formula for bipower series of Gauss-Krüger Projection]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 20, no. 2, p. 139-147. [Chinese with English abstract.]

2399. Shi, Shusen, 1958, [Transformation of formulas of I.T. Petoval'tsev from formulas of Khristov with Gauss conformal projection with constant coefficients and their supplement (tr. from Russ. title)]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 2, no. 2, p. 65-80. [Chinese with Russian abstract.]

2400. Shingareva, K.B. [Шингарева, К.б.], 1976, Analiz proyektsiy sovremennykh kart Luny [Анализ проекций современных карт Луны]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 2, p. 93-101. [Russian. Analysis of the projections of actual maps of the Moon.]

2401. Shingareva, K.B., and Pomashina, T.A. [Помашина, Т.А.], 1980, Kartograficheskiy aspekt izucheniya planety Merkuriy [Картографический аспект изучения планеты Меркурий]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 3, p. 112-117. [Russian. Cartographic aspects of the study of the planet Mercury.]

2402. Shirley, R.W., 1980, All the world within a circle: some unusual world maps on a single polar projection: *Map Collector*, no. 10, p. 2-11.

2403. Shlomi, Eli, 1977, *A polyfocal projection – development and applications*: Tel-Aviv University, Master's thesis.

___(See also Kadman and Shlomi.)

2404. Shmutter, B., 1981, Transforming conic conformal to TM [Transverse Mercator] coordinates: *Survey Review*, v. 26, no. 201, p. 130-136.

___(See also Doytsher and Shmutter.)

2405. Si Xiaoyan, and Hu, Yuju, 1994, [Oblique camera type projection and the comparison with azimuthal projection at its centre outside of the globe], *Journal of WTUSM* (3).

2406. Siemon, Karl, 1935, Neue Netzentwürfe für Kurskarten von Gebieten höherer Breite: Reichsamt für Landesaufnahme, *Mitteilungen*, v. 11, no. 1, p. 21-35.

2407.___1935, Wegtreue Ortskurskarten: Reichsamt für Landesaufnahme, *Mitteilungen*, v. 11, no. 2, p. 88-95. [Presents projection with loxodromes plotted straight and of correct length from central point.]

2408.___1936, Die Ermittlung von Kartenentwürfen mit vorgegebener Flächenverzerrung: *Deutsche Mathematik*, v. 1, no. 4, p. 464-474. [The determination of map projections with areal distortion given in advance.]

2409.___1936, Die Verzerrungen und Maßstäbe der loxodromlinearen Entwürfe; die Berücksichtigung der Abplattung: Reichsamt für Landesaufnahme, *Mitteilungen*, v. 12, no. 1, p. 6-18.

2410.___1937, Flächenproportionales Umgraden von Kartenentwürfen: Reichsamt für Landesaufnahme, *Mitteilungen*, v. 13, no. 2, p. 88-102. [Presents new pseudocylindrical equal-area projections.]

2411.___1937, Das Zonen- und das Streifenverhältnis in Kartennetzen: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 65, no. 2, p. 75-90.

2412.___1938, Flächenproportionales Umbeziffern der Punkte in Kartenentwürfen: Reichsamt für Landesaufnahme, *Mitteilungen*, v. 14, no. 1, p. 34-41.

2413. Sievers, Jörn, and Bennat, Heinz, 1989, Reference systems of maps and geographic information systems of Antarctica: *Antarctic Science*, v. 1, no. 4, p. 351-362.

___(See also Bennat and Sievers.)

2414. Siewke, Th., 1928, Die konstruktiven Grundlagen der Kartenwerke des Reichamtes für Landesaufnahme Berlin unter besonderer Berucksichtigung der Preußischen Polyeder-Projektion: *Allgemeine Vermessungs-Nachrichten*, v. 40, no. 20-40.

2415. Sigl, Rudolf, 1977, *Ebene und sphärische Trigonometrie mit Anwendungen auf Kartographie, Geodäsie und Astronomie*: Karlsruhe, Wichmann, 482 p. [Sammlung Wichmann, N. F.: Buchreihe, 9.]

2416. Sigmund, Heinz, 1991, Die Weltkarte als astrolabische Sonnenuhr (anhand historischer Kartenbeispiele)(3). Stereographische Projektionen: *Schriften des historischwissenschaftlichen Fachkreises*

„Freunde alter Uhren“ in der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Chronometrie, v. 30, p. 185-196.

2417. Sijmons, K., and Oxtoby, P.J., 1977, *Map projections for post-graduate students*: Enschede, Netherlands, International Institute for Aerial Survey and Earth Sciences, 93 p.

2418. Siklósi, Miklós, 1986, Vetítési eljárás tematikus térképek tartalmi kiemelésére: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 38, no. 5, p. 354-357. [Hungarian with Russian abstract. Technique of projecting for the enhancement of content of thematic maps, by enlargement of center.]

2419. Simeon, Guiseppe, 1957, Curve inducatrici delle deformazioni lineari di una carta: Istituto Navale di Napoli, *Annali*, v. 26, p. 217-222.

2420. Similien, M., 1841, *Des projections obliques*: Angiers, École Royale d'Arts et Métiers d'Angers, 44 p.

2421.___1842, *Des projections orthogonales*: Angiers, École Royale d'Arts et Métiers d'Angers, 61 p. [Orthogonal projections.]

Simmons, L.G. (See Mitchell and Simmons.)

2422. Singh, K.N., 1962, Oblique azimuthal projections and their special suitability for India: *National Geographical Journal of India*, v. 8, pt. 1, p. 45-58.

2423. Singh, Vijay, 1973, An integrated survey system for India: *Survey Review*, v. 22, no. 170, p. 174-179. [Transverse Mercator projection.]

2424. Sinzi, Akira, 1966, [Navigation and map projection]: *Chizu (Map)*, Journal of Japan Cartographers Assn., v. 4, no. 1, p. 1-9. [Japanese with English abstract.]

2425. Sjöström, W., 1906, *Elementarbok i kartprojektionslära*: Helsinki, 46 p. [Swedish. Rev. 1916. Textbook on principles of map projection.]

2426. Skilling, W.T., and Richardson, R.S., 1942, *The practical essentials of pre-training navigation; celestial navigation – meteorology – map projection*: New York, H. Holt & Co., 113 p.

2427. Skop, Jacob, 1951, The evolution of military grids: *Military Engineer*, v. 43, no. 291, p. 15-18.

2428. Sliwa, Antoni, 1978, Kartograficzne metody ekonomicznej transformacji przestrzeni: *Folia Geographica*, Series Geografica Oeconomica, v. 11, p. 149-160. [Polish. Cartographical methods of economic space transformation. Extension of Hägerstrand (1957) Azimuthal Logarithmic projection techniques.]

Slobodyanik, I.V. (See Bugayevskiy and Slobodyanik.)

Słomczyński, Jósef (See Biernacki and Słomczyński.)

2429. Smith, Derek, and Griffin, Trevor, 1976, Maps and the human statistical landscape: *Globe*, v. 1, no. 5-6, p. 63-69. [Azimuthal Logarithmic projection centered on Adelaide, Australia.]

Smith, H.G. (See McCullough and Smith.)

2430. Smith, J.A., 1939, *Globe*: U.S. Patent 2,153,053, dated Apr. 4. [Gnomonic map projection plotted on foldable regular dodecahedron.]

2431. Smith, Stephen, 1909, New land maps of the world: *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, v. 25, no. 11, p. 597-600. [Discusses Butterfly Map and proposes alternative.]

2432. Smotlacha, Vladimir, 1947, Nová pseudoazimutálni mapa: *Kartografický Přehled*, v. 2, no. 11-12, p. 128. [Czech. New pseudoazimuthal maps of Karel Kuchař.]

2433. Smythe, C.P., 1870, *On an equal-surface projection for maps of the world, and its application to certain anthropological questions*: Edinburgh, 40 p.

2434. Snyder, J.P., 1949, Graphical construction of the Gnomonic map projection: *Navigation*, v. 2, no. 1, p. 2-5.

2435.___1973, Flat maps for a curved State: projections,..., in his *The mapping of New Jersey – the men and the art*: New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers Univ. Press, p. 134-141.

2436.___1977, A comparison of pseudocylindrical map projections: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 4, no. 1, p. 59-81. [See corrections in 1979, v. 6, no. 1, p. 81.]

2437.___1978, The Space Oblique Mercator projection: *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, v. 44, no. 5, p. 585-596. [Two pages reprinted in *Explorers Journal*, 1978, v. 56, no. 3, p. 112-113.]

2438.___1978, Equidistant Conic map projections: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, *Annals*, v. 68, no. 3, p. 373-383.

2439.___1979, Map projections for satellite applications: Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping, 38th annual meeting, Washington, *Proceedings*, p. 134-146. [Space Oblique Mercator and Satellite-Tracking projections.]

2440.___1979, Calculating map projections for the ellipsoid: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 67-76. [See correction in 1981, v. 8, no. 2, p. 160.]

2441.___1981, Map projections for satellite tracking: *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, v. 47, no. 2, p. 205-213.

2442.___1981, *Space Oblique Mercator projection – mathematical development*: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1518, 108 p. [Also see review by Loon, J.C., 1982: *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, v. 48, no. 10, p. 1581.]

2443.___1981, Map projections used by the U.S. Geological Survey: Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Fall Technical Meeting, San Francisco, *Technical Papers*, p. 61-70. [Reprinted in *Revista Cartográfica*, 1982, no. 42, p. 109-115.]

2444.___1981, The perspective map projection of the Earth: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 149-160. [See corrections in 1982, v. 9, no. 1, p. 84.]

2445.___1982, Map projections for larger-scale mapping: NASA Workshop on Registration and Rectification, [Leesburg, Va.], *Proceedings*, Jet Propulsion Laboratory Pub. 82-23, p. 224-241. [Essentially reprinted in Colwell, R.N., ed. in chief, 1983, *Manual of Remote Sensing*: Falls Church, Va., Amer. Society of Photogrammetry, 2nd ed., v. 1, p. 901-910.]

2446.___1982, Geometry of a mapping satellite: *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, v. 48, no. 10, p. 1593-1602. [Use of Space Oblique Mercator projection, p. 1601-1602.]

2447.___1982, *Map projections used by the U.S. Geological Survey*: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1532, 313 p. [2nd ed., 1983, 313 p. See also review by Mugnier, C.J., 1983: *Surveying and Mapping*, v. 43, no. 4, p. 417-420.]

2448.___1982, The Modified Polyconic projection for the IMW: *Cartographica*, v. 19, nos. 3-4, p. 31-43.

2449.___1983, Efficient transfer of data between maps of different projections: Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping, 43rd Annual Meeting, Washington, *Technical Papers*, p. 332-340.

2450.___1984, A low-error conformal map projection for the 50 States: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 11, no. 1, p. 27-39. [Uses complex algebra. See correction in Snyder (1987, *Map...*, p. 207).]

2451.___1984, Map-projection graphics from a personal computer: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 11, no. 2, p. 132-138. [Abridged reprint as Map-projections on your PC: *Professional Surveyor*, 1985, v. 5, no. 5, p. 7-10, 50.]

2452.___1984, Minimum-error map projections bounded by polygons: *Cartographic Journal*, v. 21, no. 2, p. 112-120. [Conformal projections using complex algebra. See also corrections in 1985, v. 22, no. 1, p. 73.]

2453.___1985, *Computer-assisted map projection research*: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1629, U.S. Government Printing Office, 157 p. [See correction in Snyder (1987, *Map...*, p. 207.).]

2454.___1985, Conformal mapping of the triaxial ellipsoid: *Survey Review*, v. 28, no. 217, p. 130-148.

2455.___1985, The transverse and oblique Cylindrical Equal-Area projection of the ellipsoid: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, *Annals*, v. 75, no. 3, p. 431-442.

2456.___1986, A new low-error map projection for Alaska: Amer. Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing – Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Fall Convention, Anchorage, Alaska, *Technical Papers*, p. 307-314.

2457.___1986, *Map projections used for large-scale quadrangles by the U.S. Geological Survey*: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 982, 6 p. [Supersedes U.S. Geological Survey, 1949, Circular 57.]

2458.___ 1987, Labeling projections on published maps: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 14, no. 1, p. 21-27.

2459.___1987, "Magnifying-glass" azimuthal map projections: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 14, no. 1, p. 61-68. [Translated to Chinese in *Cartography* (Wuhan Technical University, Wuhan, China), 1988, no. 3, p. 32-39.]

2460.___1987, Differences due to projection for the same USGS quadrangle: *Surveying and Mapping*, v. 47, no. 3, p. 199-206.

2461.___ 1987, *Map projections – a working manual*: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 1395, 383 p. Reprinted 1989 and 1994 with corrections. [General work superseding Snyder, 1982, *Map projections used by the U.S. Geological Survey*: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1532.]

2462.___1987, Optimizing equal-area map projections using least squares: Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Reno, Nev., ASPRS-ACSM Fall Convention, *ACSM Technical Papers*, p. 5-13.

2463.___1988, Social consciousness and world maps: *Christian Century*, v. 105, no. 6, 190-192. [Peters projection. See comments by Kaiser, W.L., and others: no. 8, p. 259; no. 12, p. 369-370.]

2464.___1988, Map projections: *Portolan*, no. 11, p. 9-16. [Reprinted in *Carto-Philatelist*, 1989, v. 34, no. 4, p. 103-107, and 1990, v. 35, no. 1, p. 10-13.]

2465.___1988, New equal-area map projections for non-circular regions: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 15, no. 4, p. 341-355. [Oblated equal-area series. Half of paper translated to Chinese in *Wuce Yiwen*, 1989, no. 4, p. 10-13.]

2466.___1989, Map projection controversy – still swirling: *ACSM Bulletin*, no. 118, p. 37-39. [Peters projection.]

2467.___1989, Map projection innovations since 1940 – where and why?: Paper presented at 14th International Cartographic Conference, Budapest, 11 p. [Abstract only published in International Cartographic Association, 14th World Conference, Aug. 17-24, Budapest, *Abstracts – Resumes*, p. 627-628.]

2468.___1989, Map projections in geodesy: in James, D.E., ed., *Encyclopedia of Solid Earth Geophysics*: New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, p. 834-844.

2469.___1990, The Robinson projection – a computation algorithm: *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, v. 17, no. 4, p. 301-305. [See correction, 1991, v. 18, no. 1, p. 78.]

2470.___1991, Map projections and rectangular borders: International Cartographic Association, 15th Conference, Bournemouth, Eng., Sept. 23-Oct. 1, *Proceedings*, v. 2, p. 950-954.

2471.___1992, An equal-area map projection for polyhedral globes: *Cartographica*, v. 29, no. 1, p. 10-21.

2472.___1993, *Flattening the Earth – two thousand years of map projections*: Chicago, University of Chicago Press. 365 p.

2473.___1994, How practical are minimum-error map projections?: *Cartographic Perspectives*, no. 17, p. 3-9. [See also correction in 1994, no. 18, p. 2.]

2474.___1994, The Hill Eucyclic projection: *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, v. 21, no. 4, p. 213-218.

2475.___1996, Delighting in distortions: world map projections as art: *Mercator's World*, v. 1, no. 5, p. 38-43.

2476.___1997, Ellipsoids; Map projections: in Shirley, J.H., and Fairbridge, R.W., ed., *Encyclopedia of Planetary Sciences*: London, Chapman & Hall, p. 232-233, 421-427, in press.

___(See also Alpha and Snyder; Bugayevskiy and Snyder; DeLucia and Snyder; Dyer and Snyder; Robinson and Snyder; Spilhaus and Snyder; Sprinsky and Snyder; Steinwand, Hutchinson, and Snyder; under Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping (ACSM) *Bulletin*, 1977; under Brooks and Roberts (1976, 1986); under Bugayevskiy, L.M., and Vakhrameyeva; under Hill, J.D. (1983); under Hilliard, *et alia* (1978); under O'Keefe and Greenberg (1977); under Pearson (1977, 1984); under Ratner; under U.S. Geological Survey (1979).)

2477. Snyder, J.P., and Steward, Harry, eds., 1988, *Bibliography of Map Projections*: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1856, 110 p. [First edition of this work.]

2478. Snyder, J.P., and Voxland, P.M., 1989, *An album of map projections*: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 1453, 249 p. Reprinted 1994 with corrections. [Graticules for 90 projections, with brief descriptions and formulas.]

2479. Söderlund, Alfred, 1931, Formförändringen hos några kartprojektioner: *Globen*, v. 10, no. 5-6, p. 35-42. [Swedish. Distortion studies using the Tissot indicatrix.]

2480.___1935, Val av kartprojektioner: *Globen*, v. 14, no. 2, p. 14-19. [Swedish.]

Soha, Gábor (See Csepregni and Soha.)

2481. Sohon, F.W., 1941, *The stereographic projection*: Brooklyn, N.Y., Chemical Publishing Co., 210 p.

2482. Solarić, Radovan, 1980, Računanje koordinata točaka u Mercatorovoj projekciji primjenom džepnog računala: *Geodetski List*, v. 34, no. 7-9, p. 181-187. [Serbo-Croatian with German abstract. Calculation of point-coordinates in the Mercator projection using pocket calculator.]

2483. Solov'ev, M.D. [Соловьев, М.Д.], 1937, *Kartograficheskiye proyektsii [Картографические проекции]*: Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Geodezicheskoy i Kartograficheskoy Literatury, 239 p. [Russian. 2nd ed., 1946, 417 p.; also rev. 1964 (see Solov'ev, 1964 below). Cartographic projections.]

2484.___1937, *Al'bom kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [Альбом картографических проекций]*: Moscow, MIIGAiK. [Russian. An album of cartographic projections.]

2485.___1939, Issledovaniya v svyazi s vyborom proyektsii dlya uchebnoy fizicheskoy karty SSSR geograficheskogo atlasa dlya nachal'noy shkoly v masshtabe 1:22 000 000 [Исследования в связи с выбором проекции для учебной физической карты СССР географического атласа для начальной школы в масштабе 1:22 000 000]: Issledovaniya po Kartografii, TsNIIGAiK, *Sbornik*, no. 4. [Russian. Studies related to the selection of projections for the school physical map of the USSR in the geographic atlas for elementary schools at 1:22,000,000 scale.]

2486.___1940, Perspektivno-tsilindricheskiye proyektsii [Перспективно-цилиндрические проекции]: MIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 1. [Russian. Perspective-cylindrical projections.]

2487.___1949, Atlas kartograficheskikh proyektsiy TsNIIGAiK [Атлас картографических проекций ЦНИИГАиК]: TsNIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 61. [Russian. Atlas of cartographic projections for the TsNIIGAiK.]

2488.___1950, Perspektivnye proyektsii dvoinogo izobrazheniye [Перспективные проекции двоиного изображение*]: MIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 6, p. 32-47. [Russian. Perspective projections of a double image.]

2489.___1950, Perspektivnye proyektsii s mnogokratnymi izobrazheniyami [Перспективные проекции с многократными изображениями*]: MIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 3. [Russian. Perspective projections with multiple representations.]

2490.___1952, *Prakticheskoye posobiye po matematicheskoy kartografii [Практическое пособие по математической картографии]*: Moscow, Geodezizdat, 178 p. [Russian. Practical manual for mathematical cartography.]

2491.___1957, V vybore proyektsiy dlya ostavleniya kart sel'skokhozyaystvennogo naznacheniya [В выборе проекций для оставления карт сельскохозяйственного назначения*]: Tashkentskiy Institut Inzhenerov Irrigatsii i Mechanizatsii Sel'skogo Chotsyaystva, *Trudy*, no. 7, p. 157-166. [Russian. Selection of projections for the compilation of agricultural maps.]

2492.___1959, Perspektivnyye proyektsii s mnogokratnymi izobrazheniyami (perspektivami) [Перспективные проекции с многократными изображениями (перспективами)]: MIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 31, p. 137-164. [Russian. Perspective projections with multiple representations.]

2493.___1964, *Kartograficheskiye proyektsii [Картографические проекции*]*: Moscow, Geodezizdat. [Russian. Cartographic projections. Revision of Solov'ev, 1937 above.]

2494.___1969, *Matematicheskaya kartografiya [Математическая картография*]*: Moscow, Nedra, 286 p. [Russian. Mathematical cartography.]

___(See also under Krasovskiy (1922, 1925).)

2495. Soukup, João, 1949, Mapas em projeção azimutal equidistante e oblíqua: *Boletim Paulista de Geografía*, v. 3, October, p. 3-20. [Portuguese. Azimuthal Equidistant projection.]

2496. Spain. Servicio Geográfico del Ejército, 1945, *Cartografia militar; caracteristicas y tablas de la proyección Lambert de Canarias*: Madrid, 123 p.

2497. Speert, J.L., 1937, *Formulas and tables for the transformation of geodetic to plane coordinates on the Lambert and transverse Mercator projections*: Washington, U.S. Geological Survey, 13 p. [2nd ed., 1943, 14 p.]

2498. Spicer, Andi, 1989, Controversial cartography: *Geographical Magazine*, v. 61, no. 9, p. 42-44. [Peters projection.]

2499. Spilhaus, Athelstan, 1942, Maps of the whole world ocean: *Geographical Review*, v. 32, no. 3, p. 431-435. [Transverse oblique aspect of Hammer and August projections.]

2500.___1975, Geo-art: plate tectonics and platonic solids: Amer. Geophysical Union, *Eos Transactions*, v. 56, no. 2, p. 52-57. [Discusses several projections.]

2501.___1976, New look in maps brings out patterns of plate tectonics: *Smithsonian*, v. 7, no. 5, p. 54-63. [See also his Plate tectonics in geoforms and jigsaws: Amer. Philosophical Society, *Proceedings*, 1984, v. 128, no. 3, p. 257-269.]

2502.___ 1979, Map shows us our planet's oceans are one (To see the oceans, slice up the land): *Smithsonian*, v. 10, no. 8, p. 116-122. [See also his World ocean maps: the proper places to interrupt: Amer. Philosophical Society, *Proceedings*, 1983, v. 127, no. 1, p. 50-60. Interrupted combination of projections for ocean maps.]

2503.___1986, *Map puzzle having periodic tesselated structure*: U.S. Patent 4,627,622, dated Dec. 9. [Use of modified Lee Tetrahedric projection.]

2504.___1993, New equal area world map projections to better display polar regions: American Philosophical Society, *Proceedings*, v. 137, no. 2, p. 179-193.

2505. Spilhaus, Athelstan, and Snyder, J.P., 1991, World maps with natural boundaries: *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, v. 18, no. 4, p. 246-254.

2506. Spittal, H.E., 1949, An analytical key to map projections: *Journal of Geography*, v. 48, no. 9, p. 362-366. [Classification.]

2507. Springfeldt,..., 1911, Das Gradnetz in den Schulatlanten: Lötzen, P. Kühnel, *32 Jahresbericht über das Königlich Gymnasium zu Lötzen*, p. 1-15.

2508. Sprinsky, W.H., 1987, Transformation of positional geographic data from paperbased map products: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 14, no. 4, p. 359-366.

2509. Sprinsky, W.H., and Snyder, J.P., 1986, The Miller Oblated Stereographic Projection for Africa, Europe, Asia and Australasia: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 13, no. 3, p. 253-261.

2510. Spykman, J.N., 1944, *The geography of the peace*: New York, Harcourt, Brace and Co., 66 p. [Chap II: Mapping and map projection (Azimuthal Equidistant).]

2511. Stanley, A.A., 1946, A quincuncial projection of the world: *Surveying and Mapping*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 19. [Peirce projection.]

2512.___1947, World charts on the Azimuthal Equidistant projection: *Geographical Review*, v. 37, no. 2, p. 326-327.

2513.___1948, Map projections for modern charting: *Military Engineer*, v. 40, no. 268, p. 55-58.

2514.___1978, *An American philosopher, Charles Peirce: scholar, cartographer, mathematician and metrologist*: Washington, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, NOAA Reprint, v. 8, no. 2, 4 p.

2515. Starostin, F.A. [Старостин, Ф.А.], 1950, Rol' russkikh i sovetskikh uchenykh v razvitii matematicheskoy kartografii [Роль русских и советских ученых в развитии математической картографии]: Voprosy Geografii, *Sbornik* 22. [Russian. The role of Russian and Soviet studies in the development of mathematical cartography.]

2516.___1958, O primenenii proizvol'nykh psevdokonicheskikh proyektsiy dlya kart strategicheskogo naznacheniya [О применении произвольных псевдоконических проекций для карт стратегического назначения]: *Voyenno-topograficheskiy Sbornik*, no. 16. [Russian. The application of arbitrary pseudoconic projections for strategic cartographic maps.]

2517.___1959, Osnovnye puti razvitiya matematicheskoy kartografii [Основные пути развития математической картографии*]: MIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 31, p. 87-95. [Russian. The main directions of development of mathematical cartography.]

2518.___1961, *Vychisleniye kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [Вычисление картографических проекций]*. [Russian. The calculation of cartographic projections.]

2519.___1971, O matematicheskoy osnove sovremennykh kart grazhdanskoy aviatsii [О математической основе современных карт гражданской авиации]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 6, p. 95-99. [Russian. Translated to English as The mathematical basis for contemporary civil aviation maps: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1971, no. 6, p. 340-342. Several projections discussed.]

2520. Starostin, F.A., Vakhrameyeva, L.A. [Вахрамеева, Л.А.], and Bugayevskiy, L.M. [Бугаевский, Л.М.], 1981, Obobshchennaya klassifikatsiya kartograficheskikh proyektsiy po vidu izobrazheniya meridianov i paralleley [Обобщенная классификация картографических проекций по виду изображения меридианов и параллелей]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 6, p. 111-116. [Russian. Generalized classification of cartographic projections in regard to the representation of meridians and parallels.]

2521. Steers, J.A., 1927, *An introduction to the study of map projections*: University of London Press, 189 p. [2nd ed. 1929; 3rd ed., 1933, 252

p.; 4th ed., 1937, 237 p.; 5th ed., 1942, 258 p.; 7th ed., 1949, 299 p.; 8th ed., 1950, 312 p.; 9th ed., 1953, 320 p.; 10th ed., 1956, 324 p.?; 11th ed., 1957, 328 p.; 12th ed., 1959, 330 p.; 13th ed., 1962, 288 p.; 14th ed., 1965; 15th ed., 1970, 294 p.]

Steeves, R.R. (See Thomson, Mepham, and Steeves.)

2522. Stefanac, Slavko, 1977, Mreže kao oblik grafičkog izražavanja: Savjetovanje Kartografska dokumentacija u društveno-političkim zajedicama (općinama): *Dubrovnik*, p. 247-256. [Serbo-Croatian. Grids as graphical expression.]

2523. Steinhauser, Anton, 1857, *Grundzüge der mathematischen Geographie und der Landkartenprojektion*: Vienna, F. Beck, 138 p. [2nd ed., 1880. 3rd ed., 1887, 155 p.]

2524.___1880, *Elemente der mathematischen Geographie und Kartenprojektion*: Vienna.

2525.___1883, Ueber die Anwendung der Kegelprojection auf Darstellungen der ganzen Erde: *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Geographie*, v. 4, p. 34-36.

2526.___1883, Stabius Redivivus, eine reliquie aus dem 16. Jahrhundert: *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Geographie*, v. 4, p. 289-291.

2527. Steinwand, D.R., Hutchinson, J.A., and Snyder, J.P., 1995, Map projections for global and continental data sets and an analysis of distortion caused by reprojection: *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, v. 61, no. 12, p. 1487-1497.

2528. Steppes, O., 1934, Das Netz der Seekarte (Merkatorkarte): *Seewart*, v. 3, no. 6, p. 255-259.

2529. Stevenson, E.L., 1932, *Geography of Claudius Ptolemy*: New York, New York Public Library, 167 p. Reprinted as *Claudius Ptolemy: the geography*: New York: Dover Publications, Inc., 1991. [English translation of Ptolemy's classic account of map projections (esp. p. 40-45, 161-163). See also Ptolemy (ca. A.D. 150).]

2530. Steward, Harry, 1970, Map projections: Approaches and themes: *Journal of Geography*, v. 69, no. 7, p. 390-400. [Discussion of projections and suggestions on how to simplify instruction.]

___(See also Snyder and Steward.)

2531. Stewart, J.Q., 1943, The use and abuse of map projections: *Geographical Review*, v. 33, no. 4, p. 589-604.

2532. Stewart, J.Q., and Pierce, N.L., 1944, *Marine and air navigation*: Boston, Ginn, 472 p. [Several projections discussed p. 19-45.]

2533. Stilgenbauer, F.A., 1946, An improved (polar) lobate globoid grid for a polar map of the world and its significance in air navigation: Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, *Papers*, v. 32, p. 265-284.

2534.___1946, The improved (polar) lobate globoid grid for a polar map of the world: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, *Annals*, v. 36, no. 1, p. 105-106. [Abstract only.]

2535. Stirling, I.F., 1973, *New Zealand Map Grid*: Wellington, N.Z., Department of Lands and Survey, Head Office, Technical Circular 1973/32, 7 p.

2536.___1974, The new map projection: *New Zealand Cartographic Journal*, v. 4, no. 1, p. 3-9. [Conformal projection for New Zealand Map Grid.]

2537. Stochdorph, Otto, 1985, Equidistant Cylindrical projection as a blend of cosmographic and perspective mapping on a sixteenth century map, in Marzoli, Carla Clivio, ed., Imago et mensura mundi: IX Congresso Internazionale di Storia della Cartografia, *Atti*: Rome, Istituto della Enciclopedia Italiana, p. 279-281.

2538.___1987, Das Imhofsche Verzerrungsgitter als Hilfsmittel bei des Kartographiegeschichte der Alpenländer: *Alpenübergänge vor 1850. Landkarten, Strassen, Verkehr*, p. 87-90.

2539. Stooke, P.J., 1986, Automated cartography of non-spherical worlds:

International Cartographic Assn., 2nd International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling, Seattle, Wash., July 5-10, *Proceedings*, p. 523-536. [Projections for irregular natural satellites of Mars, Saturn, etc.]

2540. Stooke, P.J., and Keller, C.P., 1990, Map projections for non-spherical worlds / The variable-radius map projections: *Cartographica*, v. 27, no. 2, p. 82-100.

2541. Štorkán, F., 1954, *Kartografické tabulky pro nové mapy 1:5000 i 1:2000 (elipsoid Krasovského)*: Prague, SNTL, 88 p. [Czech. Cartographic tables for the new maps (1:5,000 and 1:2,000) – Krasovskiy ellipsoid.]

2542. Stott, P.H., 1977, The UTM Grid Reference System: Society for Industrial Archeology, *Journal*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 1-14.

2543. Stoughton, H.W., 1982, Simple algorithms for calculation of scale factors for transverse Mercator systems: *Survey Review*, v. 26, no. 206, p. 386-391.

2544.___1984, Analysis of various algorithms to compute scale factors on the Lambert Conformal Conic projection: Amer. Society of Photogrammetry – Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Fall Convention, San Antonio, Texas, *Technical Papers*, p. 136-146.

2545. Stoughton, H.W., and Berry, R.M., 1985, Simple algorithms for calculation of scale factors for plane coordinate systems (1927 NAD and 1983 NAD): *Surveying and Mapping*, v. 45, no. 3, p. 247-259. [See also comments by B.H. Chovitz and A.P. Colvocoresses, no. 4, p. 361-362. Also published separately, 1980, by U.S. Defense Mapping Agency, Hydrographic and Topographic Center, 25 p.]

2546. Strachan, J.P., 1912, A new graphic map: *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, v. 28, no. 1, p. 35-39. [See comment by D. Pryde: no. 2, p. 89-90, that the projection is Sanson-Flamsteed (Sinusoidal).]

2547. Strahler, A.N., 1963, Map projections, Appendix I, in his *The Earth Sciences*: New York, Harper and Row, p. 633-643.

2548. Strasser, Georg, 1962, UTM-Projektion und Gauß-Krüger-Abbildung: *Vermessungstechnische Rundschau*, v. 24, no. 9, p. 335-336.

Strausz-Hupé, R. (See Harrison and Strausz-Hupé.)

2549. Strebe, D.R., 1994, The generalized conic projection, *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, v. 21, no. 4, p. 233-241.

2550. Strickner, R., 1913, Ein Apparat zur praktischen Veranschaulichung der verschiedenen Kartenprojektionen: *Kartographische und Schulgeographische Zeitschrift*, p. 164-168, 181-183. [An apparatus for the practical illustration of different projections.]

2551. Strohl, L., 1950, Le vrai visage nouveau du monde au XXe siécle: *La Nature; Revue des Sciences et de leur Applications*, no. 3187, p. 321-340.

2552. Strom, K.M., 1945, Four world maps for use in biology and geophysics: *Norsk Geografisk Tidsskrift*, v. 10, no. 5-8, p. 179-183. [Boggs Eumorphic projection in four formats.]

2553. Stromyer, C.E., 1901, Surface equivalent projections: 7th International Congress on Geography, 1899, *Verhandlungen*: Berlin, W.N. Stühl, v. 2, p. 99-102.

2554.___1901, A conical surface equivalent projection: Manchester Geographical Society, *Journal*, v. 17, no. 7-9, p. 183-185. [Suggests mapping on conical equal-area with a series of zones having different cone constants.]

2555. Strong, H.M., 1927, A world map on an equal-area basis; a new map prepared for the correct presentation of commercial facts: Washington, Dept. of Commerce, *Commerce Reports*, no. 37, p. 645-647.

2556. Struve, H., 1887, *Landkarten: ihre Herstellung und ihre Fehlergrenzen*: Berlin, J. Springer, 79 p.

2557. Stutz, F.P., 1974, World map projections on the computer: *Canadian Cartographer*, v. 11, no. 1, p. 59-68.

2558. Sust, O., 1958, Geographische, Soldnersche und Gauß-Krügersche konforme Koordinaten: *Vermessungstechnik*, v. 6, no. 8, p. 190-192.

2559. Suter, Heinrich, 1922, Über die Projektion der Sternbilder und der Länder von al- Bīrūnī in Frank, Josef, ed., *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Mathematik bei den Griechen und Arabern*: Erlangen, Kommissionsverlag von Max Mencke, Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und der Medizin, v. 4, p. 79-93.

Swanson, W.G. (See Fleming and Swanson.)

2560. Swedberg, Sven, 1929, Negot om Kartprojektioner: *Ymer*, v. 49, no. 4, p. 376-379. [Swedish.]

2561. Sweden, Rikets Allmönne Kartverk, Geodetishe Avdolningen, 1935, ... *Tabeller für Gauss'Hannoverska projektion*: Stockholm, Statens Reproduktionsanstalt, 458 p. [Swedish. Tables for the Gauss-Hannover projection.]

2562. Swonarew, K.A., 1953, *Kartenentwurfslehre*: Berlin, VEB Verlag Technik, 182 p.

2563. Sydow, Emil von, 1866, Drei Kartenklippen. Geokartographische Betrachtung: *Geographisches Jahrbuch*, v. 1, p. 348-361.

2564.___1866, 1869, Übersicht der neueren topographischen Spezialkarten europäischer Länder: *Geographisches Jahrbuch*, 1866, v. 1, and 1869, v. 4.

Syffus, R. (See Grafarend and Syffus.)

2565. Szabó, Béla, 1971, Gondolatok vetületi rendszerünk megválasztásához: *Geodésia és Kartográfia*, v. 23, no. 6, p. 406-411. [Hungarian. Some remarks about choosing Hungary's projection system.]

2566. Szabó, K.E., 1986, A vetületi fokhálózatok előállítása programvezérelt rajzgéppel: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 38, no. 5, p. 357-363. [Hungarian with English abstract. Some problems of producing projection grids drawn by plotters.]

2567. Szádeczky-Kardoss, Gyula, 1960, Über eine raschere Berechnungsmethode der Längenverzerrungen bei den Gauß-Krüger Koordinaten: *Acta Technica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, v. 30, Series Geodaetica et Geophysica, v. 2, no. 3-4, p. 313-317. [German with English abstract.]

___(See also Eilingzfeld and Szádeczky-Kardoss; Hassan and Szádeczky-Kardoss; Tárczy-Hornoch and Szádeczky-Kardoss.)

2568. Szava-Kovats, G.S., 1964, *Notes for an introductory course in map projections based on the lectures of I. I. Mueller*: Columbus, Ohio State Univ., Dept. of Geodetic Science.

2569. Taich, V.D. [Таич, В.Д.], 1937, Uslovnaya proyektsiya s polyusnoy dugoy i ravnorazdelennymi parallelyami [Условная проекция с полюсной дугой и равноразделенными параллелями*]: *Geodezist*, no. 2. [Russian. A conventional projection with a polar arc and equally divided parallels.]

2570.___1938, Ob odnoy serii ekvivalentnykh proyektsiy [Об одной серии эквивалентных проекций*]: *Geodezist*, no. 10. [Russian. One series of equal-area projections.]

2571. Tamaki, Masao, 1972, [Gnomonic chart for navigation]: *Chizu (Map)*, Journal of Japan Cartographers Assn., v. 10, no. 1, p. 26-28. [Japanese with English abstract.]

Tannehill, I.R. (See also Gregg and Tannehill.)

2572. Tannehill, I.R., and Woolard, E.W., 1936, Gall's projection for world maps: *Monthly Weather Review*, v. 64, no. 9, p. 294-297.

2573. Tárczy-Hornoch, Antal, 1960, A Gauss-Krüger-koordináták három-csatlakozópontú átszámításához: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 12, no. 1, p. 9-12. [Hungarian with German abstract. Transformation of Gauss-Krüger coordinates using three control points.]

___(See also Hazay and Tárczy-Hornoch.)

2574. Tárczy-Hornoch, Antal, and Szádeczky-Kardoss, Gyula, 1959, Átszámítás a Gauss-Krüger vetületi sávok között két csatlakozópont segítségével: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 11, no. 1, p. 2-12. [Hungarian with French abstract. Transformation between zones of Gauss-Krüger projection.]

2575.___ 1960, Über die Umrechnung der Gauß-Krüger-Koordinaten von einem Streifen in den anderen mit mehreren Anschlusspunkten: *Acta Technica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, v. 30, *Series Geodaetica et Geophysica*, v. 2, no. 3-4, p. 259-312. [German with English abstract.]

2576. Tardi, Pierre, 1938, Questions relatives aux projections cartographiques: 15th International Geographical Congress, Amsterdam, *Comptes Rendus*, v. 2, p. 12-28. Also see his Rapport sur les projections: Association de Géodésie, *Travaux*, 1936.]

2577. Taylor, Griffith, 1919, Air routes to Australia: *Geographical Review*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 256-261. [Uses southern Sylvanus (Werner) projection to show isolation of Australia.]

Taylor, Horace (See Raisz, Peet, and Taylor.)

2578. Taylor, W.A., 1890, Map projections: *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, v. 6, no. 6, p. 306-315.

2579. Teunissen, J., and Hogenbirk, K., 1979, De Mercatorprojectie: *Geodesia*, v. 21, no. 4, p. 125-134. [Dutch.]

2580. *Tezarius informatsionno-poiskovoy po soderzhaniyu i proyektsiyam kartograficheskikh istochnikov [Тезариус информационно-поисковой по содержанию и проекциям картографических источников]*: Moscow. TsNIIGAiK, 1987. [Russian. Thesaurus for information retrieval on the contents and projections of cartographic resources.]

2581. Thériault, Marius, 1990, Lambert: logiciel de projection cartographique: *Revue de Carto-Québec*, v. 11, no. 2, p. 11.

Thériault, Y. (See Sanchez and Thériault.)

2582. Thiemann, C., 1912, Bemerkungen zu dem in der Merkatorprojektion auftretenden Integral $y = \int d\phi/\cos\phi$: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 40, p. 502-503. [See also Schoy (1912).]

2583. Thomas, P.D., 1952, *Conformal projections in geodesy and cartography*: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Spec. Pub. no. 251, 142 p.

2584.___1970, *Spheroidal geodesics, reference systems, & local geometry*: Washington, U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office SP-138, 165 p. [Map projection formulas discussed p. 98-100 (azimuthal) and p. 103-105 (Two-Point Equidistant).]

___(See also McBryde and Thomas.)

2585. Thompson, E.H., 1938, The condition for the construction of a conformal projection: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 4, no. 30, p. 480-481.

2586.___1946, *An introduction to map projections*: Chessington, Surrey, Eng., Ordnance Survey, 19 p.

2587.___1975, A note on conformal map projections: *Survey Review*, v. 23, no. 175, p. 17-28.

2588. Thompson, M.M., 1979, Map projections, reference systems and geodetic control, in his *Maps for America*: U.S. Geological Survey, p. 237-246. [2nd ed., 1982; 3rd ed., 1988.]

Thomson, William (See Kelvin, Lord.)

2589. Thomson, D.B., Mepham, M.P., and Steeves, R.R., 1977, *The Stereographic double projection*: Fredericton, N.B., Canada, Univ. of New Brunswick, Tech. Report. No. 46, 47 p.

2590. Thorade, Hermann, 1919, Zur Umwandlung von Kartenprojektion (Bemerkungen zu der vorangehenden Abhandlung Immlers): *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 47, no. 1-2, p. 36-38. [Two-Point Azimuthal

projection. See Immler (1919), and comments by Behrmann (1919).]

2591.___1928, Elementares zur stereographischen Projektion: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 74, no. 9-10, p. 260.

2592. Thornthwaite, C.W., 1927, The Cylindrical Equal-Area projection for a new map of Eurasia and Africa: Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. *Publications in Geography*, v. 2, no. 6, p. 211-230. [Oblique aspect.]

2593. Thornton-Smith, G.J., 1950, The use of rectangular grid co-ordinates by the land surveyor in Australia: *Australian Surveyor*, v. 13, no. 3, p. 100-118.

2594. Thoulet, Julien, 1868, Note sur les projections gnomoniques: Société de Géographie, *Bulletin*, series 5, v. 15, Jan.-June, p. 78-86. [Gnomonic projection. See also Dufour (1868).]

2595.___1874, Note sur les projections gnomoniques: Société de Géographie, *Bulletin*, series 6, v. 8, Aug., p. 171-186. [Gnomonic projection.]

2596.___1875, Note sur les projections orthographiques: Société de Géographie, *Bulletin*, series 6, v. 10, Nov., p. 468-484. [Orthographic projection.]

2597.___1876, Carte du globe terrestre en projection gnomonique sur l'horizon du pôle nord: Académie des Sciences, *Comptes Rendus*, v. 82, no. 4, p. 264-266. [Gnomonic projection.]

2598.___1877, Note sur les projections stéréographiques: Société de Géographie, *Bulletin*, series 6, v. 14, Nov., p. 489-508. [Stereographic projection.]

2599.___1879, Note sur la projection cylindrique ou de Mercator: Société de Géographie, *Bulletin*, series 6, v. 17, Apr., p. 305-318. [Mercator projection.]

2600. Thrower, N.J.W., 1972, *Maps and man*: Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 184 p. [Numerous references to specific map projections.]

2601___1993, Projections of maps of fifteenth and sixteenth century European discoveries: Madrid, Doce Calles, *Mundialización de la ciencia y culture nacional*, p. 81-87.

2602.___1993, Maps of the Columbian encounter and its aftermath, and their projections: *Meridian*, no. 9, pp. 37-44.

2603.___1996, *Maps and Civilization*: Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press, 299 p. [Numerous references to map projections, esp. p. 70-71, 120-123, 221-226, 237-246.]

2604. Tiedemann, C.E., 1975, Cartographic reconstructions of Gondwanian fractures for continental and smaller regions: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 2, no. 2, p. 169-177. [Selection of projections for optimum fit of continents when joined.]

2605. Tikunov, V. S., 1988, Anamorphated cartographic images: historical outline and construction techniques: *Cartography*, v. 17, no. 1, p. 1-8.

___(See also Gusein-Zade, S.M., and Tikunov.)

2606. Ting, Jiabou, 1982, [A complement to the analytical transformation between conformal projections]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 11, no. 1, p. 46-50. [Chinese with English abstract.]

2607. Tissot, N.A., 1858, Sur le développement modifié de Flamsteed: Académie des Sciences, *Comptes Rendus*, v. 46, no. 13, p. 646-648. [Modification of Sinusoidal projection using hyperbolic curves.]

2608.___1859-60, Sur les cartes géographiques: Académie des Sciences, *Comptes Rendus*, 1859, v. 49, no. 19, p. 673-676; 1860, v. 50, no. 10, p. 474-476; 1860, v. 51, p. 964-969. [See also 1865, v. 60, p. 933-934.]

2609.___1878, Sur la représentation des surfaces et les projections, des cartes géographiques: *Nouvelles Annales de Mathématiques*, 2nd series, v. 17, p. 49-55, 145-163, 351-366.

2610.___1881, *Mémoire sur la représentation des surfaces et les projections des cartes*

géographiques: Paris, Gauthier Villars, 337 p. + 60 p. tables. [Details the use of his indicatrix, introduced earlier. Also presents his version of equal-area conic projection. Note: The preamble and first four chapters of this work, p. 1-126, first appeared in *Nouvelles Annales de Mathématiques*, series 2, 1878, v. 17; 1879, v. 18; 1880, v. 19.]

2611.___1887, *Die Netzentwürfe geographischer Karten*: Stuttgart, German edition by Ernst Hammer.

2612. Tobler, W.R., 1959, Automation and cartography: *Geographical Review*, v. 49, no. 4, p. 526-534.

2613.___1959, *Some notes on azimuthal projections*: Seattle, Univ. of Wash., 23 p.

2614.___1960, *Generalized cylindrical projections*: Seattle, Univ. of Washington, Dept. of Geography, Discussion Paper No. 36, Apr. 19, 4 p.

2615.___1960, Projection pitfalls: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, *Annals*, v. 50, no. 1, p. 58.

2616.___1961, *Map transformations of geographic space*: Seattle, University of Washington, Doctoral dissertation.

2617.___1961, World map on a Moebius strip: *Surveying and Mapping*, v. 21, no. 4, p. 486.

2618.___1962, The polar case of Hammer's projection: *Professional Geographer*, v. 14, no. 2, p. 20-22. [Flattening of polar Lambert Azimuthal Equal-Area projection. See correction by Tobler in *Survey Review*, 1964, v. 17, no. 131, p. 242.]

2619.___1962, A classification of map projections: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, *Annals*, v. 52, no. 2, p. 167-175.

2620.___1963, Geographic area and map projections: *Geographical Review*, v. 53, no. 1, p. 59-78. [Equal-area projections and cartograms. Translated to German as Geographischer Raum und Kartenprojektionen, in *Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeographie. Hrsg. v. Dietrich Bartels*: Cologne and Berlin, Kiepenheuer und Witsch, 1970, p. 262-277.]

2621.___1963, *Map projection research by digital computer*: Denver, Colo., paper presented to Assn. of Amer. Geographers, Sept.

2622.___1964, A comparison of spherical and ellipsoidal measures: *Professional Geographer*, v. 16, no. 4, p. 9-12.

2623.___1964, Illustrations of map projection distortion: London, Nelson, 20th International Geographical Union Congress, *Abstracts of Papers*, p. 35.

2624.___1964, Some new equal area map projections: *Survey Review*, v. 17, no. 131, p. 240-243. [Compresses equatorial and polar aspects of Lambert Azimuthal Equal-Area projection of entire world by half to make outline elliptical, and compresses Hammer and Mollweide by half to make outline circular.]

2625.___1964, *Geographical coordinate computations*: Part I, General considerations; Part II, Finite map projection distortions: Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Dept. of Geography, Technical Reports no. 2 and 3, ONR Task No. 389-137.

2626.___1966, Medieval distortions: The projections of ancient maps: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, *Annals*, v. 56, no. 2, p. 351-361.

2627.___1966, Notes on two projections: *Cartographic Journal*, v. 3, no. 2, p. 87-89. [Two-point Equidistant projection and independent derivation of projection originally by Siemon (1935, Wegtreue...), which Tobler calls Loximuthal.]

2628.___1973, A continuous transformation useful for districting: New York Academy of Sciences, *Annals*, v. 219, p. 215-220. [Construction of cartograms with areas proportional to population.]

2629.___1973, The hyperelliptical and other new pseudo cylindrical equal area map projections: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 78, no. 11, p. 1753-1759.

2630.___1974, Local map projections: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 51-62.

2631.___1974, *Cartogram programs*: Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Dept. of Geography, Cartographic Laboratory Report No. 3, [110 p.].

2632.___1976, The geometry of mental maps, in *Spatial Choice and Spatial Behavior*: Columbus, Ohio State University Press, p. 69-81.

2633.___1976, Analytical cartography: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 21-31.

2634.___1977, A transformational view of cartography, in Uotila, U.A., ed., *The changing world of geodetic science*: Columbus, Ohio State University, Dept. of Geodetic Science, Report no. 250, p. 270-280. [Also in *Amer. Cartographer*, 1979, v. 6, no. 2, p. 101-106.]

2635.___1977, *Bidimensional regression – a computer program*: Santa Barbara, University of California, Geography Dept., manuscript, 71 p. [Shows use to determine fit of possible projections for "Gough" map of England.]

2636.___1977, Numerical approaches to map projections, in Kretschmer, Ingrid, ed., *Beiträge zur Theoretischen Kartographie*: Vienna, Franz Deuticke, p. 51-64.

2637.___1978, A proposal for an equal area map of the entire world on Mercator's projection: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 149-154.

2638.___1979, Cartograms and cartosplines: U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Automated Cartography and Epidemiology, 1976 Workshop, Hyattsville, Md., *Proceedings*, DHEW Pub. No. (PHS) 79-1254, p. 53-58.

2639.___1986, Pseudo-cartograms: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 13, no. 1, p. 43-50.

2640.___1986, Polycylindric map projections: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 13, no. 2, p. 117-120.

2641.___1986, Measuring the similarity of map projections: *Amer. Cartographer*, v. 13, no. 2, p. 135-139.

___(See also Kumler and Tobler; Petrich and Tobler; under Lambert (1772); under Williams, R.L.).

2642. Tobler, W.R., and Chen, Zi-tan, 1986, A quadtree for global information storage: *Geographical Analysis*, v. 18, no. 4, p. 360-371. [Selection of world map projection as base for storage grid.]

Todorova, E. (See Daskalova, Todorova, and Dilov.)

2643. Tokmulin, M.Ch. [Токмулин, М.Ч.], 1958, O raschete kartograficheskoy setki dlya seysmicheskikh issledovaniy [О расчете картографической сетки для сеысмических исследований*]: Akademiya Nauk Kirgizskoy SSR, *Izvestiya*, no. 6, p. 65-77. [Russian. The calculation of cartographic graticules for seismic research.]

2644. Tolstova, T.I. [Толстова, Т.И.], 1969, Kriteriy Eyri v primenenii k azimutal'nym proyektsiyam (na kasatel'noy ploskosti) [Критерий Эйри в применении к азимутальным проекциям (на касательной плоскости)]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 6, p. 115-118. [Russian. Translated to English as The Airy criterion as applied to azimuthal projections (onto the tangent plane): *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1969, no. 6, p. 427-429.]

2645.___1970, Obobshchennye formuly konicheskiye proyektsii [Обобщенные формулы конические проекции*]: MIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 57, p. 94-116. [Russian. Generalized formulas for conic projections.]

2646.___1981, Obobshchennye polikonicheskiye proyektsii [Обобщенные поликонические проекции*]: Akademiya Nauk SSSR, *Doklady*, v. 259, no. 1, p. 61-65. [Russian. Generalized polyconic projections.]

2647.___1981, K teorii kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [К теории картографических проекций]: Akademiya Nauk SSSR, *Doklady*, v. 259, no. 2, p. 316-320. [Russian. On the theory of cartographic projections.]

2648.___1984, O polikonicheskikh proyektsiyakh dlya kart SSSR [О поликонических проекциях для карт СССР]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 4, p. 37-40. [Russian. On polyconic projections for the maps of the USSR.]

2649. Tomelleri, Valentino, 1972, Le coordinate piane gaussiane nella determinazione del modulo di deformazione lineare puntuale per fusi di notevole ampiezza nella proiezione conforme U.T.M. dell'ellissoide di rotazione sul piano: *Rivista del Catasto e dei Servizi Tecnici Erariali*, new series, v. 27, no. 1-6, p. 12-25. [The plane coordinates of Gauss in the determination of the modulus of linear-point deformation for large meridian strips in the conformal UTM projection of the ellipsoid of rotation onto the plane.]

2650. Tonta, Luigi, 1928, A new type of polar chart; method of navigating in the polar regions with the magneti[c] compass: *Hydrographic Review*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 51-60. ["Mercator's inverse projection."]

2651.___1929, Notes and tables on polar cartography: *Hydrographic Review*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 83-110. [Lambert Conformal Conic and "inverse Mercator" projections. See also no. 2, p. 179.]

2652.___1930, Cartes orthodromiques pour la construction du point radiogoniométrique: *Revue Hydrographique Internationale*, p. 32-38.

2653.___1930, Use of the Lambert conformal conical projection for the plotting of hydrographic surveys: *Hydrographic Review*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 35-45.

2654. Topchilov, M.A. [Топчилов, М.А.], 1969, Ob odnom obobshchenii klassa konformnykh proyektsiy [Об одном обобщении класса конформных проекций]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 2, p. 103-108. [Russian. Translated to English as A generalization of a class of conformal projections: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1969, no. 2, p. 121-124.]

2655.___1970, O rasprostranenii teoremy Chebysheva na nekotorye klassy kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [О распространении теоремы Чебышева на некоторые классы картографических проекций]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 4, p. 91-96. [Russian. Translated to English as On an extension of Chebyshev's theorem to certain classes of cartographic projections: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1970, no. 4, p. 251-254.]

2656.___1970, Sistema Eylera-Urmayeva-apparat izyskaniya novykh kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [Система Эйлера-Урмаева-аппарат изыскания новых картографических проекций*]: Nauchno-tekhn. Konferentsiya Novosibirsk std. Vses. astronomo-geodezich. ostrova NIIGAiK Tezisy, *Doklady*, p. 71-72. [Russian. The system of the Euler-Urmayev apparatus in seeking new cartographic projections.]

___(See also Meshcheryakov and Topchilov.)

2657. Töpfer, Friedrich, 1959, Betrachtungen zur Äquidistanz einer topographischen Karte 1:2000 der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik: *Vermessungstechnik*, v. 7, no. 6, p. 151-154.

2658. Torbert, J.B., 1902, Maps and map-making: American Geographical Society, *Bulletin*, v. 34, no. 3, p. 197-210. [Projections discussed p. 202-209.]

2659. Tóth, Adol-tól von, 1888, Eine neue, allgemeine, leicht u. genau construirbare Projektion des geographischen Gradnetzen mit genau ueberinstimmenden flächeninhalten: *Földrajzi Közlemények*, v. 16, no. 7, p. 81-84.

2660.___1888, A földrajzi fokhálózatnak új általános, egyenterületü és bármely kisebbitési arányban egyenlö könnyüséggel szerkeszthetö vetülete: *Földrajzi Közlemények*, v. 16, no. 7, p. 369-387. [Hungarian. An easily constructed equal-area projection of the geographic grid that may be evenly reduced at any ratio.]

Tóth, Gyula (See Völgyesi, Tóth, and Varga.)

2661. Town Planning Inst., *Journal*, 1957, The Trystan Edwards projection, an outline map showing areas of land and of sea, and the political boundaries: v. 43, no. 5, p. 114-115.

Toy, H.S. (See Coleclough and Toy.)

2662. Troeder, H., 1961, Über Kartenprojektionen: Vermessungsverwaltung Rheinland-Pfalz, *Nachrichtenblatt*, v. 4, no. 3, p. 13-18.

2663. Troll, Carl, 1975, Proyección Peters: Sociedad Cartográfica de Colombia, *Boletín*, v. 12, no. 23, p. 87-88. [Peters projection.]

2664. Trombetti, C., and Bencini, P., 1954, *Proiezioni di Gauss-Boaga*: Florence, Istituto Geografico Militare, 293 p.

2665. Trutat, Eugène, 1897-[1902], *Traité général des projections*: Paris, C. Mendel, 391 p. [2nd volume published 1902, discussing lantern projections.]

2666. Tschamler, Ingas, 1902-1906, *Leitfaden der Kartographie*, 2 v.: Mahr-Neustadt, L. Fehr.

2667. Tsinger, N.Ya. [Цингер, Н.Я.], 1906, La projection de Lagrange appliquée à la carte de la Russie d'Europe: Académie des Sciences, *Comptes Rendus*, v. 143, p. 211-213.

2668.___1913, Ob izobrazheniyakh ellipsoidal'noy zemnoy poverkhnosti na share s sokhraneniyem ploshchadey ili zhe podobiya beskonechno malykh figur [Об изображениях эллипсоидальной земной поверхности на шаре с сохранением площадей или же подобия бесконечно малых фигур]: Imperatorskaya Akademiya Nauk [St. Petersburg], *Izvestiya*, series 6, v. 7, p. 383-404. [Russian. On the transformation of the ellipsoidal Earth's surface onto a sphere with preservation of area or also the likeness of infinitesimal figures.]

2669.___1916, O naivygodneyshikh vidakh konicheskikh proyektsiy [О наивыгоднейших видах конических проекций*]: Akademiya Nauk [St. Petersburg], *Izvestiya*, series 6, v. 10, no. 17, p. 1693. [Russian. Applies least squares to conformal and equal-area conic projections.]

2670. Tuchin, Ya.I. [Тучин, Я.И.], 1973, Odin iz variantov nailuchshey eylerovskoy proyektsii [Один из вариантов наилучшей эйлеровской проекции*]: NIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 30, p. 65-67. [Russian. One of the variants for the best Euler projection.]

2671. Turner, H.H., 1915, Report on the state of science: Seismological investigations: London, British Association for the Advancement of Science, 84th Meeting, Australia, 1914, *Report*, p. 41-69. [P. 44-45 describe a new projection by A. Milne with details of construction for earthquake mapping.]

Turner, J.D. (See Junkins and Turner.)

2672. Turner, R.J., 1978, A model of Phobos: *Icarus*, v. 33, no. 1, p. 116-140. [Use of elliptical modification of polar Lambert Azimuthal Equal-Area projection for Mars satellite as triaxial ellipsoid.]

2673. Turturici, Lorenzo, and Vassallo, Andrea, 1974, Considerazioni sull' isogonismo o non delle principali proiezioni cartografiche e su alcuni procedimenti operativi: *Bollettino di Geodesia e Scienze Affini*, v. 33, no. 4, p. 407-422. [Italian with English abstract. Considerations on the isogonism or not of the main cartographic projections and on some operational procedures.]

2674. Tyuflin, Yu.S. [Тюфлин, Ю.С.], Ledovskaya, L.S. [Ледовская, Л.С.], Kadnichanskiy, S.A. [Кадничанский, С.А.], and Ostrovskiy, M.V. [Островский, М.В.], 1985, O razgrafke poverkhnosti Venery na trapetsii i vybore kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [О разграфке поверхности Венеры на трапеции и выборе картографических проекций]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 8, p. 56-58. [Russian. On the division of the surface of Venus into trapeziums and selection of cartographic projections.]

2675. Uçar, Doğan, 1986, Ali Macar Reis Atlasi: II. International Congress on the History of Turkish and Islamic Science and Technology, Apr. 28-May 2, Istanbul, *Proceedings*, v. 1, p. 33-43. [Turkish. Use of map projection similar to Eckert III by Ali Macar Reis in 1567.

Actually identical to that of Agnese and Ortelius.]

2676. U.S. Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, [1956?], *Projections in general*: St. Louis.

2677. U.S. Army, 1973, *Universal Transverse Mercator Grid*: U.S. Army Technical Manual TM 5-241-8.

2678. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, U.S. Lake Survey, N.Y Office, 1944, *Laborde projection tables, Madagascar*.

2679. U.S. Army Engineer School, Fort Belvoir, Virginia, 1966, *Introduction to map projections*: Lesson Reference File T.002-200, 57 p.

2680.___1967, *Computations for gridding a map*: Lesson Reference File T.006-29, 13 p.

2681.___1967, *Lambert Conformal Conic projection construction*: Lesson Reference File T.221-050, 36 p.

2682.___1967, *Transformation of coordinates*: Lesson Reference File T.006-74, 12 p.

2683.___1967, *Traverse computations on the UTM grid*: Lesson Reference File T.006-40, 17 p.

2684.___1968, *Geographic to UTM grid coordinates and inverse*: Lesson Reference File T.230-403, 35 p.

2685.___1968, *Lambert Conformal Conic projection computations*: Lesson Reference File T.315-06, 35 p.

2686.___ 1968, *Polar Stereographic projection and Universal Polar Stereographic grid*: Lesson Reference File T.310-05, 25 p.

2687. U.S. Army Map Service, 1943, *World Polyconic Grid*: A.M.S. Bulletin 1.

2688.___1943, *Methods of computing and plotting grids*: A.M.S. Bulletin 2.

2689.___1944, *Transformation of grid coordinates*: A.M.S. Bulletin 7.

2690.___1949, *Universal Polar Stereographic grid tables for latitudes 79°30′- 90°. International spheroid (meters)*: 19 p. [Rev. 1958, TM 5-241-9, 20 p.]

2691.___1949-1951, *Universal Transverse Mercator grid tables*. Clarke 1866 (Technical Manual nos. 7, 21, 37), Clarke 1880 (nos. 9, 48), Everest (nos. 11, 49), Bessel (nos. 8, 39), International (no. 6) spheroids.

2692.___1950, *Grids and grid references*. [Also issued by Headquarters, Dept. of the Army, 1962, 199 p.; 1967, 192 p.; and 1983, 143 p., as Technical Manual TM 5-241-1.]

2693.___1951, *Universal Transverse Mercator grid*: Technical Manual no. 19, 66 p. [Corr., 1952. Rev. 1958, TM 5-241-8.]

2694.___1951, *Zone to zone transformation tables, Universal Transverse Mercator Grid*: Technical Manual no. 50.

2695.___1958, *Universal Transverse Mercator grid tables, Clarke 1866 spheroid*: Army Technical Manual TM 5-241-4/1.

2696. U.S. Central Intelligence Agency, 1973, *Projection handbook*: 14 p.

2697.___1973, *CAM, Cartographic Automatic Mapping Program Documentation – Version 3*. [Earlier versions internal. Versions 4 (1975), 5 (1977), 6 (1980), 7 (1987). Permits plotting of 16-18 map projections. See also under U.S. Geological Survey (1982).]

2698. U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1885, Methods and results. Tables for the projection of maps on a polyconic development: *Report for 1884*, Appendix no. 6, p. 135-321.

2699.___1900, *Tables for a Polyconic projection of maps*: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Spec. Pub. 5. [2nd ed., 1900; 3rd ed., 1910, 189 p.; 4th ed., 1917, 189 p.; 5th ed., 1930, 189 p.; 6th ed., 1935, 189 p.]

2700.___1948, *Plane coordinate systems*: Serial no. 562, rev. ed., 5 p.

2701.___1950-55, *Plane coordinate projection tables; plane coordinate intersection tables*. [Pamphlets on State plane coordinate systems with tables.]

___(See also under Adams, O.S. (several); Bowie and Adams; Claire; Deetz (several); Hilgard (1856); Hunt and Schott; McBryde and Thomas; Mitchell and Simmons; Peirce (1879); Schmid, Erwin (1961, 1962); Schott; Shalowitz (1964);Thomas (1952); Zeskind. Also see U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.)

2702. U.S. Geological Survey, 1949, *State coordinates and polyconic maps*: Circular 57, 7 p. [Superseded by Snyder (1986, USGS Circular 982).]

2703.___1979, Oblique Mercator projections: *Landsat Data Users Handbook*, rev. ed., Appendix D, p. AD-1 to AD-26. [Hotine and Space Oblique Mercator projections, from reports by A.P. Colvocoresses, Vladimir Kratky, J.B. Rowland, and J.P. Snyder.]

2704.___1980, Map projections for Landsat data: *Landsat Data Users Notes*, no. 10, p. 1-3. [The Hotine Oblique Mercator projection: no. 11, p. 4-5. The Space Oblique Mercator projection: no. 12, p. 2-3.]

2705.___1981, *General cartographic transformation package (GCTP)*: Reston, Va. [Computer transformation package with forward and inverse formulas for 18 projections. Issued also by National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration with format changes as Version 2, 1987: Rockville, Md. USGS version revised 1991, adding 3 projections.]

2706.___1982, *Geological Survey – Cartographic automatic mapping (GS-CAM)*: Reston, Va. [Computerized projection package combining CAM of Central Intelligence Agency with GCTP (above).]

___(See also under Birdseye; Colvocoresses (1977, *Map....*); Evenden; Gannett; Newton; Plouff; Resnick; Rowland; Snyder (several); Thompson, M.M.; Woodward, R.S.)

U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (See under Dozier; Schmid, Erwin (1974); U.S. Geological Survey (1981). Also see U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.)

2707. U.S. Navy Department, Bureau of Navigation, 1869, *Projection tables for the use of the United States Navy; comprising a new table of meridional parts for the Mercator projection with reference to the terrestrial spheroid [flattening 1/299.1528] and the tables of the Polyconic projection...*: 236 p.

2708. Uhden, Richard, 1937, An [Azimuthal] Equidistant and a Trapezoidal projection of the early fifteenth century: *Imago Mundi*, v. 2, p. 8.

2709. Uhorczak, Franciszek, 1962, Obraz świata w siatkach kartograficznych: Warsaw, *Geografia Powszechna*, v. 1, p. 102-120. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe.) [Polish. The world in map projections.]

2710. Ulrich, Otto, 1878, *Die perspektivischen Kartenprojektionen, deskriptiv behandelt*: Breslau, Gymnasium zu St. Elisabet.

2711. Umlauft, Friedrich, 1889, Die gebräuchlichsten Kartenprojectionen: *Deutsche Rundschau für Geographie und Statistik*, v. 11, no. 5, p. 219-222.

2712. Unguendoli, Marco, 1975, Modified Icosahedral-Gnomonic projection: *Bollettino di Geodesia e Scienze Affini*, v. 34, no. 2, p. 137-144.

2713. *University of Chicago Magazine*, 1952, The flat world, v. 44, no. 8, p. 4.

2714. Urmayev, N.A. [Урмаев, Н.А.], 1935, *Konicheskiye proyektsii v primenenii k marshrutnym poletnym kartam [Конические проекции в применении к маршрутным полетным картам*]*: Moscow. [Russian. Conic projections with application to air-route maps.]

2715.___1941, *Matematicheskaya kartografiya [Математическая картография]*: Moscow, Voyennoinzhenernaya Akademiya. [Russian. Mathematical cartography.]

2716.___1947, *Metody izyskaniya novykh kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [Методы изыскания новых картографических проекций]*: Moscow, VTU GSh VSSSR. [Russian. The approach to establishment of new cartographic projections.]

2717.___1950, Izyskaniye nekotorykh novykh tsilindricheskikh, azimutal'nykh i psevdotsilindricheskikh proyektsiy [Изыскание некоторых новых цилиндрических, азимутальных и псевдоцилиндрических проекций]: Nauchno-Tekhnicheskiye i Proizvodstvennye Statey GUGK, *Sbornik*, no. 29. [Russian. The search for some new cylindrical, azimuthal, and pseudocylindrical projections.]

2718.___1953, Issledovaniya po matematicheskoy kartografii [Исследования по математической картографии]: TsNIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 98, 107 p. [Russian. Studies in mathematical cartography.]

2719.___1956, Teoriya gomograficheskogo preobrazovaniya i yeye primeneniye k matematicheskoy kartografii i sostavleniyu kart [Теория гомографического преобразования и ее применение к математической картографии и составлению карт]: TsNIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 113. [Russian. Theory of homographic transformation and its application to mathematical cartography and map design.]

2720.___1962, Osnovy matematicheskoy kartografii [Основы математической картографии]: TsNIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 144, 128 p. [Russian. The fundamentals of mathematical cartography. Rev. 1969.]

Ushakov, G.A. (See Val'ts and Ushakov.)

2721. Uzefovich, A.M., 1938, Cartographical projections for geographical maps: *School Science and Mathematics*, v. 38, no. 4, p. 378-390.

2722.___1949, Global distance scale: *Surveying and Mapping*, v. 9, no. 2, p. 87-92.

2723. Vahl, Martin, 1911, De vigtigste Kortprojektioner: *Nyt Tidsskrift for Matematik*, series A, v. 22, p. 33-64. [Danish. The "most important" projections of the sphere.]

2724. Vakhrameyeva, L.A. [Вахрамеева, Л.А.], 1960, [Certain investigations of the formulas for rectangular coordinates for the Lambert Conformal Conic projection]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 2. [Russian.]

2725.___1960, Sravneniye proyektsiy, ispol'zuemykh dlya sovremennykh topograficheskikh kart [Сравнение проекций, используемых для современных топографических карт]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 4, p. 93-101. [Russian. A review of projections used for modern topographic maps.]

2726.___1961, O metode polucheniya perspektivnykh proyektsiy s mnogokratnymi izobrazheniyami, predlozhennom Prof. M.D. Solov'evym [О методе получения перспективных проекций с многократными изображениями, предложенном Проф. М.Д. Соловьевым]: MIIGAiK, *Trudy*, v. 47, p. 117-126. [Russian. Obtaining a perspective projection with multiple aspects as suggested by Prof. M.D. Solov'ev.]

2727.___1963, Obobshchennye formuly konformnykh proyektsiy [Обобщенные формулы конформных проекций]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 1, p. 109-115. [Russian. Translated to English as Generalized formulas for conformal projections: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1963, no. 1, p. 48-51.]

2728.___1969, Konformnye proyektsii, poluchennye s pomoshch'yu garmonicheskikh polinomov [Конформные проекции, полученные с помощью гармонических полиномов]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 1, p. 111-116. [Russian. Translated to English as Conformal projections obtained with the aid of harmonic polynomials: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1969, no. 1, p. 53-55.]

2729.___1971, Konformnye proyektsii s asimmetrichnymi izokolami [Конформные

проекции с асимметричными изоколами]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 1, p. 133-138. [Russian. Translated to English as Conformal projections with asymmetric distribution of distortion: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1971, no. 1, p. 52-54.]

2730.___1971, Konformnye proyektsii, poluchayemye s pomoshch'yu ryadov, i ikh primeneniye [Конформные проекции, получаемые с помощью рядов, и их применение]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 6, p. 91-94. [Russian. Translated to English as Conformal projections obtained from series and their application: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1971, no. 6, p. 338-340.]

2731.___1975, *Teoriya konformnykh proyektsiy s upravlyayemymi izokolami i metody ikh izyskoniya [Теория Конформных проекций с управляемыми изоколами и методы их изыскония*]*: Moscow, Doctoral dissertation. [Russian. Theory of conformal projections with controlled isocols and methods to find them.]

___(See also Bugayevskiy, L.M., and Vakhrameyeva; Starostin, Vakhrameyeva, and Bugayevskiy.)

2732. Vakhrameyeva, L.A., Bugayevskiy, L.M. [Бугаевский, Л.М.], and Kazakova, Z.L. [Казакова, З.Л.], 1986, *Matematicheskaya kartografiya [Математическая картография*]*: Moscow, Nedra. [Russian. Mathematical cartography.]

2733. Vakhrameyeva, L.A., and Bugayevskiy, Yu.L. [Бугаевский, Ю.Л.], 1985, Issledovaniye peremenno-masshtabnykh proyektsiy dlya sotsial'no-ekonomicheskikh kart [Исследование переменно-масштабных проекций для социально-экономических карт]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 3, p. 95-99. [Russian. Analyses of variable-scale projections for socio-economic maps.]

2734. Valerio, Vladimiro, 1994, Sui planisferi tolemaici. Alcune questioni interpretative e prospettiche: Esplorazioni Geografiche e Immagine del Mondo nei secoli XV e XVI, *Estratto da: Atti Convegno*, Messina, Oct. 14-15, 1993, p. 63-82. [Claudius Ptolemy's projections.]

2735. Val'ko, Ján, 1993, Aplikácia presnej matematickej metódy transformácií v kartografii: *Kartografické Listy*, no. 1, p. 47-55. [Slovak with English abstract. Application of an accurate mathematical method of transformation in cartography.]

2736. Val'ts, G.B. [Вальц, Г.Б.], and Ushakov, G.A. [Ушаков, Г.А.], 1960, *Mekhanizmy dlya chercheniya i preobrazovaniya proyektsiy [Механизмы для черчения и преобразования проекций]*: Izd. Khar'kovskogo un-ta. [Russian. Mechanisms for drawing and transforming projections.]

2737. Van Burkalow, Anastasia, 1955, Teaching map projections in introductory geography courses: *Journal of Geography*, v. 54, no. 2, p. 82-88.

2738. van der Craats, W.J., and van der Krogt, P.C.J., 1979, Partiëel vervormde kaarten: *Kartografisch Tijdschrift*, v. 5, no. 4, p. 24-30. [Dutch. Partially transformed maps.]

2739. van der Grinten, A.J., 1904, *Map*: U.S. Patent 751,226, dated Feb. 2. [His best known circular map projection. Also patented in Canada, Great Britain, and France (van der Grinten (1905, New ....)).]

2740.___1904, Darstellung der ganzen Erdoberfläche auf einer kreisförmigen Projektionsebene: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 50, no. 7, p. 155-159. [World map projections bounded by circles and having circles for meridians and parallels. See also corrections, no. 10, p. 250; 1905, v. 51, no. 2, p. 48. See also his supplementary comments, 1905, Zur Verebnung der ganzen Erdoberfläche: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 51, no. 10, p. 237; 1906, Zu der zweiten Notiz von van der Grinten über seine Weltprojektion: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 52, no.2, p. 46.]

2741.___1905, New circular projection of the whole earth's surface: *Amer. Journal of Science*, series 4, v. 19, no. 113, p. 357-366.

van der Krogt, P.C.J. (See van der Craats and van der Krogt.)

2742. Vanderlinn, J., 1888, *Lehrbuch des Projektionszuchmens*: Stuttgart, J. Maier, 182 p.

van der Voo, Rob (See Scotese, Bombach, Barton, van der Voo, and Ziegler.)

2743. Van Roon, J., 1929, De equivalente cilinderprojectie voor wereldkaarten: *Tijdschrift voor Economische Geographie*, v. 20, no. 4, p. 129-132. [Dutch. Equivalent cylindrical projections for world maps.]

2744.___1936, Kaartprojecties: *Zee*, v. 58, no. 8, p. 410-418. [Dutch. Map projections.]

2745.___1939, Gnomonische kaarten: *Zee*, v. 61, p. 67-72. [Dutch. Gnomonic maps.]

2746.___1940, Kaartprojecties bij het zeevaartonderwijs: *Zee*, v. 62, no. 1, p. 12-20. [Dutch. Map projections in navigation instruction.]

2747. Vanssay de Blavous, P.M.J.F.A. de, 1930, Systems of plane projection for plotting hydrographic surveys: *Hydrographic Review*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 8-34.

2748.___1937, Generalization of the conformal conic projection and the double circular projection of the sphere: *Hydrographic Review*, v. 14, no. 1, p. 39-69.

2749.___1939, Stereographic projections: *Hydrographic Review*, v. 16, no. 1, p. 24-45.

2750.___1939-40, Conformal projections of the ellipsoid: *Hydrographic Review*, 1939, v. 16, no. 2, p. 25-43; 1940, v. 17, no. 2, p. 11-22.

___(See also under Driencourt and Laborde.)

van Willigen, Durk (See Lincklaen Arriens, Vrijmoed, van Willigen, and de Jongh.)

2751. Van Zyl, A.S., 1979, *Bonne's projection of Meteosat images*: Pretoria, Natl. Physical Research Lab., Optical Sciences Div., 20 p.

2752. Vapotitsch, Franz, 1893, Zur Aitowschen Kartenprojektion: *Ausland*, v. 66, no. 21, p. 325-326. [Aitoff projection.]

2753. Varenius, Bernard, 1650, Mappas geographicas componere, in his *Geographia generalis, in qua affectiones generalis telluris explicantur...*: Amsterdam, book 3, chap. 32, proposition 6, p. 691-725. [Latin. Construction of several existing projections described. Other editions at Amsterdam, 1664, 1671, 1672; Cambridge, 1672, 1681; Jena, 1693. Translated to English by Blome, Richard, 1682, as To compose geographical maps, in *Cosmography and geography in two parts: The first ... being a translation from ... Varenius*: London, p. 316-334. Translations also to English (1733), Dutch (1755), French (1755), Russian (1718, 1790).]

2754. Varga, József, 1983, A Lambert-féle szögtartó kúpvetületröl: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 35, no. 1, p. 25-30. [Hungarian with English abstract. The Lambert Conformal Conic projection.]

___(See also Völgyesi, Tóth, and Varga.)

2755. Vasilevskiy, L.I. [Василевский, Л.И.], 1968, Variavalentnye proyektsii i ikh primeneniye dlya kart naseleniya i drugikh spetsial'nykh geograficheskikh kart [Вариавалентные проекции и их применение для карт населения и других специальных географических карт*]: Moscow, *Materialy vtorogo Mezhduvedomstvennogo Soveshch. po Geogr. Naseleniya*, v. 3, 1967, p. 22-25. [Russian. Many-valued projections and their application for settlement and other special maps.]

2756. Vasmut, A.S. [Васмут, А.С.], 1978, Mashinnoye proyektirovaniye i konstruirovaniye kart [Машинное проектирование и конструирование карт]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 4, p. 90-100. [Russian. Machine map projection and map construction.]

2757. Vasques, A.C.B., 1977, Representação plana do globo terrestre para fins didáticos: Franca, São Paulo, Brazil, Universidade Estadual Paulista "Júlio de Mesquita Filho", Instituto de História e Serviço Social de Franca,

Boletim do departamento de Geografia, no. 2. 15 p. [Portuguese.]

Vassallo, Andrea (See Turturici and Vassallo.)

2758. Veal, A.R., 1951, *The classification of map projections*: Emporia, Kans., Kansas State Teachers College, Dept. of Mathematics, Master's thesis.

2759. Velten, A.W., 1898, Neue Methode, eine in azimutaler Projection entworfene geographische Karte in eine andere mit beliebig gegebener Kartenmitte zu übertragen: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 27, no. 4, p. 103-113.

2760. Venturi, A., 1898, Sopra alcune proprietá rappresentative degli angoli e sulla proiezione isodromica: *Rivista Geografica Italiana*, v. 5, no. 9, p. 437-456; no. 10, p. 501-518.

2761. Verstelle, J.T., 1951, *Kaartprojecties beschouwd uit een hydrografisch oogpunt*: The Hague, Neth., Min. van Marine, Afdeling Hydrografie, Staatsdruckerei, 167 p. [Dutch. Map projections for hydrography, Royal Dutch Navy Hydrographic Service.]

Veselý, Miroslav (See Pažourek and Veselý.)

2762. Vilenkin, N.Ya. [Виленкин, Н.Я.], 1961, O konformnykh proyektsiyakh, blizkikh k chebyshevskoy proyektsii [О конформных проекциях, близких к чебышевской проекции*]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 5, p. 79-89. [Russian. On conformal projections similar to the Chebyshev projection.]

2763. Vincenty, T., 1984, Proposal for a unified state plane coordinate system: Amer. Congress on Surveying and Mapping (ACSM) *Bulletin*, no. 92, p. 17-20.

2764.___1985, Precise determination of the scale factor from Lambert Conical projection coordinates: *Surveying and Mapping*, v. 45, no. 4, p. 315-318.

2765.___1986, Use of polynomial coefficients in conversions of coordinates on the Lambert Conformal Conic projection: *Surveying and Mapping*, v. 46, no. 1, p. 15-18.

2766. Vincze, Vilmos, 1959, Nagyméretarányú térképeink új vetületi rendszere: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 11, no. 3, p. 167-169. [Hungarian. New map projection for large-scale maps of Hungary.]

2767.___1968, Einheitliche Ableitung und allgemeingültige Grundgleichungen der reellen Projektionen: *Acta Geodaetica, Geophysica et Montanistica*, v. 3, no. 1-2, p. 69-103. [German with English abstract.]

2768.___1982, Az ellipszoid valós vetületei. A valós vetületek általános egyenletei: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 34, no. 4, p. 235-242. [Hungarian with German abstract. True ellipsoidal projections. General equations of the projections.]

2769.___1983, Fundamental equations with general validity of real projections: *Acta Geodaetica, Geophysica et Montanistica*, v. 18, no. 4, p. 383-401.

2770. Vinge, C.L., 1950, Mercator projection: its basis in elementary mathematics: *School Science and Mathematics*, v. 50, no. 439, p. 394-401.

2771.___1951, Mercator grid: its practical and pedagogic merits: *Journal of Geography*, v. 50, no. 1, p. 30-34.

2772. Visintin, Luigi, 1921, Sulle migliori proiezioni in planisfero: *La Geografia (Rivista di Propaganda Geografica)*, v. 9, no. 6, p. 181-203.

2773.___1930, Una costrusione geometrica del planisfero ellitico di Eckert: *La Geografia (Rivista di Propaganda Geografica)*, v. 18, no. 1-6, p. 95-97. [Eckert's elliptical projection.]

2774. Vital, Arthur, 1903, Die Kartenentwurfslehre: *Die Erdkunde*, v. 26: Leipzig and Vienna, F. Deuticke, 96 p.

2775. Vitkovskiy, V.V. [Витковский, В.В.], 1900, Vygodneyshaya ravnopromezhutochanaya konicheskaya proyektsiya [Выгоднеышая равнопромежуточаная коническая проекция*]: *Izvestiya Russ. G.S.*, v. 36, p. 457-

462. [Russian. Advantages of an equal-area conical projection.]

2776.___1907, *Kartografiya; teoriya kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [Картография; теория картографических проекций*]*, 14: St. Petersburg, Yu.N. Erlikh, 463 p. [Russian. Presents his versions of equidistant, equal-area, and conformal conic projections.]

2777. Völgyesi, Lajos, Tóth, Gyula, and Varga, József, 1994, Magyarországi vetületi rendszerek közötti átszámítások: *Geodézia és Kartográfia*, v. 46, no. 5-6, p. 265-269. [Hungarian with English abstract. Conversions between Hungarian map projection systems.]

2778. Volkov, N.M. [Волков, Н.М.], 1964, Vneshniye perspektivnye proyektsii s pozitivnym izobrazheniyem poverkhnosti zemnogo shara [Внешние перспективные проекции с позитивным изображением поверхности земного шара*]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 4, p. 70-73. [Russian. External perspective projections with positive image of the surface of the globe.]

2779.___1969, Automatisierung und Mechanisierung in der mathematischen Kartographie: Technische Universität Dresden, *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift*, v. 18, no. 2, p. 589-596.

2780.___1973, Kartograficheskaya proyektsiya fotosnimkov nebesnykh tel, poluyayennykh iz kosmosa [Картографическая проекция фотоснимков небесных тел, полуяенных из космоса]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 2, p. 91-99. [Russian. Translated to English as Cartographic projection of photographs of celestial bodies taken from outer space: *Geodesy, Mapping and Photogrammetry*, 1973, v. 15, no. 2, p. 87-91.]

Volkov, N.M. (See also Bugayevskiy, L.M., Volkov, and Ginzburg.)

2781. von Textor, Johann-Christoph, 1808, Vorschlag zu einer Projection eines langen und schmalen Streifens der Erdfläche, dessen Richtung mit dem Aequator einen schiefen Winkel macht, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über Landcharten-Projectionen: *Zach's Monatliche Correspondenz zur Beförderung der Erd- und Himmels-Kunde*, v. 18, Sept., p. 185-196.

2782. VonderMühll, Karl, 1868, Ueber die Abbildung von Ebenen auf Ebenen: *Journal für die Reine und Angewandte Mathematik* [Crelle's], v. 69, no. 3, p. 264-285. [Generalizes Lagrange's (1779) approach to produce a series of conformal projections with straight lines and conic sections for meridians and parallels.]

2783.___1868, *Über ein Problem der Kartenprojektion...*: Leipzig, B.G. Teubner, 18 p.

2784. Voss, A., 1933, Abbildung und Abwickelung zweirer Flächen auf Einander, in *Encyklopädie der Mathematischen Wissenschaften*, v. 3, part 3, D6a, p. 355-440.

2785. Voxland, P.M., 1982, *World projection and mapping program reference manual*: Minneapolis, Minn., Social Science Research Facilities Center, Univ. of Minnesota. [Computer program with over 100 projections.]

___(See also Hsu and Voxland; Porter and Voxland; Snyder and Voxland.)

2786. Vozikis, E., 1983, Unconventional applications of differential rectification: *Photogrammetria*, v. 38, no. 6, p. 201-208.

___(See also Bormann and Vozikis; Jansa and Vozikis.)

Vrijmoed, Hans (See Lincklaen Arriens, Vrijmoed, van Willigen, and de Jongh.)

2787. Vujakovic, Peter, 1987, The extent of adoption of the Peters projection by "Third World" organizations in the UK: Society of University Cartographers, *Bulletin*, v. 21, no. 1, p. 11-15.

2788.___1989, Mapping for world development: *Geography*, v. 74, no. 2, p. 97-105. [Peters projection.]

2789.___1989, Arno Peters' cult of the 'New Cartography' – from concept to world atlas:

Society of University Cartographers, *Bulletin*, v. 22, no. 2, p. 1-6.

___(See also King and Vujakovic.)

2790. Vul'fovich, B.A. [Вульфович, Б.А.], 1962, Issledovaniye formy tsiklecheskoy krivoy 1 tipa na merkatorskoy proyektsii ellipsoida [Исследование формы циклеческой кривой I типа на меркаторской проекции эллипсоида*]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 6, p. 21-27. [Russian. Translated to English as Investigations of the shape of type 1 cyclic curve on the Mercator projection of the ellipsoid: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1962, no. 6, p. 378-381.]

2791.___1967, Analiz iskazheniy modifitsirovannoy mezhdunarodnoy proyektsii [Анализ искажений модифицированной международной проекции]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 3, p. 99-109. [Russian. Translated to English as Analysis of distortions of the Modified International projection: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1967, no. 3, p. 183-187.]

2792. Wagner, Hermann, 1900, Die geographische Karte, in his *Lehrbuch der Geographie*: Hannover and Leipzig, Hahn, v. 1, p. 171-227. [Also 1920 ed.]

2793___1905, Das Erdsphäroid und seine Abbildung: *Geographischer Anzeiger*, v. 6, p. 153-154.

2794.___1914, Der Kartenmaßstab – Historisch-kritische Betrachtungen: Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, *Zeitschrift*, no. 2, p. 81-117. [Map scales. A detailed discussion related to map projections.]

2795.___1915, Gerhard Mercator und die ersten Loxodromen auf Karten: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 43, no. 7, p. 299-311; no. 8, p. 343-352.

2796.___1915, Kartometrische Analyse der Weltkarte G. Mercators vom Jahre 1569: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 43, no. 9, p. 377-394. [Reprinted in *Acta Cartographica*, 1977, v. 25, p. 435-452.]

Wagner, Karl(-)Heinrich (See Wagner, Karlheinz.)

2797. Wagner, Karlheinz (Karl-Heinrich), 1932, Die unechten Zylinderprojektionen: Deutsche Seewarte, *Archiv*, v. 51, no. 4, 68 p. [Presents several pseudocylindrical projections with sinusoidal or elliptical meridians.]

2798.___1941, Neue ökumenische Netzentwürfe für die kartographische Praxis: *Jahrbuch der Kartographie*, p. 176-202. [Presents modifications of Hammer projection with curved lines for poles.]

2799.___1944, Umformung von Mercator-Netzen: *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen*, v. 90, no. 11-12, p. 299-306.

2800.___1949, *Kartographische Netzentwürfe*: Leipzig, Bibliographisches Institut, 262 p. [2nd ed. 1962. Presents new flat-polar pseudocylindrical projections with sinusoidal or elliptical meridians. Also combines Aitoff and equatorial Azimuthal Equidistant projections.]

2801.___1966, Über das Zusammenfügen von geographischen Kartennetzen und die Netze der „Deutschen Weltkarte" und „Deutschen Meereskarte": Bibliographisches Institut, *Hauszeitschrift*, Wissenschaftliche Redaktion, no. 2, p. 89-117; no. 3, p. 7-55.

2802.___1973, Das neue Kartenbild des Herrn Peters: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 23, no. 4, p. 162-163. [Peters projection.]

2803.___1982, Bemerkungen zum Umbeziffern von Kartennetzen: *Kartographische Nachrichten*, v. 32, no. 6, p. 211-218.

Wainright, P. (See Gorton and Wainright).

Walker, G.L. (See Flexner and Walker.)

2804. Walker, George, 1775, *On the doctrine of the sphere. In six books*: London, for J. Johnson, 338 p. [Also 1777 edition. Books IV and V discuss Orthographic and Stereographic projections, respectively.]

2805. Wallis, D.E., 1983, *Formulas for precise transverse Mercator projection*: Pasadena, Calif, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, NASA Tech Brief, v. 7, no. 1, item #87, 23 p. [Harmonic formulas for ellipsoid; do not properly converge in general case.]

___(See also under Jet Propulsion Laboratory.)

2806. Wallis, Helen, [1982], Understanding maps, in *The great geographical atlas*: London, Mitchell Beazley, p. 98-103.

2807. Wallis, Helen, and Robinson, A.H., eds., 1987: Map projections, in their *Cartographical innovations*: Tring, Herts., Eng., Map Collector Publications (1982) Ltd., p. 191-194.

Walsh, J.M. (See Lee, J.E., and Walsh.)

Wang, Jinren (See Hu, Yuju, and Wang.)

2808. Wang, Qiao, and Hu, Yuju, 1992, [Vereo-scale map projection with rectangular frame], *Sci-tech. Journal of WTUSM* (4).

2809.___1993, A kind of adjustable map projection with "Magnifying Glass" effect in *Selected papers for English edition – Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*: Beijing, Publishing House of Surveying and Mapping, p. 82-93. [English.]

2810.___1993, [Vereo-scale map projections for tourist maps and the applied software], *Cartography* (2).

2811. Wang, Qiao, et al, 1996, [Methods for vereo-scale map projections], *Publishing House of WTUSM*.

Wangerin, Albert (See under Euler; Gauss; Lagrange; and Lambert.)

Ward, A.W. (See Holgreve and Ward.)

2812. Ward, H.B., ed., 1943, *Octovue Map of the World*: Milwaukee, L.E. Pitner, 19 p. [World in eight spherical octants, similar to oblique Lambert Azimuthal Equal-Area projections symmetric for each octant.]

2813. Ward, K.W., and Bateman, Carol, 1967, The oblique zenithal equidistant projection: *Cartographic Journal*, v. 4, no. 2, p. 127-137. [Centered on Glasgow.]

2814. Ward, Ken, 1979, Cartography in the round – the Orthographic projection: *Cartographic Journal*, v. 16, no. 2, p. 104-116.

2815. Wargentin, Peter, 1758, Im geographiska longituden: *Svenska Vetenskaps Academiens nya Handlingar*, v. 19, p. 167-178, 239-250. [Swedish. On geographic longitudes. Translated to German as Von der geographischen länge: Schwedische Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Abhandlungen*, 1759, v. 20, p. 163-172, 231-240.]

2816. Warntz, William, 1967, Implicit map projections in computer print-outs: *Harvard Papers in Theoretical Geography, Geography and the Properties of Surfaces Series*, no. 3, 21 p.

___(See also under Maurer (1935).)

2817. Warntz, William, and Wolff, Peter, 1971, Ptolemy: The classical synthesis and Mercator in their *Breakthroughs in geography*: New York, New American Library, p. 13-78. [Detailed discussion of the projections of Ptolemy and Mercator including a complete translation of the relevant parts of the former's Geography.]

2818. Warren, S.E., 1860, *General problems from the orthographic projections of descriptive geometry with their applications to oblique – including isometrical – projections, graphical constructions in spherical trigonometry, topographical projection ("One plane descriptive") and graphic transformations*: New York, J. Wiley, 412 p.

2819. Watts, D.G., 1970, Some new map projections of the world: *Cartographic Journal*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 41-46. [Describes 55 new combinations of pseudoconic or pseudocylindrical projections with others.]

2820.___1970, Pseudo-conical world maps: *Cartographic Journal*, v. 7, no. 2, p. 101-102.

2821.___1972, *Map projections are easy*: Milford Haven, Wales, C.I. Thomas, 63 p.

2822.___1974, The graphical construction of Lambert's Equal-Area Conic projection with one standard parallel: *Cartographic Journal*, v. 11, no. 2, p. 121.

Wawrick, Franz (See under Kretschmer (1986).)

2823. Weber, H., 1867, Ueber ein Princip der Abbildung der Theile einer krummen Oberfläche auf einer Ebene: *Journal für die Reine und Angewandte Mathematik* [Crelle's], v. 67, no. 3, p. 229-247.

2824. Wedemeyer, August, 1917, Das Messen auf geographischen Karten: Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, *Zeitschrift*, no. 2, p. 96-114. [Discusses map projections and relative distortions.]

2825.___1919, Kartenentwurf zur Ortsbestimmung nach funkeltelegraphischen Peilungen: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 65, May-June, p. 102-103. [Gnomonic projection. See comments by Maurer, Hans, 1920: v. 66, Mar., p. 57-58. See also Hammer (1922).]

2826.___1919, In welchem Entwurf ist eine Arbeitskarte für Küstenvermessungen herzustellen?: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 47, no. 3-4, p. 49-75. [Discusses several major projections for coastal mapping.]

2827.___1919, Das winkeltreue gegenazimutale Kartennetz nach Littrow: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 47, no. 7-8, p. 183-188. [See comments by Maurer, Hans, no. 11-12, p. 280, with response by Wedemeyer, p. 280.]

2828.___1935, Winkeltreue Kartennetze und Abbildungen: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 64, p. 267-273. [Conformal projections.]

2829.___1936, Winkeltreue Kartennetze in elementarer Behandlung: Deutsche Seewarte, *Archiv*, v. 55, no. 2, p. 1-42. [Conformal projections.]

2830.___1937, Die stereographische Karte: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 65, no. 6, p. 282-286.

2831.___1938, Großkreiskarten: *Seewart*, v. 7, no. 7, p. 195-202.

2832.___1938, Winkeltreue Kartennetze: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 66, no. 2, p. 75-78. [Conformal projections.]

___(See also under Immler (1931).)

2833. Wehner, Heinrich, 1911, Geeignete Kartenprojektion zur Darstellung der erdmagnetischen Elemente: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 57-2, Dec., p. 351. [Appropriate map projection for representing the elements of the Earth's magnetism.]

2834. Weightman, J.A., 1961, A projection for a triaxial ellipsoid: the generalised stereographic projection: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 16, no. 120, p. 69-78.

2835. Weiler, A., 1903, Geometrisches über einige Abbildungen der Kugel in der Kartenentwurfslehre: *Zeitschrift für Mathematik und Physik*, v. 49, p. 169-210.

Weise, K.H. (See König and Weise.)

Weiss, C.C. (See Wray and Weiss.)

2836. Wendin, B., 1934, Graphische Bestimmungen von orthodromischen Distanzen mit Hilfe der orthographischen und gnomonischen Projektion: *Geographische Wochenschrift*, v. 2, p. 1165-1167. [Use of Orthographic and Gnomonic projections.]

2837. Wenedikoff, M., 1942, Formeln für die winkeltreue schiefachsige Zylinderprojektion: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen und Kulturtechnik*: v. 40, no. 3, p. 64-69.

2838. Wenz, Gustav, 1871, *Die Theorie des Landkarten- und Planzuchnens*: Munich, Lindauer, 32 p.

2839.___1876, *Atlascommentar: Theoretische und praktische Einführung in die*

Landkartenprojection: Nuremberg, F. Korn'sche Buchhandlung, 86 p.

2840.___1883, *Die mathematische Geographie in Verbindung mit der Landkarten-Projektion; für Schulen und zum Selbstunterricht*: Munich, R. Oldenbourg, 299 p.

2841. Werenskiold, Werner, 1945, A class of equal area map projections: Norske Videnskaps-Akademi, Oslo, Matematisk-naturvidenskapelig Klasse 1944, *Avhandlinger*, no. 11, 18 p. [Redeveloped three earlier pseudocylindricals with poles as lines half the length of the Equator, and parabolic, sinusoidal, and elliptical meridians.]

2842.___1945, *Kartprojeksjoner*: Oslo, Aschehoug, 60 p. [Norwegian.]

2843.___1953, Theory of map projections: *Bulletin Géodésique*, new series, no. 28, p. 153-161.

2844. Werkmeister, Paul, 1909, Gradabteilungskarte, Polyederprojektion, Gradkartensystem, natürliche Projektion: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 38, no. 12, p. 281-291. [Also in *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, 1911, v. 57-1, June, p. 309-310.]

2845. Werner, Johannes, 1514, Libellus de quatuor terrarum orbis in plano figurationibus, in his *Noua translatio primi libri geographiae Cl. Ptolemaei*: Nuremberg. [Latin. Describes three cordiform or heart-shaped pseudoconic projections developed by Johannes Stabius about 1500, also oblique Stereographic as if it were Stabius' fourth.]

2846. Werner, R.J., 1990, *An experiment to determine the effectiveness of computer use in map projection instruction:* Minneapolis, University of Minnesota, Doctoral dissertation. 180 p.

2847.___1993, A survey of preference among nine equator-centered map projections: *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, v. 20, no. 1, p. 31-39.

2848. Wessely, Viktor, 1907, *Die Kartographie nach Einführung der Terraindarstellung in Karten und Plänen*, 3 v.: Bremerhaven and Leipzig, L.V. Vangerow.

2849. Westfall, J.E., 1970, The ecumenical projection: *Canadian Cartographer*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 42-47. [Uses oblique Albers Equal-Area Conic projection to show the ancient known world.]

2850.___1977, *Map projection atlas*: San Francisco, San Francisco State Univ. [60 plots from computer program, showing 11 projections in various aspects, using various parameters.]

2851. Weyer, G.O.E., 1890, Bericht über die neuen amerikanischen Seekarten in gnomonischer oder Centralprojektion für die Schiffahrt im größten Kreise: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 18, no. 5, p. 161-172. [Comments on American seachart on Gnomonic projection for great-circle sailing.]

2852.___1892, Ueber eine neue Ausgabe der amerikanischen Seekarten in gnomonischer Projektion für die Schiffahrt im größten Kreise: *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie*, v. 20, no. 6, p. 185-190.

2853. White, Denis, Kimerling, A.J., and Overton, W.S., 1992, Cartographic and Geometric Components of a Global Sampling Design for Environmental Monitoring: *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems*, v. 19, no. 1, p. 5-22. [Propose equal-area truncated icosahedron projection for world map.]

___(See also Kimerling, Overton, and White.)

2854. White, M.S., Jr., and Griffin, P.E., 1980, Coordinate free cartography: AUTO-CARTO IV, Reston, Va., *Proceedings*, v. 2, p. 236-245.

2855. Whitten, C.A., 1951, Rapport Général no. 2 sur les projections – 1951: Brussels, International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, Geodesy Association, *Travaux*, 64 p. [National usage of projections – various countries listed and detailed.]

2856. Wiechel, H., 1879, Rationelle Gradnetzprojectionen: *Civilingenieur*, new

series, v. 25, columns 401-422. [His pseudoazimuthal projection.]

2857. Wikle, Thomas, 1991, Computer software for displaying map projections and comparing distortions: *Journal of Geography*, v. 90, no. 6, p. 264-266.

2858. Wilford, J.N., 1981, Mercator squares the circle, in his *The mapmakers*: New York, Alfred A. Knopf, p. 73-86. [Map projections.]

2859. Wilgat, T., 1959, *Podstawy kartografii*: Warsaw, 159 p. [Polish. Principles of cartography, with emphasis on projections.]

2860. Wilhelmy, Herbert, 1966, *Kartographie in Stichworten*, I. Kartenprojektionen: Kiel, Hirt, 71 p.

2861. William-Olsson, William, 1968, A new equal area projection of the world: *Acta Geographica (Helsinki)*, v. 20, p. 389-393. [Combines polar Lambert Azimuthal Equal-Area projection south to lat. 20° N. with four identical modified Bonne lobes to South Pole.]

2862. Williams, C.E., and Ridd, M.K., 1960, Great circles and the Gnomonic projection: *Professional Geographer*, v. 12, no. 5, p. 14-16.

2863. Williams, H.S., 1962, Nomographic treatment of the Cassini-Soldner projection correction terms: *Empire Survey Review*, v. 16, no. 124, p. 266-276.

2864.___1980, Panel-to-panel transformation on the Gauss conform projection using auxiliary polar co-ordinates: *South African Surveying Journal*, v. 17, no. 4, p. 4-15.

2865.___1980, Transformation of Gauss conform co-ordinates from one system to an adjoining one: *South African Surveying Journal*, v. 17, no. 5, p. 21-27.

2866. Williams, J.E., 1950, A globe-map activities program: *Journal of Geography*, v. 49, no. 4, p. 141-150.

2867. Williams, Joseph, 1943, New maps for the study of global geography: *California Journal of Secondary Education*, March, p. 173-176. ["Air-age" projections.]

2868. Williams, R.L., 1959, Map projections, linear scale, and the representative fraction: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, *Annals*, v. 49, no. 1, p. 88. [See also comments by Tobler, W.R., 1960, v. 50, no. 1, p. 58.]

2869. Williams, W.B.P., 1982, The transverse Mercator projection – Simple but accurate formulae for small computers: *Survey Review*, v. 26, no. 205, p. 307-320.

2870. Wilski, Ingo, 1978, Map projection change – some programs for the transformation of the contents of available maps according to different map projections: *Nachrichten aus dem Karten- und Vermessungswesen*, series 2, translation, no. 35, p. 115-127. [This issue consists of papers presented to the 9th International Cartographic Association meeting, College Park, Maryland, 1978. Also in German as Änderung kartographischer Abbildungen – Einige Programme für die Unformung des Inhalts vorhandener Karten in Abhängigkeit unterschiedlicher Kartenabbildungen: *International Yearbook of Cartography*, 1979, v. 19, p. 139-149. [German with English abstract.]]

2871. Winchester, D.R., 1965, Azimuthal Equidistant projection centred on Da Nang 1:80,000,000: *Pacific Viewpoint*, v. 6, no. 2, p. 240.

2872. Winkel, Oswald, 1909, Flächentreue, schiefachsige Zylinderprojektion mit längertreuem Grundkreis für eine Karte von Nord-, Mittel- und Südamerika: *Petermanns Mitteil-ungen*, v. 55, no. 11, p. 329-330. [Oblique Cylindrical Equal-Area projection. See also table of coordinates at 1:60M in no. 12, p. 379-380.]]

2873.___1911, Flächentreue, zwischenständige, azimutale Projektion für eine Karte der Britischen Inseln als praktisches Beispiel eines Karten-entwurfes: *Geographischer Anzeiger*, v. 12, p. 30-31.

2874.___1913, Beitrag zur Entwicklung schiefachsigen, speziell zylindrischer Projektionen unter Annahme der Kugelgestalt der Erde: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 59-2,

Dec., p. 304-306. [Oblique cylindrical projection.]

2875.___1921, Neue Gradnetzkombinationen: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 67, Dec., p. 248-252. [Proposes three combinations of Equirectangular with Sinusoidal, Mollweide, and Aitoff projections, respectively.]

2876.___1922, Die azimutaleschen Erdkartenentwürfe von D. Aitoff und E.v. Hammer: *Geographische Zeitschrift*, v. 28, p. 112-114. [Aitoff and Hammer projections.]

2877.___1922, Allgemeine Betrachtungen über die Abbildung sehr breiter „Zonen“: *Geographische Zeitschrift*, v. 28, no. 5-6, p. 177-181. [General projection considerations in representing latitude zones.]

2878.___1927, Die Gewinnung geeigneter Landkartennetze: *Geographische Zeitschrift*, v. 33, no. 10, p. 599-604.

2879.___1928, Übersicht der Gradnetzkombinationen: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 74, no. 7-8, p. 201-204. [Pseudocylindrical projections.]

2880.___1933, Flächentreue oder abstandstreue Projektionen?: *Geographische Wochenschrift*, p. 207ff.

2881.___1933, Die Projektionswahl bei Erdkarten: *Petermanns Mitteilungen*, v. 79, no. 5-6, p. 125.

2882.___1939, 25 Jahre neue Netzkombinationen: *Petermanns Geographische Mitteil-ungen*, v. 85, no. 9, p. 278-280.

2883.___1951, *Kurzgefaßte Kartenentwurfslehre*: Frankfurt-am-Main, Atlantik-Verlag, 44 p.

2884. Winkler, E., 1913, Beitrage zur Benutzung der Meßtischblätter in den höheren Schulen: *Geographischer Anzeiger*, v. 14, p. 58-63.

2885. Winterbotham, H.S.L., 1919, British survey on the Western Front: *Geographical Journal*, v. 53, no. 4, p. 253-276. [Bonne, conformal, and other projection considerations, p. 261-262.]

2886.___1924, The choice of a grid for British maps: *Geographical Journal*, v. 63, no. 6, p. 491-508.

Witkovsky, B. (See Vitkovskiy, V.V.)

2887. Wittke, Heinz, 1943, Ein Beitrag zur Merkatorprojektion: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 72, no. 12, p. 267-269.

2888. Wittstein, T.L., 1868, Ueber conforme Karten-Projectionen: *Astronomische Nachrichten*, v. 71, no. 1704, columns 369-378. [Conformal projections.]

2889. Wolf, E.W., 1954, *A common coordinate system for the utilization of data from several radars*: Cambridge, Mass. Inst. of Tech., Lincoln Laboratory Technical Report No. 67. [Analyzes Stereographic, Oblique Mercator, Gnomonic, and Lambert Conformal Conic projections.]

Wolff, Peter (See Warntz and Wolff.)

2890. Wolfrum, D., 1975, Potential formulae for Gauss conformal co-ordinates: *South African Journal*, v. 90, no. 3, p. 26-32.

2891.___1976, Transformation of Gauss conform co-ordinates: *South African Surveying Journal*, v. 15, no. 5, p. 45-53.

2892. Wolkenhauer, W., 1881, Die kartographische Darstellung der lenkrechten Gleichirung der Erdoberfläche: *Deutsche Rundschau für Geographie und Statistik*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 1-11.

2893.___1895, *Leitfaden zur Geschichte der Kartographie*: Breslau.

Wolkow, N.M. (See Volkov, N.M.)

2894. Wong, F.K.C., 1965, *World map projections in the United States from 1940 to 1960*: Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse University, Master’s thesis, 193 p.

2895. Wong, P.P.K., Gregory, Christopher, and Handschumacher, D.W., 1975, *Computer*

program projecting fictitious longitude and latitude systems onto standard Mercator grids: Honolulu, Univ. of Hawaii, Hawaii Institute of Geophysics, data report 30.

2896. Woodward, David, 1979, Early Gnomonic projection: *Mapline*, no. 13, p. [1-2].

2897.___1990, Roger Bacon's terrestrial coordinate system: Assn. of Amer. Geographers, *Annals*, v. 80, no. 1, p. 109-122.

___(See also Harley and Woodward.)

2898. Woodward, R.S., 1889, *Formulas and tables to facilitate the construction and use of maps*: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 50, 124 p.

Woolard, E.W. (See Tannehill and Woolard.)

Worley, W.J. (See Moriarty and Worley.)

2899. Woźnicki, Jozef, 1937, O loksodromie i budowie siatki kartograficznej dla map morskich: *Wiadomości Sluzby Geograficznej*, no. 3-4, p. 327-354. [Polish. Loxodomes and construction of projections of marine charts.]

2900. Wray, Thomas, 1974, The seven aspects of a general map projection: *Cartographica*, Monograph no. 11, 72 p.

2901.___1974, An integrated approach to map projections and plane coordinates: *Canadian Surveyor*, v. 28, no. 5, p. 637-642.

2902.___1978, Contrary view: The Peters map is a "myth": *Canadian Geographic*, v. 97, no. 1, p. 28-29. [Peters projection. Comments on Dorozynski (1977) as reprinted 1978.]

___(See also under Dorozynski; under Lambert (1772).)

2903. Wray, Thomas, and Weiss, C.C., 1982, Auxiliary spheres of common spheroids: *Canadian Surveyor*, v. 36, no. 2, p. 191-196.

2904. Wright, Edward, 1599, *Certaine errors in navigation...*: London. [Reproduced 1974 in facsimile as no. 703 of the *English Experience*: Amsterdam and Norwood, N.J., Walter J. Johnson Inc. and Theatrum Orbis Terrarum.]

2905. Wright, John, 1981, Heavenly geometry: Astronomy and surveying: *Geographical Magazine*, v. 53, no. 12, p. 755-756.

2906. Wroth, L.C., 1937, Mercator, Edward Wright, and the problem of map projection, in his *The way of a ship*: Portland, Me., Southworth-Anthoensen Press, p. 61-64.

Wu, Bochun (See Hu, Yuju, and Wu, Bochun.)

2907. Wu, Zhongxing, 1963, [The condition and tendency of development of mathematical cartography (tr. from Russ. title)]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 39-43. [Chinese with Russian abstract.]

2908.___1965, [Elementary analysis of conflicting movements in map projection. Some understanding of the work and philosophy of Chairman Mao]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 115-124. [Chinese. Reprinted in Wu and Hu, 1983, [*Map Projection Papers*], p. 6-14.]

2909.___1979, [How to transform co-ordinates of points from one kind of map projection to another]: *Acta Geographica Sinica*, v. 34, v. 1, p. 55-68. [Chinese.]

2910.___1980, *A research on the transformation of map projections in computer-aided cartography*: Paper presented at the 10th International Cartographic Conference, Tokyo, unpublished manuscript, 22 p.

2911.___1989, A discussion on Polyfocal projection: *Acta Geographica Sinica*, v. 44, no. 1, p. 101-104. [Chinese.]

2912. Wu, Zhongxing, and Hu, Yuju, eds., 1983, *Ditu touying lun wenji* [*Map projection papers*]: China Surveying and Mapping Press, 376 p. [Chinese. 27 papers by various cartographers, 12 reprinted from earlier journals.]

2913.___1983, [Thirty years' development of map projection study in China] in Wu and Hu, 1983, [*Map projection papers*], p. 1-5. [Chinese.]

2914. Wu, Zhongxing,and Yang, Qihe, 1981, [A research on the transformation of map projections in computer-aided cartography]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 10, no. 1, p. 20-44. [Chinese with English abstract. Reprinted in Wu and Hu, 1983, [*Map Projection Papers*], p. 287-322 without abstract.]

2915.___1989, *Shuxüe zhitu xue yuanli* [*Principles of Mathematical Cartography*]: China Surveying and Mapping Press, 444 p. [Chinese.]

2916. Xasan, Bilani, 1990, Razrabotka vidoizmenennoy proyektsii Laborda dlya kart Sirii [Разработка видоизмененной проекции Лаборда для карт Сирии]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 4, p. 145-150. [Russian. The revision of the changed projection by Laborde for maps of Syria.]

2917.___1991, O sisteme kart Sirii i ikh matematicheskom obosnovanii [О системе карт Сирии и их математическом обосновании]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 6, p. 128-135. [Russian. The map systems for Syria and their mathematical basis.]

2918. Xu, Houze, 1958, [General formulas for the transformation of coordinates of conformal projections (tr. from Russ. title)]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 2, no. 3, p. 186-194. [Chinese with Russian abstract.]

2919. Yang, Qihe, 1965, [The use of numerical method for establishing optional conical projections]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 8, no. 4, p. 295-318. [Chinese with Russian abstract. Reprinted in Wu and Hu, 1983, [*Map projection papers*], p. 112-136 without abstract.]

2920.___1979, [A discussion of new map projections]: *Bulletin of Surveying and Mapping*, no. 5, p. 25-32. [Chinese.]

2921.___1979, [*Tables of regional map projections*]: Zhengzhou, Zhengzhou Institute of Surveying and Mapping. [Chinese.]

2922.___1980, [*Tables of coordinate transformation for gridlines of adjacent zones of the Gauss projection*]: Zhengzhou, Zhengzhou Institute of Surveying and Mapping. [Chinese.]

2923.___1980, [Research on map projection transformation]: *Bulletin of Surveying and Mapping*, no. 1, p. 30-33. [Chinese.]

2924.___1981, [Gauss-Krüger projection and Transverse Mercator projection]: *Bulletin of Surveying and Mapping*, no. 6, p. 34-37. [Chinese.]

2925.___1981, [Geometrical characteristics of the Gauss projection and a discussion of some of its problems of application]: *Technical Communication of Surveying and Mapping*, no. 2, p. 42-47. [Chinese.]

2926.___1982, [On the numerical method for transforming the zones of Gauss projection]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 11, no. 1, p. 18-31. [Chinese with English abstract.]

2927.___1982, [A research on numerical transformation between conformal projections]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 11, no. 4, p. 268-282. [Chinese with English abstract.]

2928.__1983, [Parameter B0, n0 on the conical projection and research on its characteristics and application]: *Bulletin of Surveying and Mapping*, no. 6, p. 41-43. [Chinese.]

2929.___1983, [Research on azimuthal projections] in Wu and Hu, 1983, [*Map projection papers*], p. 75-95. [Chinese.]

2930.___1983, [Research on the Gauss-Krüger projection family] in Wu and Hu, 1983, [*Map projection papers*], p. 158-172. [Chinese.]

2931.___1983, [A discussion of three modified projections – modified equidistant azimuthal, conic and cylindrical projections] in Wu and Hu, 1983, [*Map projection papers*], p. 186-199. [Chinese.]

2932.___1983, [Research on the polyconic projection family] in Wu and Hu, 1983, [*Map projection papers*], p. 215-229. [Chinese.]

2933.___1984, [On the general formulas for the projection from ellipsoidal surface onto spherical surface and the characteristics of extremity]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 13, no. 3, p. 225-236. [Chinese with English abstract.]

2934.___1984, [Research on the third kind of coordinate transformation of map projections]: Zhengzhou Institute of Surveying and Mapping, *Journal*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 109-121. [Chinese.]

2935.___1985, [Direct solution transformation formula between conformal conic projection and example of its application]: *Bulletin of Surveying and Mapping*, no. 3, p. 42-44. [Chinese.]

2936.___1985, [Computation method of the variable coefficient on the inverse solution of isometric latitude]: *Bulletin of Surveying and Mapping*, no. 5, p. 31-33. [Chinese.]

2937.___1986, [Research on the theory and application of map projection transformation]: Zhengzhou Institute of Surveying and Mapping, *Journal*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 65-73. [Chinese.]

2938.___1986, [The discussion and application of the constant coefficient and the variable coefficient formulae of direct and inverse solution of Gauss-Krüger projection]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 15, no. 2, p. 141-154. [Chinese with English abstract.]

2939.___1986, [A study of the software for automatically setting up map mathematical foundation]: First Computer-Assisted Cartography Conference, *Papers*, p. 167-176. [Chinese.]

2940.___1986, [BASIC programs for 1:10,000, 1:5,000, and larger-scale topographic sheet elements]: *Bulletin of Surveying and Mapping*, no. 4, p. 25-28. [Chinese.]

2941.___1987, [*The principles and BASIC program for conformal projection transformation*]: China Surveying and Mapping Press, 217 p. [Chinese.]

2942.___1987, [Computation method on break spacing to join sheets of adjacent zones]: *Cartography*, no. 3, p. 15-16. [Chinese.]

2943.___1987, [The perspective azimuthal projection under variable view points]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 16, no. 4, p. 306-313. [Chinese with English abstract.]

2944.___1988, [On combinatorial azimuthal projections]: *Bulletin of Surveying and Mapping*, no. 2, p. 32-34. [Chinese.]

2945.___1989, [Mathematical model of direct and inverse solutions to coordinate transformation for the modified polyconic projection]: *Bulletin of Surveying and Mapping*, no. 2, p. 42-44. [Chinese.]

2946.___1989, [The mathematical method of plotting the coordinate grid of adjacent zones by using the coordinatograph and its BASIC programming]: *Acta Geodetica et Car0ographica Sinica*, v. 18, no. 2, p. 108-114. [Chinese with English abstract.]

2947.___1989, A research on constant coefficient conformal projection transformation and its application: International Cartographic Association, 14th World Conference, Aug. 17-24, *Abstracts – Resumes*, p. 621. [Abstract only.]

2948.___1990, *Ditu touying bianhuan yuanli yu fongfa* [*The principles and methods of map projection transformation*]: Chinese People's Liberation Army Press, 545 p. [Chinese.]

2949.___1990, [A research of linear transformation on the gnomonic projection and its characteristics and application]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 19, no. 2, p. 102-109. [Chinese with English abstract.]

2950.___1990, [Analytical computation method for two-point azimuthal projection and two-point equidistant projection]: *Bulletin of Surveying and Mapping*, no. 6, p. 34-37. [Chinese.]

2951.___1990, [Polynomials for conformal projection transformation and research on its application]: *Cartography*, no. 4, p. 13-16. [Chinese.]

2952.___1991, [Mathematical model for a great- or small-circle position line and its application]: *Chinese Yearbook of Cartography*, p. 73-76. [Chinese.]

2953.___1992, [Affine transformation of equal-area projections and some discussion of modified equal-area projections]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 21, no. 1, p. 67-77. [Chinese.]

2954.___1993, [Analytical transformation method for digitizing data processing on a map of the world]: *Chinese Yearbook of Cartography*, p. 35-37. [Chinese.]

2955.___1994, [An overview of the theory and method of conformal projection]: Zhengzhou Institute of Surveying and Mapping, *Journal*, v. 11, no. 2, p. 133-139; no. 3, p. 181-187. [Chinese.]

___(See also Wu and Yang; Li, Guozao, Yang, and Hu, Dingguan.)

2956. Yang, Qihe, and Lu, Xiaohua, 1991, The study of inverse transformation methods for topographic map data processing: '91 FIG Conference, Beijing, *Papers*. [Chinese.]

2957. Ye, Xuean, 1957, [Formulae for the coordinate transformation between zones of the Gauss-Krüger and Lambert Conformal Conic projections]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 181-194. [Chinese.]

2958.___1958, [Formulas for the transformation of coordinates from a zone of the Gauss projection to an adjacent zone and from the Lambert projection on a secant cone to the Gauss projection using the method of an auxiliary point on either site (continuation 2) (tr. from Russ. title)]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 2, no. 2, p. 121-134, and no. 3, p. 135-154. [Chinese with Russian abstract.]

You, R.J. (See Grafarend and You.)

2959. Young, A.E., 1920, *Some investigations in the theory of map projections*: London, Royal Geographical Society, Technical Series, no. 1, 76 p. [Discussion of minimum-error projection, including conic. See review by Close, C.F., *Geographical Journal*, 1921, v. 57, no. 2, p. 133-135.]

2960.___1923, Note on Professor J.D. Everett's application of Murdoch's third projection: *Geographical Journal*, v. 62, no. 5, p. 359-361.

2961.___1930, Conformal map projections: *Geographical Journal*, v. 76, no. 4, p. 348-351. [Discussion of Laborde (1928) projection for Madagascar.]

___(See also under Close (1922).)

Young, F. (See Lauf and Young.)

Young, J.C. (See Hunter and Young.)

2962. Yuan, Yinxiang, 1983, [A numerical method of the transformation of map projections by densifying with spline function]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 12, no. 4, p. 300-308. [Chinese with English abstract.]

2963. Yuzefovich, Yu.M. [Юузефович, Ю.М.], 1971, Rasprostraneniye teoremy Chebysheva-Grave na odin novyy klass kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [Распространение теоремы Чебышева-Граве на один новый класс картографических проекций]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 3, p. 97-102. [Russian. Translated to English as Extension of the Chebyshev-Grave theorem to a new class of cartographic projections: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1971, no. 3, p. 155-157.]

2964.___1972, O nekotorykh novykh proyektsiyakh, blizkikh k ekvivalentnym [О некоторых новых проекциях, близких к эквивалентным*]: Nauch. tr. Belorus. S.-Kh. Akad., *Sbornik*, no. 86, p. 245-253. [Russian. On some new projections close to equivalent.]

2965.___1972, O vychislenii odnogo integrala pri issledovanii kartograficheskikh proyektsiy [О вычислении одного интеграла при исследовании картографических проекций*]: Nauch. tr. Belorus. S.-Kh. Akad., *Sbornik*, no. 86, p. 260-267. [Russian. On the computation of a single integral by researching cartographic projections.]

2966. Zachariae, G.C.G. von, 1896, Notits om geografiske kaartprojektioner: Copenhagen, *Oversigt over det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger*, p. 135-149. [Danish.]

2967. Zakatov, P.A. [Закатов, П.А.], 1962, *A course in higher geodesy*: translated from the Russian, published for the National Science Foundation and the Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C., by the Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, 2nd ed., 390 p. [Original Russian: *Kurs vysshei geodezii [Курс высшей геодезии*]*.]

___(See also under Krasovskiy (1922, 1925).)

Zanotti, A.L. (See Puppi and Zanotti.)

2968. Zapasskiy, S.I. [Запасский, С.И.], 1970, Opredeleniye elementov ellipsa iskazheniy dlya proizvol'noy tochki dvuazimutal'noy proyektsii [Определение элементов эллипса искажений для произвольной точки двуазимутальной проекции*]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 4, p. 97-102. [Russian. Translated to English as Determination of the elements of the ellipse of distortions for an arbitrary point of a two-azimuth projection: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1970, no. 4, p. 255-257.]

2969. Zargaryan, T.G. [Заргарян, Т.Г.], 1971, Nekotorye issledovaniya konformnykh proyektsiy, poluchennykh s pomoshch'yu garmonicheskikh polinomov [Некоторые исследования конформных проекций, полученных с помощью гармонических полиномов*]: MIIGAiK, *Trudy*, no. 58, p. 132-145. [Russian. Some research into conformal projections obtained by means of harmonic polynomials.]

2970.___1981, Razrabotka ravnougol'nykh proyektsiy dlya kart otdel'nykh regionov Marsa [Разработка равноугольных проекций для карт отдельных регионов Марса*]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 2, p. 81-87. [Russian. Development of equal angular projections for maps of special regions of Mars.]

2971. Zatonskiy, L.K. [Затонский, Л.К.], 1958, Kartograficheskaya setka v proizvol'noy proyektsii dlya karty mira [Картографическая сетка в произвольной проекций для карты мира*]: Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Institut Okeanologii, *Trudy*, no. 1, p. 38-41. [Russian. The cartographic graticule on an arbitrary projection for a world map.]

2972.___1962, Proizvol'naya sostavnaya ellipticheskaya proyektsiya dlya kart mira [Произвольная составная эллиптическая проекция для карт мира*]: Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Institut Okeanologii, *Trudy*, v. 55, p. 173-184. [Russian. An arbitrary composite elliptical projection for a world map.]

2973. *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, 1877, Ergänzungsheft, „Uebersicht der Literature für Vermessungswesen auf 1876," v. 6, p. (78)-(79). [Lidman projection.]

2974. Zemánek, Jan, 1987, Zakreslení zemepisné souradnicové site do kosmického snímku: *Geodetický a Kartografický Obzor*, v. 33, no. 10, p. 278-280. [Czech. Plotting the geographic coordinate grid onto the space photograph.]

2975. Zenin, V.N. [Зенин, В.Н.], 1968, O svyazi mezhdu nekotorymi sistemami ploskikh pryamougol'nykh konformnykh koordinat [О связи между некоторыми системами плоских прямоугольных конформных координат*]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 5, p. 60-64. [Russian. Translated to English as Relationship between some systems of plane rectangular conformal coordinates: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1968, no. 5, p. 306-308.]

2976.___1968, K voprosu o vybore geodezicheskoy proyektsii dlya inzhenerno-geodezicheskikh rabot [К вопросу о выборе геодезической проекции для инженерно-геодезических работ*]: Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. *Geodeziya i Aerofotos"yemka*, no. 6, p. 63-66. [Russian. Translated to English as Selecting a geodetic projection for use in geodetic engineering: *Geodesy and Aerophotography*, 1968, no. 6, p. 381-383. Modification of Stereographic projection that is considered superior to Gauss-

Krüger and Roussilhe projections for geodetic maps.]

2977. Zeskind, L.M., 1950, Projection distortion in nautical charts: [U.S.] Coast and Geodetic Survey, *Journal*, no. 3, p. 89-90. [Distortion due to physical reproduction in printing of charts.]

2978. Zhang, Shenjia, 1988, [How to teach the chapter of "Map Projections"]: *Cartography* (Wuhan Technical Univ.), no. 3, p. 40-43. [Chinese.]

2979. Zhong, Yexun, 1963, [The state and capabilities of mathematical cartography]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 39-43. [Chinese with Russian abstract.]

2980.___1983, [A modified polyconic projection with two spherical arcs as border meridians – a study to develop a polyconic projection with pre-defined distortion] in Wu and Hu, 1983, [*Map projection papers*], p. 230-254. [Chinese.]

2981___1983, [On the problems of using high-order polynomials for latitude φ to approximate the meridians on a map projection] in Wu and Hu, 1983, [*Map projection papers*], p. 329-334. [Chinese.]

2982. Zhong, Yexun, and others [*sic*], 1965, [The design and analytical calculating method of polyconic projection in unequal graticules]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 8, no. 3, p. 218-236. [Chinese with Russian abstract.] -

Zhou, Yujun (See Hu, Yuju, and Zhou, Yujun.)

2983. Zhou, Chenggong, 1957, [Problems with the discovery of new map projections with the distortion ellipse on hand]: *Acta Geodetica et Cartographica Sinica*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 1-14. [Chinese with Russian abstract. Reprinted in Wu and Hu, 1983, [*Map projection papers*], p. 15-26 as [Developing new map projections with pre-defined ellipse of distortion] without abstract.]

Zhurkin, I.G. (See Lobanov and Zhurkin.)

2984. Zickwolff, Gerhard, 1980, Vorzüge der stereographischen Projektion: die Karten Nr. 2812 und 2813 des Deutschen Hydrographischen Instituts: *Seewart*, v. 41, no. 6, p. 269-283. [Also in English as The advantages of stereographic projection: charts 2812 and 2813 of the "Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut": *International Hydrographic Review*, 1982, v. 59, no. 1, p. 119-130.]

Ziegler, A.M. (See Scotese, Rambach, Barton, van der Voo, and Ziegler.)

2985. Zieliński, Jerzy, 1960, Zagadnienie wykorzystanie współrzednych państwowych na plaszczyrie Gaussa Krügera do lokalnych układów sieci miejskich: Wydawnictwa Politechniki Warszawskiej, *Zeszyty Naukowe*, p. 37-74. [Polish. The problem of the use of land coordinates on the Gauss-Krüger network for local systems of urban triangulation.]

2986. Ziman, Ya.L. [Зиман, Я.Л.], and Baratova, V.F. [Баратова, В.Ф.], 1975, Transformirovaniye snimkov v zadannuyu kartograficheskuyu proyektsiyu s pomoshch'yu ETsVM [Трансформирование снимков в заданную картографическую проекцию с помощью ЭЦВМ]: *Geodeziya i Kartografiya*, no. 6, p. 38-46. [Russian. Translated to English as Computerizing the conversion of photographs to a specified cartographic projection: *Geodesy, Mapping, and Photogrammetry*, 1975, v. 17, no. 1, p. 11-16.]

2987. Ziobro, Jan, 1991, Dowiazywanie zdjec satelitanych do odwzorowania kartograficznego: *Prace Instytutu Geodezji i Kartografii*, v. 38, no. 1, p. 7-20. [Polish. Adjustment of satellite images to the cartographic projection.]

Zinger, N.J. (See Tsinger, N.Ya.)

2988. Zlatyanov, Georgi, 1965, Proizvolna neortogonalna krăgova proyektsiya za drebnomashchabni svetovni. Karti: *Sbornik Statey po Kartografii*, no. 7, p. 7-11. [Bulgarian. An arbitrary non-orthogonal circular projection for small-scale world maps.]

2989. Zollinger, H., 1927, Bestimmung der Zylinderkoordinaten mit Hilfe der Kugel-

Längen und -Breiten: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen und Kulturtechnik*: v. 25, p. 179ff.

2990. Zona, J., 1882, Proiezione gnomonica: *Giornale di Scienze Naturali ed Economiche*, v. 15, p. 79-82.

2991. Zondervan, Henri, 1898, *Proeve eener algemeene kartografie*: Leiden, 162 p. [Dutch. A sampler of general cartography.]

2992.___1901, *Allgemeine Kartenkunde. Ein Abriß ihrer Geschichte und ihrer Methoden*: Leipzig, Teubner, 210 p.

2993. Zöppritz, K.J., 1884, Tissot's Untersuchungen über Kartenprojektion: *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen*, v. 13, no. 13, p. 293-316.

2994.___1884, Die Projektionslehre in his *Leitfaden der Kartenentwurfslehre*: Leipzig, v. 1. [2nd ed., 1899, and 3rd ed., 1912, by A. Bludau, Leipzig and Berlin, Druck und Verlag, B.G. Teubner, 264 p. See review by Lindenkohl, A., 1900: *Science*, new series, v. 11, no. 266, p. 181-186.]

2995.___1884, Die Wahl der Projektion für Atlanten und Handkarten. Ein Mahnwort an die Kartographen: Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, *Zeitschrift*, v. 19, no. 109.

Zuker, M. (See Gridgeman and Zuker.)

2996. Zvonarev, K.A. [Звонарев, К.А.], 1951, *Kartografiya [Картография]*. [Russian. Translated to German as *Kartenentwurfslehre*: Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1953, 182 p.].

INDEX
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MAP PROJECTIONS

(Note: This index is based, with a few exceptions, on words contained in or translated from the listings. Listings not indexed under a given topic may provide much more significant information.)

Adams projections, 19, 20, 22, 25, 27

Aeronautical charts, 135, 363, 656, 657, 673, 835, 895, 933, 1329, 1476, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1952, 2190, 2367, 2519, 2532, 2533. *See also* Air-age maps; Air routes, maps for

Africa, maps of, 251, 252, 499, 1109, 1112, 1224, 1277, 1764, 1900, 1901, 2509, 2592

Agnese maps, 796, 2675

Agricultural maps, 1494, 1512, 2491

Air routes, maps for, 145, 146, 309, 311, 314, 362, 746, 930, 931, 1410, 1802, 2189, 2577, 2714. *See also* Aeronautical charts; Air-age maps

Air-age maps, 593, 948, 1143, 1151, 1218, 1738, 1991, 2219, 2867

Airy projection, 40, 69, 586, 1248, 1345, 2000, 2644

Aitoff projection, 41, 42, 71, 429, 1111, 1661, 1780, 2752, 2800, 2875, 2876

Alabama, maps of, 2031

Alaska, maps of, 2456

Albania, maps of, 37

Albers Equal-Area projection, 21, 47, 289, 1058, 1109, 1268, 1269, 1501, 2849. *See also* Equal-area conic projections

al-Bīrūnī projections, 104, 805, 1969, 2559

Album of map projections, 1297, 2478, 2484

Americas, maps of, 43, 253, 276, 1236, 1276, 1898

Anamorphous maps, 396, 397, 398, 399, 2192, 2605

Antarctica, maps of, 203, 2413

Archaeology, maps for, 725

Argentina, maps of, 1884, 2310

Asia, maps of, 70, 250, 499, 515, 516, 1501, 1632, 1901, 1988, 2509. *See also* Eurasia, maps of

Astrolabes and projections, 619, 1072, 1765, 2416

Atlases, 122, 162, 165, 167, 172, 173, 246, 255, 268, 356, 359, 449, 695, 796, 836, 841, 856, 945, 963, 967, 971, 983, 1142, 1223, 1287, 1382, 1399, 1480, 1501, 1520, 1634, 1694, 1814, 1984, 1994, 2213, 2271, 2292, 2397, 2485, 2487, 2507, 2675, 2789, 2806, 2839, 2850, 2995

August projection, 111, 2332, 2499

Australasia, maps of, 1901, 2509

Australia, maps of, 253, 1602, 1962, 2014, 2198, 2377, 2593

Austria, maps of, 125, 157, 343, 1502, 1667, 1675

Azimuthal (or zenithal) projections, 62, 77, 79, 80, 217, 345, 453, 683, 700, 914, 953, 965, 1019, 1108, 1140, 1289, 1356, 1516, 1682, 1706, 1715, 1734, 1802, 1827, 1830, 1834, 2220, 2235, 2322, 2349, 2351, 2367, 2405, 2422, 2613, 2644, 2717, 2759, 2929, 2944. *See also* Airy, Azimuthal Equidistant, Azimuthal Logarithmic, Gnomonic, Lambert Azimuthal Equal-Area, "Magnifying-Glass" Azimuthal, Orthographic, Perspective, Pseudoazimuthal, Retroazimuthal, and Stereographic projections

Azimuthal Equal-Area projection, 307, 1707, 1708, 2873. *See also* Lambert Azimuthal Equal-Area projection

Azimuthal Equidistant (Postel) projection, 3, 32, 41, 42, 63, 66, 331, 520, 591, 615, 617, 711, 900, 951, 1090, 1091, 1351, 1355, 1364, 1371, 1395, 1544, 1643, 1989, 2013, 2207, 2208, 2219, 2315, 2326, 2377, 2495, 2510, 2512, 2708, 2800, 2813, 2871

Azimuthal Logarithmic projection, 1092, 2274, 2428, 2429

Babinet projection, 116, 117, 211, 566, 1797. *See also* Mollweide projection

Bacon Globular projection, 124, 2897

Baranyi projections, 160, 166, 167, 168, 1405

Behrmann projection, 194, 1787

Belgian Congo, maps of, 2027

Belgium, maps of, 558

Bibliography, extensive, 225, 226, 925, 1539, 1692, 2477

Biology, maps for, 1740, 2552

Bipolar Oblique Conic Conformal projection, 1236, 1898

Boggs Eumorphic projection, 266, 932, 2552

Bonne projection, 95, 130, 606, 641, 781, 872, 1753, 1916, 1919, 1971, 2195, 2390, 2751, 2861, 2885

Bousfield Modified Polyconic projection, 1096, 1097

Braun projections, 338, 939

Breckman projection, 340

Breusing projections, 345

Briesemeister projection, 346, 347, 348, 1897

British Empire, map of, 1751

British Isles, maps of, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1134, 2195, 2196, 2873, 2886

Butterfly projections, 361, 413, 414, 416, 417, 418, 419, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 524, 721, 928, 1124, 1690, 2431

Cabot projection, 2211

Cadastral maps, 129, 199, 625, 626, 1456, 1589, 1590, 1772. *See also* Topographic maps

Cahill projections. *See* Butterfly projections

Canada, maps of, 664, 823, 824, 852, 1096, 1097, 2384

Canary Islands, maps of, 2496

Cartograms, 27, 88, 401, 450, 454, 631, 632, 942, 1047, 1075, 1137, 1319, 1380, 1383, 1434, 1963, 2295, 2365, 2383, 2620, 2628, 2631, 2638, 2639

Cassini-Hyperbolic projection, 1746

Cassini-Soldner (or Cassini or Soldner) projection, 1, 536, 1033, 1107, 1374, 1375, 1469, 1472, 1495, 1590, 2048, 2278, 2558, 2863

Cat's brain, 1541

Celestial maps, 627, 1220, 1407, 1766, 1893, 1894, 1939, 2213, 2318, 2559. *See also* Extraterrestrial bodies, maps of; Moon, maps of; Satellites, mapping of irregular

Central projection. *See* Gnomonic projection

Chamberlin Trimetric projection, 342, 477

Chebyshev projections, 381, 459, 658, 659, 742, 907, 1212, 1255, 1524, 1526, 2308, 2655, 2762, 2963

China, maps of, 478, 770, 771, 1287, 1306, 1716

Classification of projections, 261, 268, 426, 472, 473, 590, 1008, 1213, 1214, 1284, 1531, 1637, 1681, 1702, 1838, 1872, 1883, 2040, 2233, 2302, 2506, 2520, 2619, 2758. *See also* Nomenclature of projections

Coastal maps, 2826

Colombia, maps of, 2225

Communication satellites, 1713

Complex algebra in conformal mapping, 324, 461, 1418, 1526, 1652, 1809, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2450, 2452

Computer-assisted map-projection production, 31, 65, 140, 197, 213, 214, 215, 224, 269, 270, 271, 276, 285, 301, 303, 305, 336, 373, 388, 453, 482, 520, 527, 724, 736, 759, 812, 823, 824, 842, 843, 1037, 1216, 1253, 1281, 1321, 1322, 1368, 1373, 1382, 1389, 1435, 1477, 1482, 1491, 1553, 1626, 1631, 1706, 1730, 1768, 1818, 1853, 1854, 1878, 1887, 1904, 1960, 1982, 1983, 2016, 2053, 2222, 2304, 2322, 2451, 2453, 2482, 2557, 2566, 2612, 2621, 2631, 2635, 2697, 2705, 2706, 2756, 2779, 2785, 2816, 2846, 2850, 2857, 2869, 2895, 2910, 2914, 2940, 2941, 2946, 2986

Conformal (orthomorphic) projections, 54, 96, 98, 119, 121, 189, 227, 241, 263, 305, 343, 357, 373, 387, 438, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 488, 523, 554, 652, 669, 708, 741, 847, 849, 851, 901, 915, 998, 1002, 1004, 1005, 1007, 1016, 1057, 1166, 1167, 1189, 1193, 1262, 1358, 1376, 1393, 1410, 1411, 1414, 1421, 1428, 1450, 1451, 1455, 1523, 1527, 1545, 1548, 1549, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1586, 1587, 1624, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1678, 1687, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1709, 1714, 1757, 1758, 1826, 1833, 1839, 1840, 1869, 1871, 1877, 1924, 1925, 1966, 1987, 2042, 2263, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2314, 2320, 2324, 2356, 2362, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2388, 2583, 2585, 2587, 2606, 2654, 2668, 2669, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2750, 2828, 2829, 2832, 2885, 2888, 2918, 2927, 2941, 2947, 2951, 2955, 2969, 2975. *See also* Adams, August Epicycloidal, Chebyshev, Conformal azimuthal, Conformal conic, Conformal cylindrical, Eisenlohr, Guyou, Lagrange, Littrow, Miller Oblated Stereographic, Modified Stereographic Conformal, Peirce, Space Oblique Mercator, and Triangle projections, Complex algebra, and Elliptic functions

Conformal Adaptive Mapping Projection of the Ellipsoid, 1974

Conformal azimuthal projections, 1706. *See also* Stereographic projection

Conformal conic projections, 35, 586, 1300, 1461, 1513, 1794, 2776. *See also* Bipolar Oblique Conic Conformal, Lambert Conformal Conic, and oblique conformal conic projections

Conformal cylindrical projections, 382, 1509. *See also* Mercator, Oblique Mercator, and Transverse Mercator projections

Conformal projections, 374, 385

Conic conformal projections. *See* Conformal conic projections

Conic equal-area projections. *See* Equal-area conic projections

Conic equidistant projections. *See* Equidistant conic projections

Conic projections, 12, 81, 172, 173, 469, 587, 701, 761, 896, 964, 1036, 1286, 1435, 1440, 1516, 1609, 1715, 1734, 2033, 2525, 2645, 2714, 2919, 2928, 2959. *See also* Conformal conic, Equal-area conic, Equidistant conic, Perspective conic, Polyconic, and Satellite-Tracking projections

Continents, maps of, 1356, 1753, 1970, 2527. *See also* Specific continent

Convergence of meridians, 152, 1148, 1458, 1641, 1648

Cordiform maps, 804, 1485, 1486, 2845

Craig Retroazimuthal projection, 552, 553, 2354

Craster projection. *See* Parabolic projection

Cyclic maps, 1698

Cycloidal projection. *See* Jervis Cycloidal projection

Cylindrical equal-area projections, 156, 309, 508, 511, 1013, 1170, 1514, 1603, 1707, 1717, 1848, 2455, 2592, 2743, 2872. *See also* Behrmann, Gall, Oblique Cylindrical Equal-Area, Oblique-Gore, Peters, and Trystan Edwards projections

Cylindrical equidistant projections. *See* Cassini-Soldner and Equirectangular projections

Cylindrical projections, 12, 59, 76, 83, 338, 509, 560, 577, 909, 990, 1018, 1079, 1121, 1170, 1516, 1715, 1734, 1759, 1899, 1942, 1992, 2051, 2253, 2313, 2389, 2614, 2717, 2874. *See also* Cassini-Soldner, Conformal cylindrical, Cylindrical equal-area, Equirectangular, Gall, Miller Cylindrical, Perspective cylindrical, Polycylindrical, Pseudocylindrical, and Satellite-Tracking projections

Czechoslovakia, maps of, 481, 1520, 2541

De l'Isle projection, 756, 1598

de La Hire projection, 619

Deformation analysis, 644, 645

Denmark, maps of, 371, 372

Density of map graticule, 784

Dinomic projection, 141

Disease, maps of, 1355, 2365

Dissertation, 181, 263, 529, 778, 841, 852, 1025, 1258, 1512, 1709, 1852, 1974, 2365, 2616, 2731, 2846

Distance-related maps, 2636

Distortion on maps, 49, 102, 279, 442, 628, 844, 870, 874, 906, 909, 910, 913, 917, 919, 946, 952, 962, 969, 990, 1106, 1239, 1251, 1279, 1396, 1397, 1416, 1478, 1481, 1531, 1563, 1573, 1614, 1700, 1715, 1776, 1777, 1795, 1908, 2242, 2252, 2387, 2395, 2397, 2408, 2479, 2527, 2623, 2625, 2626, 2791, 2824, 2857, 2977, 2983. *See also* Tissot indicatrices

Donald Elliptical projection, 664

Donnus projection, 290

Double projection, 80, 81, 83, 133, 280, 523, 1098, 1199, 1369, 1376, 1569, 1682, 2356, 2357, 2488, 2589, 2748

Doubly Azimuthal projection. *See* Two-Point Azimuthal projection

Doubly Equidistant projection. *See* Two-Point Equidistant projection

Dürer, A., projections used by, 653, 699

Dymaxion map or Fuller projection, 875, 876, 879, 880, 882, 1027, 1028, 2191

Eckert projections, 72, 402, 471, 563, 710, 719, 1093, 2368, 2675, 2773

Eckert-Greifendorff projection, 719

Economic maps, 249, 307, 372, 582, 942, 1060, 1501, 2428, 2733

Ecumenical projection, 2849

Eisenlohr projection, 733

Ellipsoid (spheroid), Earth as, 34, 63, 133, 143, 144, 152, 199, 264, 280, 292, 339, 375, 376, 379, 380, 384, 463, 466, 474, 554, 652, 664, 670, 708, 727, 728, 736, 738, 847, 849, 861, 867, 869, 895, 901, 916, 1017, 1019, 1020, 1088, 1098, 1110, 1118, 1153, 1154, 1162, 1174, 1184, 1252, 1275, 1301, 1374, 1376, 1400, 1403, 1422, 1451, 1452, 1468, 1470, 1473, 1474, 1523, 1546, 1547, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1638, 1645, 1647, 1648, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1674, 1705, 1770, 1922, 1925, 1943, 1974, 2011, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2038, 2045, 2272, 2281, 2282, 2320, 2341, 2364, 2366, 2396, 2440, 2455, 2476, 2541, 2584, 2622, 2649, 2668, 2707, 2750, 2768, 2790, 2793, 2805, 2903, 2933. *See also* Gauss-Krüger, Universal Polar Stereographic, and Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) projections, and Triaxial ellipsoid

Ellipsoid, triaxial. *See* Triaxial ellipsoid

Elliptic functions, conformal projections based on, 20, 1362, 1649, 1655, 2044

Elliptical projection, 664, 1152, 2672, 2773, 2797, 2800, 2841, 2972. *See* Mollweide projection; Babinet projection

Enlarged centers on projections. *See* Magnified centers on projections

Epicycloidal projection. *See* August Epicycloidal projection

Equal-area (equivalent projections), 27, 43, 113, 179, 194, 253, 332, 357, 379, 400, 548, 550, 596, 640, 641, 703, 713, 719, 720, 747, 911, 913, 1016, 1025, 1049, 1050, 1119, 1153, 1154, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1253, 1258, 1259, 1355, 1415, 1452, 1588, 1625, 1709, 1873, 1875, 1903, 1957, 1971, 2021, 2261, 2319, 2344, 2410, 2433, 2462, 2465, 2504, 2553, 2555, 2570, 2620, 2624, 2629, 2637, 2861, 2880, 2953

Equal-area (equivalent) projections, 870, 871. *See also* Boggs Eumorphic, Briesemeister, Cordiform, Cylindrical equal-area, Equal-area conic, Goode, Hammer, Lambert Azimuthal Equal-Area, McBryde, McBryde-Thomas, Mollweide, Parabolic, Putniņš, Quartic Authalic, Wagner, and Werenskiold projections, and Cartograms

Equal-area azimuthal projections. *See* Azimuthal equal-area projections

Equal-area conic projections, 251, 585, 1146, 1298, 1300, 1435, 1461, 1511, 1515, 1708, 2554, 2669, 2775, 2776. *See also* Albers Equal-Area Conic, Isopheric Stenoteric, Lambert Equal-Area Conic, and Oblique Albers Equal-Area Conic projections

Equal-area cylindrical projections. *See* Cylindrical equal-area projections

Equidistant azimuthal projections, 2931

Equidistant conic projections, 391, 1300, 1424, 1435, 1513, 1550, 1551, 1753, 1794, 1861, 1892, 1955, 2377, 2438, 2776, 2931. *See also* De l'Isle, Euler, and Everett projections

Equidistant cylindrical projections, 2931. *See* Cassini-Soldner and Equirectangular projections

Equidistant Polyconic projection, 2390

Equidistant projections, 1016, 1247, 1793, 1895, 1998, 2880, 2931. *See also* Azimuthal Equidistant, Equidistant Conic, Equidistant Polyconic, and Equirectangular projections

Equirectangular projection, 308, 509, 1753, 1905, 1907, 2537, 2875. *See also* Gall projection

Equivalent projections. *See* Equal-area projections

Ethnocentric projections, 447

Etzlaub projection, 671, 714, 740, 1126

Euler projection, 383, 755, 1867, 1868, 1878, 2670

Euler-Urmayev projections, 1876, 2656

Eurasia, maps of, 70, 153, 250, 515, 516, 1632, 1901, 1988, 2509, 2592

Europe, maps of, 70, 153, 250, 515, 838, 1900, 1901, 2509, 2564

Everett projection, 761, 2960

Extraterrestrial bodies, maps of, 182, 375, 638, 2401, 2476, 2674, 2780, 2970. *See also* Moon, maps of; Satellites, mapping of irregular

Finland, maps of, 1241

Fischer projection, 1970

Flamsteed projection. *See* Sinusoidal projection

Foot-point latitude, 723

Fournier Globular projections, 839

France, maps of, 209, 491, 838, 2230

Fuller projections. *See* Dymaxion map

Gaia projection, 2313

Gall projections, 853, 885, 886, 887, 2572

Gall-Peters projection. *See* Peters (or Gall-Peters) projection

Gauss-Boaga projection, 45, 150, 242, 259, 2052, 2664

Gauss-Hannover projection, 926, 2293, 2561

Gauss-Krüger (and Gauss) projection, 6, 99, 103, 125, 143, 151, 152, 157, 199, 281, 283, 286, 291, 292, 295, 297, 298, 378, 437, 576, 625, 626, 707, 709, 729, 772, 893, 902, 904, 916, 937, 941, 1104, 1157, 1158, 1161, 1164, 1165, 1177, 1179, 1180, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1208, 1240, 1252, 1272, 1302, 1313, 1335, 1365, 1374, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1454, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1462, 1463, 1465, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1497, 1521, 1525, 1536, 1537, 1546, 1552, 1620, 1621, 1645, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1673, 1675, 1739, 1800, 1819, 1823, 1884, 1885, 1947, 1948, 2027, 2039, 2041, 2044, 2212, 2214, 2341, 2357, 2360, 2398, 2399, 2548, 2558, 2567, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2649, 2864, 2865, 2890, 2891, 2922, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2930, 2938, 2957, 2958, 2976, 2985. *See also* Gauss-Boaga, Gauss-Hannover, Transverse Mercator, and Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) projections

General projection discussion (significant), 229, 296, 365, 392, 394, 433, 456, 479, 513, 555, 590, 612, 633, 635, 674, 677, 715, 769, 789, 800, 819, 898, 938, 1024, 1041, 1042, 1045, 1052, 1159, 1192, 1204, 1221, 1273, 1430, 1433, 1471, 1475, 1582, 1623, 1655, 1686, 1724, 1754, 1775, 1784, 1789, 1812, 1838, 1850, 1858, 1864, 1865, 1882, 1928, 2215, 2237, 2243, 2245, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2311, 2363, 2447, 2461, 2478, 2483, 2487, 2490, 2493, 2494, 2521, 2610, 2665, 2715, 2720, 2732, 2800, 2915, 2948

Geodesic lines, 90, 912

Geodesy, map projections in, 17, 374, 1484, 1548, 1623, 1656, 2266, 2286, 2380, 2468, 2967
See also journals and organizations with Geodesy in name, 2986

Geologic maps, 356, 716, 1500, 1890, 2375, 2500, 2501, 2604

Geomatic projection, 2373

Geophysical, maps for, 247

Germany, maps of, 625, 626, 1118, 1449, 1454, 1456, 1465, 1886, 1890, 2212, 2337, 2356, 2357, 2657

Gilbert Two-World projection, 623, 1610

Ginzburg projections, 953, 957, 962, 965, 974

GIS, 432, 570, 1477, 1618, 1636, 1856, 2413

Globular projections, 104, 124, 604, 839, 1774, 1969, 2336

Gnomonic (Gnomic, Central) projection, 11, 58, 128, 144, 191, 192, 193, 284, 306, 311, 313, 314, 362, 423, 627, 678, 735, 737, 787, 794, 816, 817, 818, 837, 838, 921, 930, 1044, 1065, 1070, 1155, 1168, 1305, 1329, 1415, 1417, 1519, 1577, 1609, 1671, 1759, 1798, 1803, 1815, 2209, 2213, 2430, 2434, 2571, 2594, 2595, 2597, 2712, 2745, 2825, 2836, 2851, 2852, 2862, 2889, 2896, 2949, 2990. *See also* Two-Point Azimuthal projection

Gnomonic, (Gnomic, Central) projection, 2990

Goode projections, 650, 927, 932, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997

Gore maps, 951, 988, 1518

Great Britain, maps of. *See* British Isles, maps of

Great Lakes, maps of, 218, 219

Great-circle (orthodromic) charts and paths, 108, 212, 317, 330, 656, 705, 780, 1073, 1168, 1421, 1563, 1611, 1670, 1721, 1723, 1790, 1832, 2310, 2317, 2358, 2361, 2367, 2652, 2831, 2836, 2952. *See also* Gnomonic projection

Greenwich Prime Meridian, 1909

Guyou projection, 1077, 1078

Hamilton projection, 1105

Hammer (or Hammer-Aitoff) projection, 71, 346, 719, 1111, 1661, 1780, 2499, 2618, 2624, 2798, 2876

Hammer Retroazimuthal projection, 1123, 1230, 2206

Harmonic polynomials, 1393, 2728, 2805, 2969

Hatt projection, 63

Helt projection, 1765

Hemispheres, maps of, 84, 101, 194, 254, 409, 958, 1078, 1107, 1395, 1792, 1911, 2336, 2372

Hereford map, 1370, 2274

Herschel projection, 1202, 1203

Hill Eucyclic projection, 2474

History of map projections, 2913

History of projections, 148, 171, 181, 289, 310, 350, 405, 492, 540, 568, 573, 590, 621, 653, 672, 714, 730, 785, 796, 797, 806, 814, 822, 857, 872, 888, 920, 1058, 1062, 1063, 1101, 1113, 1127, 1131, 1135, 1201, 1231, 1266, 1443, 1558, 1917, 1977, 1994, 2046, 2363, 2416, 2467, 2472, 2514, 2559, 2601, 2602, 2605, 2626, 2675, 2794, 2893, 2894, 2992. *See also* Portolans

Homographic transformation, 2719

Homolographic projection. *See* Mollweide projection

Homolosine projection, 650, 927, 995

Honduras, maps of, 1330

Hotine Oblique Mercator projection, 219, 1275, 2283, 2703, 2704

Hungary, maps of, 125, 126, 165, 777, 778, 1164, 1165, 1175, 1179, 1265, 2565, 2766, 2777

Hydrographic maps, 190, 318, 1000, 1001, 1029, 1975, 2653, 2747, 2761

Hyperbolic functions, 74

Hyperbolic projection, 2607

Hyperelliptical projection, 2629

Icosahedron, maps on. *See* Polyhedral globe

Imhof distortion pattern, 2538

India, maps of, 2422, 2423

International Map of the World (IMW) projection, 299, 499, 894, 1224, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1330, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1600, 1601, 1663, 1725, 1726, 1727, 2448, 2791

Interrupted projections, 141, 312, 568, 591, 681, 781, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 1150, 1357, 1742, 1801, 2244, 2355, 2502, 2503, 2861

Inverse projection formulas, 697, 709, 759, 846, 1097, 1303, 1961, 2037, 2331, 2684, 2705, 2936, 2938, 2945, 2956

Isodromic projection, 2760

Isogonic charts, 114, 799, 1262, 1263, 1829, 2673. *See also* Magnetism, maps for

Isometric latitude, 775, 1303, 2936

Isometric mapping, 2032

Isoparametric projections, 644

Isoperimetric projections, 231

Isospheric Stenoteric projection projection, 1603

Isosuperficial projections, 1931

Italy, maps of, 1, 56, 242, 660, 1932

Jackson projection, 1341

James projection, 211, 1953

Japan, maps of, 1990

Jervis Cycloidal projection, 811, 1360

Kavrayskiy projections, 241, 1424

Khristov, V.K. formulas, 2399

Křovák projection, 1572

Krasovskiy ellipsoid, 152, 1473, 2541

Kuchař projections, 2432

Labeling projections, 2458

Laborde projection, 1593, 1679, 1938, 2678, 2916, 2961

Lagrange multipliers, 1997

Lagrange projection, 187, 355, 579, 1599, 1603, 1658, 1659, 2667, 2782

Lambert Azimuthal Equal-Area projection, 17, 250, 252, 345, 515, 516, 719, 781, 1111, 1112, 1603, 1732, 1810, 2618, 2624, 2672, 2812, 2861. *See also* Azimuthal Equal-Area projection

Lambert Conformal Conic (Conical Orthomorphic) projection, 13, 14, 28, 100, 214, 224, 245, 249, 322, 407, 411, 489, 499, 544, 558, 606, 607, 770, 771, 772, 773, 824, 834, 936, 1001, 1061, 1200, 1202, 1203, 1225, 1331, 1479, 1603, 1627, 1730, 1752, 1961, 1967, 1984, 2049, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2382, 2404, 2496, 2497, 2544, 2581, 2653, 2681, 2685, 2724, 2754, 2764, 2765, 2889, 2957, 2958. *See also* Conformal conic projections; Oblique conformal conic projection; State Plane Coordinate System

Lambert Equal-Area Conic projection, 1603, 1932, 1971

Lambert-Littrow projection, 1325

Landsat maps. *See* Space imagery, maps for

Lantern projections, 2665

Large-scale maps. *See* Topographic maps

Larrivée projection, 1612

Leonardo da Vinci projection, 807

Lidman projection, 2973

Littrow projection, 1325, 1326, 1712, 1831, 1843, 2827

Lobate Globoid projection, 2533, 2534

Logarithmic azimuthal projection. *See* Azimuthal Logarithmic projection

Lorgna projection, 1732

Loximuthal projection, 2627

Loxodromes. *See* Rhumb lines

Lunar maps. *See* Moon, maps of

Madagascar, maps of, 1593, 1938, 2961

Magnetism, maps of, 2188, 2335, 2833

Magnified centers on projections, 170, 1379, 1405, 2418, 2459, 2809. *See also* Azimuthal Logarithmic projection; Variable-scale maps

"Magnifying-glass" Azimuthal projections, 2459, 2809

Malaya, maps of, 339

Marinus projection, 1201, 1266

Marsengo projection, 1813

Master's thesis, 102, 310, 442, 478, 758, 917, 1091, 1098, 1185, 1370, 1441, 1482, 1540, 1613, 1619, 1723, 1941, 1959, 1965, 1982, 2222, 2403, 2758, 2894

McBryde projections, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743

McBryde-Thomas projections, 1745

Mecca projection, 2354. *See also* Craig Retroazimuthal projection

Mendeleyev projection, 1861

Mental maps, 2632

Mercator atlas, 327

Mercator projection, 108, 112, 123, 141, 142, 202, 265, 322, 451, 492, 508, 594, 621, 646, 654, 671, 672, 673, 714, 751, 934, 940, 993, 1010, 1020, 1043, 1046, 1071, 1078, 1101, 1102, 1117, 1126, 1160, 1161, 1163, 1168, 1176, 1200, 1231, 1271, 1285, 1302, 1304, 1324, 1384, 1388, 1408, 1437, 1438, 1440, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1493, 1508, 1556, 1560, 1561, 1564, 1566, 1591, 1592, 1611, 1677, 1721, 1731, 1738, 1761, 1837, 1857, 1862, 1916, 1933, 1934, 1954, 1960, 1978, 2050, 2187, 2275, 2298, 2321, 2330, 2331, 2348, 2358, 2374, 2375, 2378, 2380, 2391, 2482, 2528, 2579, 2582, 2599, 2637, 2650, 2707, 2770, 2771, 2790, 2795, 2796, 2799, 2817, 2858, 2887, 2906. *See also* Oblique Mercator, Transverse Mercator, and Wright projection

Meridian parts, tables of, 181

Meteorological maps, 3, 4, 319, 361, 423, 721, 1043, 1256, 1372, 1841, 1967, 2238

Mexico, maps of, 651

Miller (Ronald) projections, 1905, 1907

Miller Cylindrical projection, 1899

Miller Oblated Stereographic projection, 518, 1900, 1901, 2509

Milne projection, 2671

Minimum-error projections, 40, 459, 596, 703, 733, 906, 909, 910, 913, 1616, 1617, 1908, 2216, 2217, 2314, 2344, 2452, 2473, 2959

Modified Polyconic projection, 1096, 1097, 2038, 2307, 2945, 2980. *See also* International Map of the World (IMW) projection

Modified-Stereographic Conformal projection, 1652. *See also* Miller Oblated Stereographic projection

Moebius strip, 1579, 2617

Mollweide (or Babinet or Homolographic) projection, 33, 116, 117, 266, 351, 409, 500, 502, 503, 747, 766, 993, 994, 995, 1017, 1744, 1797, 1801, 1911, 1918, 2375, 2624, 2875

Mongolia, maps of, 666

Moon, maps of, 441, 574, 639, 982, 1781, 1959, 2001, 2002, 2291, 2400

Müller projection, 1122, 1942

Murdoch conic projections, 46, 1234, 1235, 1788, 1934, 1955, 2960

National Reference System (Great Britain), 1032, 1033

Navigational (sea) charts, 543, 603, 702, 764, 814, 828, 854, 884, 1007, 1023, 1200, 1218, 1811, 1862, 2424, 2426, 2532, 2746, 2851, 2852, 2899, 2977. *See also* Gnomonic and Mercator projections and Portolans

Navigational charts, 750

Nell Globular projection, 604, 1969

New Jersey, maps of, 2435

New York, maps of, 1767, 1768

New Zealand, maps of, 561, 1434, 1650, 2026, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2535, 2536

Nicolosi Globular projection, 104, 1774, 1969. *See also* al-Bīrūnī projections

Nigeria, maps of, 34

Nomenclature of projections, 590, 608, 1125, 1274, 1333, 1354, 1637, 1639, 1664, 1783, 2233, 2285, 2458. *See also* Classification of projections

Nomographs for projections, 959, 1140, 1141, 1298, 1428, 1760, 1972, 2863

North America, maps of, 457, 838, 2199. *See also* Americas, maps of

Norway, maps of, 205, 1496, 2325

Numerical map projection transformation, 1283

Oblated Equal-Area projections, 2465

Oblated Stereographic projection. *See* Miller Oblated Stereographic projection

Oblique Albers Equal-Area projection, 1109, 2849

Oblique Bonne projection, 781

Oblique conformal conic projection, 561, 1824, 1898

Oblique Cylindrical Equal-Area projection, 2455, 2592, 2872

Oblique Eckert projection, 72, 563

Oblique Equirectangular projection, 308, 509

Oblique Mercator projection, 68, 70, 131, 144, 280, 291, 339, 535, 538, 565, 594, 738, 933, 1170, 1232, 1233, 1644, 1646, 1657, 1751, 2272, 2283, 2330, 2837, 2889. *See also* Hotine Oblique Mercator and Laborde projections; Switzerland, maps of

Oblique Mollweide projection, 502, 766

Oblique projections, misc., 66, 232, 233, 234, 235, 434, 435, 989, 1007, 1019, 1103, 1121, 1170, 1318, 1450, 1565, 1705, 1796, 1836, 1871, 1942, 2034, 2296, 2306, 2397, 2420, 2874, 2900. *See also* Azimuthal, Briesemeister, and Sinu-Mollweide projections, *and under* specific oblique ... projection

Oblique-Gore projections, 307, 309

Oceans, maps of, 11, 122, 127, 128, 179, 510, 1146, 1652, 1742, 1957, 1987, 1989, 2499, 2502. *See also* Navigational (sea) charts

Octahedron, maps on. *See* Polyhedral globe

Ontario, maps of, 449

Oregon, maps of, 1752

Ortelius projection, 2675

Orthodromic charts and paths. *See* Great-circle (orthodromic) charts and paths

Orthogonal projections, 73, 84, 85, 86, 177, 384, 480, 1530, 1535, 1685, 2421. *See also* Conic, Conformal, and Cylindrical projections

Orthographic projections, 2, 66, 349, 366, 470, 623, 634, 684, 737, 776, 1142, 1565, 1822, 1906, 1926, 2036, 2300, 2304, 2596, 2804, 2814, 2818, 2836

Orthomorphic projections. *See* Conformal projections

Orthotriangular projection, zenithial, 700

Parabolic projection, 23, 559, 1745, 2841

Parent perspective projections, 2051

Patents, 123, 144, 294, 304, 415, 416, 521, 600, 818, 877, 951, 1743, 2430, 2503, 2739

Peirce (Quincuncial) projection, 408, 730, 731, 732, 858, 2511, 2514

Perspective projections, 2, 77, 79, 375, 376, 475, 597, 636, 637, 662, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 692, 693, 694, 696, 798, 833, 939, 1142, 1143, 1607, 1619, 1849, 1863, 1870, 1970, 2001, 2051, 2317, 2329, 2444, 2486, 2488, 2489, 2492, 2710, 2726, 2778, 2943. *See also* Fischer, Gnomonic, de la Hire, James, Orthographic, Perspective-conic, Perspective-cylindrical, and Stereographic projections

Perspective-conic projections, 338, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1515, 1565, 1581, 1926, 1955, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396. *See also* Murdoch conic projection

Perspective-cylindrical projections, 338, 1444, 1445, 1791, 2306, 2486. *See also* Gall projections

Peters (or Gall-Peters) projection, 60, 139, 140, 206, 207, 367, 444, 557, 605, 647, 648, 649, 665, 763, 765, 786, 934, 935, 1056, 1136, 1308, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1480, 1557, 1559, 1660, 1710, 1735, 1762, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1814, 1927, 1949, 1950, 2187, 2249, 2251, 2279, 2463, 2466, 2498, 2663, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2802, 2902

Petoval'tsev, I.T., formulas, 2399

Petrenko projection, 1581

Piezopleth maps, 450

Pitner projection, 2812

Planets, maps of. *See* Extraterrestrial bodies, maps of

Plate Carrée projection. *See* Equirectangular projection

Poland, maps of, 249, 1060, 1494, 1737

Polar projections and maps, 3, 61, 101, 114, 210, 245, 322, 381, 415, 507, 675, 702, 793, 996, 997, 1020, 1043, 1050, 1244, 1326, 1341, 1381, 1677, 1701, 1732, 1984, 2188, 2219, 2342, 2375, 2402, 2504, 2533, 2534, 2618, 2624, 2650, 2651, 2686, 2690, 2861. *See also* Azimuthal projections

Polyconic projections, 15, 186, 215, 244, 320, 379, 384, 606, 767, 768, 965, 974, 1129, 1149, 1210, 1367, 1662, 1748, 2269, 2347, 2384, 2390, 2646, 2648, 2687, 2698, 2699, 2702, 2707, 2932, 2945, 2980, 2982. *See also* Modified Polyconic and Rectangular Polyconic projections

Polycylindrical projections, 66, 2640

Polyfocal projection, 1380, 1381, 1383, 2403, 2911

Polyhedral globe or projection
- On cube, 1226
- On cuboctahedron, 875, 877
- On dodecahedron, 1073, 1654, 2430
- On icosahedron, 11, 128, 332, 817, 818, 877, 879, 880, 882, 1417, 2712
- On misc. polyhedra, 294, 334, 335, 583, 699, 1575, 1649, 1655, 2471
- On octahedron, 311, 313, 314, 423, 485
- On tetrahedron, 306, 1651, 2370, 2503
- On truncated icosahedron, 404, 2471

Polyhedric projection, 103, 864, 866, 1425, 2414, 2844

Polynomial approximations, 1246, 1393, 2728, 2805, 2951, 2969, 2981

Portolans, 174, 490, 682, 1606, 1729

Postel projection. *See* Azimuthal Equidistant projection

Pseudoazimuthal projections, 118, 1282, 1716, 2432. *See also* Wiechel projection

Pseudoconic projections, 36, 872, 1119, 2516, 2819, 2820, 2845. *See also* Bonne and Werner projections; Cordiform maps

Pseudocylindrical projections, 82, 312, 398, 596, 747, 870, 957, 1093, 1119, 1152, 1309, 1424, 1848, 1896, 1905, 2035, 2410, 2436, 2629, 2717, 2819, 2879. *See also* Adams, Babinet, Baranyi, Boggs Eumorphic, Eckert, Goode, Kuchaø, McBryde, McBryde-Thomas, Mollweide, Parabolic, Putniņš, Quartic Authalic, Robinson, Sinusoidal, Wagner, Werenskiold, and Winkel projections

Pseudostereographic projections, 2038

Ptolemy projections, 64, 134, 540, 655, 872, 1270, 1413, 1917, 1977, 2345, 2529, 2734, 2817

Puerto Rico, maps of, 1965

Quartic authalic projection, 27, 1745

Quasiconformal maps, 39, 469

Quasistereographic projections, 236, 1060

Québec, maps of, 248

Quincuncial projection. *See* Peirce projection

Radar, projections for, 403, 1402, 1676, 1700

Rectangular Polyconic projection, 1344, 1747, 1753, 2390

Retroazimuthal projections, 507, 552, 553, 616, 1094, 1095, 1123, 1230, 1338, 1574, 1712, 1828, 1831, 2206, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2353, 2354, 2827

Rhombic conformal projection, 19

Rhumb lines (or loxodromes), 1168, 1723, 1837, 2317, 2407, 2409, 2627, 2899. *See also* Mercator projection

Riemann coordinates, 1019

Robinson projection, 33, 166, 198, 344, 1763, 2193, 2236, 2248, 2303, 2469

Rojas Astrolabe projection, 1765

Romania, maps of, 695

Roussilhe projection, 1672, 2045, 2281, 2282, 2976

Russia (or Soviet Union), maps of, 153, 271, 468, 658, 756, 967, 1522, 1524, 1534, 1859, 2000, 2307, 2309, 2485, 2648, 2667

Russian map projection developments, 1288, 1779. *See also* under specific Russian inventor

Sanson projection. *See* Sinusoidal projection

Satellite-generated images. *See* Space imagery

Satellites, mapping of irregular, 2539, 2540, 2672. *See also* Triaxial ellipsoid

Satellite-Tracking projections, 102, 340, 2439, 2441

Schmidt Globular projection, 2336

Schoy Retroazimuthal projection, 2349, 2350, 2351

Sea charts. *See* Hydrographic maps; Navigational charts; Oceans, maps of

Secant conic projections, 1440. *See also* Conic projections

Seismology, maps for, 1351, 1364, 1701, 2315, 2643, 2671

Selection of projections, 92, 98, 106, 122, 147, 377, 551, 741, 862, 873, 874, 895, 899, 983, 1257, 1349, 1350, 1420, 1432, 1441, 1442, 1482, 1494, 1522, 1543, 1583, 1634, 1734, 1879, 2004, 2241, 2242, 2485, 2491, 2604, 2642, 2674, 2976

Semigeodesic projections, 905, 908

Sinusoidal projection, 138, 266, 483, 484, 566, 577, 641, 681, 747, 1743, 1745, 1848, 2225, 2546, 2607, 2797, 2800, 2841, 2875

Six-Six projection, 1356, 1357

Skew Orthomorphic projection. *See* Oblique Mercator projection

Small circles, 142, 2952

Soldner, 1, 1374, 1375, 1590, 2863

Soldner projection. *See* Cassini-Soldner projection

Solov'ev projections, 2488, 2492, 2726

South Africa, maps of, 2359, 2360, 2385

Space Conformal projection, 465, 467

Space imagery, maps for, 390, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 696, 1268, 1269, 2223, 2704, 2751, 2780, 2974, 2987. *See also* Extraterrestrial bodies, maps of; Satellite-Tracking, Space Conformal, and Space Oblique Mercator projections

Space Oblique Mercator projection, 467, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 595, 1307, 1377, 1964, 2437, 2439, 2442, 2446, 2703, 2704

Spain, maps of, 452

Spheroid. *See* Ellipsoid

Stabius projections, 2526, 2845

Stamps, projections on, 1985

Standardization of projections, 1584

Star charts. *See* Celestial maps

Star(-shaped) projections, 61, 221, 359, 1342, 1343, 1694

State Plane Coordinate System, 26, 482, 1910, 2545, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2763

Statistical projections. *See* Cartograms

Stereographic (azimuthal) projection, 10, 61, 125, 126, 175, 191, 193, 204, 236, 245, 322, 345, 366, 403, 440, 468, 620, 680, 728, 737, 776, 779, 790, 792, 793, 816, 883, 1043, 1053, 1161, 1191, 1207, 1242, 1364, 1385, 1386, 1413, 1448, 1453, 1456, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1498, 1499, 1564, 1570, 1572, 1589, 1642, 1669, 1672, 1699, 1760, 1805, 1866, 1916, 1920, 1939, 1969, 1973, 1995, 2038, 2047, 2195, 2224, 2247, 2281, 2342, 2375, 2416, 2481, 2589, 2591, 2598, 2686, 2690, 2749, 2804, 2830, 2834, 2845, 2889, 2976, 2984. *See also* Modified-Stereographic Conformal projection

Stereographic (cylindrical or conic) projections, 12, 338, 577, 2392. *See also* Gall projections

Stokes boundary, 1016

Sweden, maps of, 109, 2271, 2292

Switzerland, maps of, 97, 129, 280, 352, 538, 571, 697, 1054, 1605, 2007, 2008, 2025, 2272

Syria, maps of, 2916, 2917

Tactile map projections, 1382

Taich projections, 2569, 2570

Tanganyika, maps of, 749

Terminology of projections. *See* Nomenclature of projections

Tetrahedral (tetrahedric) projection. *See* Polyhedral globe

Thailand, maps of, 856

Thematic maps, 1074, 1299, 1534, 1555, 1693

Time zones, projections for, 704

Tissot indicatrices, 120, 1069, 1171, 1614, 1615, 2243, 2245, 2419, 2479, 2610, 2968, 2983, 2993

Tissot projection, 580, 1331, 1514, 2024, 2610

Topographic maps, 188, 200, 209, 243, 494, 820, 821, 860, 867, 869, 1055, 1060, 1436, 1684, 1688, 1734, 1739, 1816, 1942, 2001, 2002, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2337, 2445, 2457, 2460, 2657, 2725, 2956. *See also* State Plane Coordinate System; Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) projection

Tourist maps, 2810

Transverse August projection, 2499

Transverse cylindrical conformal projection, modified, 1683, 1684

Transverse Cylindrical Equal-Area projection, 1603, 2455

Transverse Equal-Area Conic projection, 251

Transverse Hammer projection, 2499

Transverse Mercator projection, 29, 34, 213, 287, 323, 324, 325, 333, 487, 536, 594, 702, 749, 752, 753, 788, 791, 843, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1039, 1040, 1264, 1339, 1362, 1546, 1603, 1622, 1638, 1640, 1645, 1647, 1648, 1749, 1750, 1958, 2019, 2048, 2200, 2294, 2297, 2330, 2355, 2378, 2379, 2404, 2423, 2497, 2543, 2805, 2869, 2924. *See also* Gauss-Boaga, Gauss-Hannover, Gauss-Krüger, and Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) projections; State Plane Coordinate System

Transverse Mollweide projection, 500, 503

Transverse Polyconic projection, 1129, 2384

Transverse projections, misc., 434, 435

Transverse pseudocylindrical projections, 2035

Trapezoidal projections, 2708

Triangle, projection of Earth in, 547, 1773

Triaxial ellipsoid, maps of, 382, 1941, 2387, 2388, 2454, 2672, 2834

Trystan Edwards projection, 726, 1782, 1787, 2661

Tunisia, maps of, 200

Two-Point Azimuthal projection, 196, 498, 1323, 1728, 1830, 1832, 2590, 2950, 2968

Two-Point Azimuthal-Equidistant projection, 506

Two-Point Equidistant projection, 497, 498, 505, 549, 664, 1728, 1832, 1993, 2584, 2627, 2950

U.S., maps of, 13, 21, 320, 668, 890, 2450

Universal Mercator projection, 1020

Universal Polar Stereographic Grid, 1020, 2686, 2690

Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) projection, 7, 368, 370, 410, 428, 439, 448, 455, 535, 629, 660, 670, 679, 725, 824, 944, 1015, 1020, 1133, 1134, 1148, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1481, 1621, 1730, 1736, 1767, 1768, 1851, 1860, 2009, 2010, 2015, 2028, 2029, 2031, 2199, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2542, 2548, 2649, 2677, 2683, 2684, 2691, 2693, 2694, 2695. *See also* Transverse Mercator projection

Urmayev projections, 380, 391, 2716, 2717

USSR, maps of. *See* Russia (or Soviet Union), maps of

Van der Grinten projections, 354, 355, 446, 992, 1612, 1711, 2012, 2204, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2739, 2740, 2741

Variable-scale maps, 1293

Variational type projections, 1999

Vereo-scale map projections, 2808, 2810, 2811

Vitkovskiy projections, 2776

Wagner projections, 2797, 2798, 2800

Weather maps. *See* Meteorological maps

Weir's azimuth diagram, 1325, 1831, 1842, 1843

Werner projection, 996, 997, 1063, 1485, 1486, 2577, 2845

Wiechel projection, 514, 2856

Winkel projections, 33, 367, 2872, 2874, 2875

Wisconsin, maps of, 1156

World map projections, 67, 160, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 185, 187, 194, 195, 256, 266, 300, 307, 319, 357, 364, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 431, 433, 521, 547, 548, 588, 599, 600, 618, 623, 640, 641, 719, 747, 767, 768, 787, 807, 809, 814, 819, 836, 954, 961, 966, 976, 979, 1003, 1038, 1049, 1050, 1059, 1074, 1105, 1111, 1150, 1151, 1291, 1299, 1356, 1488, 1576, 1588, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1630, 1733, 1821, 1825, 1829, 1835, 1841, 2203, 2242, 2250, 2252, 2253, 2416, 2433, 2475, 2504, 2505, 2551, 2555, 2557, 2709, 2800, 2820, 2861, 2954, 2971, 2972, 2988. *See also* Adams, Aitoff, Armadillo, August Epicycloidal, Azimuthal Equidistant, Briesemeister, Butterfly, Cabot, Cylindrical, Eisenlohr, Guyou, Lagrange, Peirce, Pseudocylindrical, Triangle, and Van der Grinten projections; Polyhedral globes

World Polyconic Grid, 2687

Wright projection, 1231, 1761, 1933, 2054, 2904, 2906

Zenithal projections. *See* Azimuthal projections